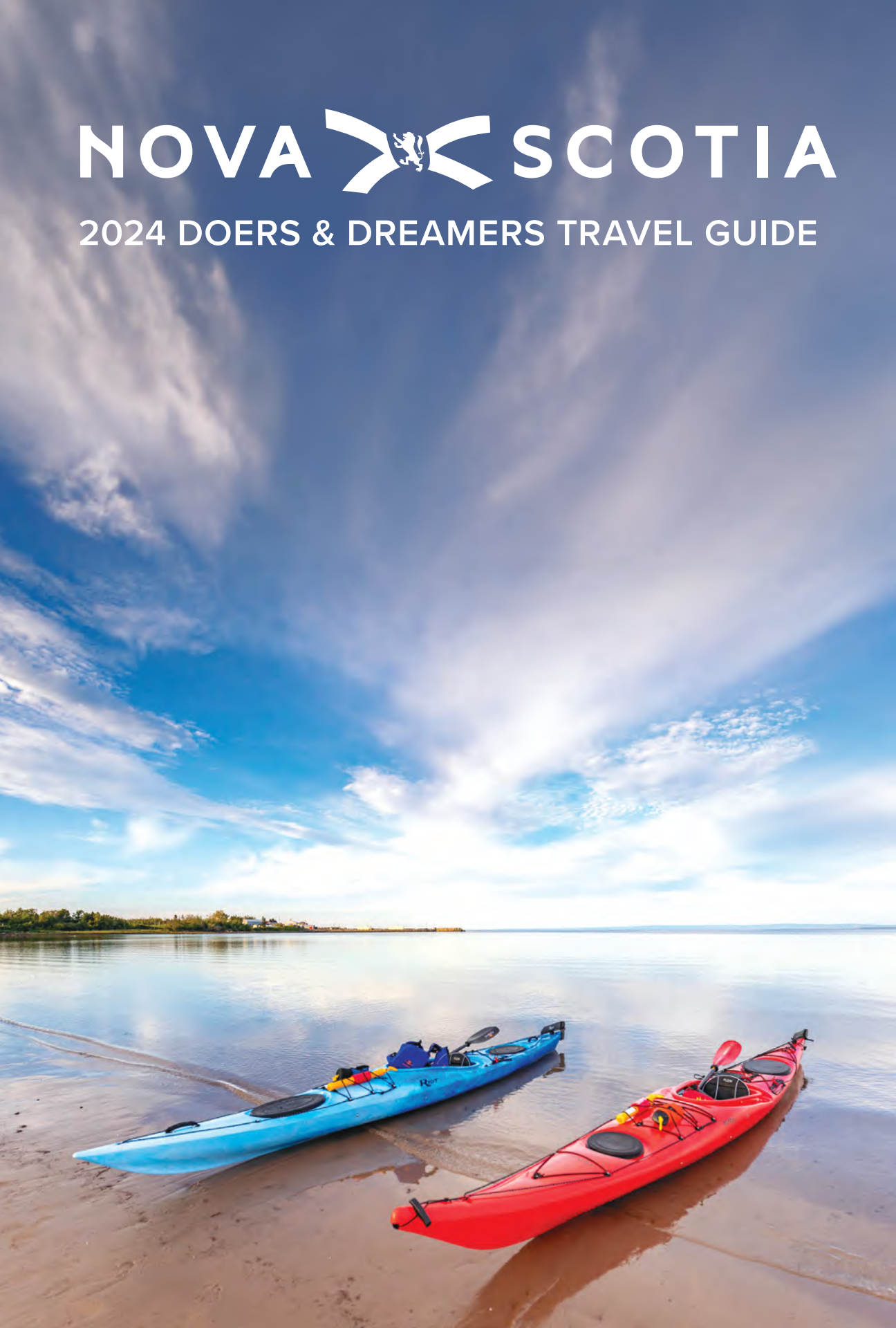


# NOVA SCOTIA

2024 DOERS & DREAMERS TRAVEL GUIDE



# How to use this Guide

This travel guide is divided into ten Tourism Regions, highlighting the culture, history, and natural features of each area. Listings of accommodations, campgrounds, museums, attractions, craft beverages and specialty foods, galleries and studios, restaurants, outdoor activities, trails, and tours are included in each section. The listings in each region are presented by community, as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads, except Tours, which are presented by type of tour.

## Tourism region colours

The maps and the page edges are colour-coded to help you easily find the information for each area of the province.












## Area codes

902 and 782 are the area codes for Nova Scotia. You will need to dial the area code when making both local and long-distance calls.

Dial "1" at the beginning of the number for all long-distance and toll-free calls. Telephone numbers beginning with 800, 844, 855, 866, 877, and 888 are toll-free (usually throughout North America).

## Scenic travelway signs

Throughout the province you will see our traditional Scenic Travelway signage, indicating the primary touring route in each region.

-  Halifax Metro
-  Lighthouse Route
-  Evangeline Trail
-  Glooscap Trail
-  Sunrise Trail
-  Cabot Trail
-  Ceilidh Trail
-  Bras d'Or Lake Scenic Drive
-  Fleur-de-lis Trail
-  Marconi Trail
-  Marine Drive

## Terms of use

### Doers & Dreamers Travel Guide

Tourism Nova Scotia is not responsible or liable for the accuracy of information submitted by tourism operators for this guide, or for the quality of businesses and experiences listed in this guide.

This guide is published on an annual basis. Information is subject to change, including, but not limited to, hours of operation, rates, terms and conditions of bookings, and description of the property or experience. Please verify information directly with the business prior to visiting and/or booking.













Inclusion in this guide does not reflect endorsement by Tourism Nova Scotia of products, operators, events, services, experiences, properties, or facilities. Tourism Nova Scotia does not perform quality assessments on products and services in this guide, and therefore cannot guarantee their level of quality.

Tourism Nova Scotia does not issue refunds or provide compensation or recourse for unsatisfactory experiences resulting from use of the information in this guide.

## Symbols and Codes used in the Travel Guide

Check to be sure what is intended (e.g.  means that pets are permitted *with management's prior approval*,  means that no visiting pets are permitted, and  means that there is at least one resident pet).

### General

-  Visitor Information Centre
-  Operated by the Nova Scotia Government
-  Operated by Parks Canada
-  Member of Taste of NS
- Accessibility (Access Advisor members)
  -  fully accessible
  -  partially accessible
  -  sight accessible
  -  hearing accessible
-  Pets allowed with prior permission
-  Pets not allowed
-  Pets on premises
- @ Internet access (wireless and/or wired)
- CXL Cancellation policy
- F( ) Free ( ) years of age and under with adult; e.g., F(12). Cots & cribs may involve an extra charge.
- GTD Guaranteed
- O/S Off-season
- STC Subject to change
- XP Extra person (each additional person in the same unit)
-  Clean it Right certified business

### Admission

- \$ Charged
- D Donation

### Accommodations

- ★ Canada Select Rating Program
- ◆ CAA/AAA Official Appointment Property
- H Housekeeping (i.e. cooking facilities in unit)

### Bathrooms:

- Ens Ensuite (bathroom in unit)
- Pvt Private (bathroom outside unit)
- 2-pc bath Toilet, sink
- 3-pc bath (T) Toilet, sink, tub
- 3-pc bath (S) Toilet, sink, shower
- 4-pc bath Toilet, sink, tub, shower

### Beds:

- D Double
- K King-sized
- Q Queen-sized
- S Single
- T Twin (2 beds, any size)

### Breakfast (included in room rate):

- Full b'fast Hot breakfast
- Light b'fast Continental breakfast
- Buffet b'fast Self-serve breakfast

### Campgrounds

- ★ Camping Select Rating Program
- [F] Facilities
- [R] Recreation/activities

- C/T/Y Rental cabin, trailer and/or yurt available
- DS Disposal station
- o/n overnight sites










### Services:

- E Electrical hookup
- Se Sewage hookup
- U Unserviced
- W Water hookup

### Swimming:

- L Lake
- O Ocean
- P Pool
- R River

### Equipment Rentals, Tour Types and Trail Uses

-  4-wheeling/ATVs
-  Bicycles/Cycling
-  Bird & wildlife viewing
-  Camping equipment
-  Canoes/Canoeing
-  Diving equipment
-  Fishing gear/Fishing
-  Hiking
-  Kayaks/Kayaking
-  Sailboats/Sailing
-  Sightseeing
-  Skis/Skiing
-  Snowmobiling
-  Snowshoes/Snowshoeing
-  Whale watching

# Pjila'si! Bienvenue! Ciad mille failte!

## One hundred thousand welcomes!

Tourism Nova Scotia acknowledges we are in Mi'kma'ki, the traditional territory of the Mi'kmaq people.

We also acknowledge that people of African descent have been in Nova Scotia for over 400 years, and we honour and offer gratitude to those ancestors of African descent who came before us to this land.

The traditions of our Mi'kmaq, Acadian, African Nova Scotian and Gaelic influences live strong in our everyday. Throughout your travels in Nova Scotia, learn and experience our deep cultural roots. Click here to find out more.

### Rediscover Nova Scotia

Health and safety continue to be a top priority for our guests in Nova Scotia. We are proud to offer the Clean It Right program for our tourism industry that provides education on cleaning practices to increase the safety of our guests and help guard against the spread of COVID-19. To see all *Clean It Right* certified participants, click here.

We encourage you to consult the following resources for the latest COVID-19 information. Check back frequently as public health guidelines may change quickly.

Government of Canada Information for Travellers:  
[www.travel.gc.ca/travel-covid](http://www.travel.gc.ca/travel-covid)

Province of Nova Scotia COVID-19 Public Health Guidelines:  
[www.novascotia.ca/coronavirus](http://www.novascotia.ca/coronavirus)



Hall's Harbour

## Contents

Choose Your Own Coastal Adventure

Reasons to Visit Nova Scotia in 2024

Nova Scotia A to Z

Events

Halifax

South Shore

Yarmouth & Acadian Shores

Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley

Northumberland Shore

Cape Breton Island

Ceilidh Trail

Cabot Trail

Bras d'Or Lake Scenic Drive

Fleur-de-lis Trail, Marconi Trail & Sydney Area

Eastern Shore

Visitor Information

### THE OFFICIAL NOVA SCOTIA DOERS & DREAMERS GUIDE, 2024 EDITION

Published in Nova Scotia, Canada. The guide is produced under the authority of Tourism Nova Scotia, for free distribution worldwide. No part of this publication may be reproduced without written consent of Tourism Nova Scotia.

#### 2024 Production Credits

**Project Manager:** Meaghan Giffin

**Listings Coordinator:** Stephanie Wadden

**Graphic Design:** m5 Marketing Communications

#### Contributing Photographers:

Acorn Art Photography/Adam Cornick, Adam Hill, AeroVision Canada Inc., Alexa Cude, Ashley MacDonald, Carolina Andrade, Corey Katz, Dale Wilson, David Anderson & Skylar MacDonald, Dean Casavechia, Destination Cape Breton, Discover Halifax, Hugh Whitaker, Jacob Brenner, James Ingram, Jamie Robertson, Jessica Emin, Jimmie Pedersen, Julia Webber, Parks Canada, Patrick Rojo, Rove Productions, Ryan Williams, Scott Munn, Sherry Ott

TOURISM  
NOVA SCOTIA

Connect with us @VisitNovaScotia #VisitNovaScotia



# CHOOSE YOUR OWN COASTAL ADVENTURE

**Nova Scotia is the perfect place for choosing your own adventure.** With a variety of activities available, it's easy to mix and match relaxing activities with adrenaline-pumping adventures. Here are a few to help you plan your next trip to Nova Scotia!

## Beaches

A Nova Scotia beach day is a favourite among visitors and locals alike. With dozens dotting the coast across the province, you're never too far from one. Enjoy a leisurely stroll on sandy shores, splash and swim in the waves, laze with a good book, build sandcastles, and discover marine life in tidal pools. Pack a picnic lunch and spend the day in the sunshine on the shore.



## Surfing

Challenge yourself and try something new as you hit the waves with your instructor during a surfing lesson. Learn the basics with all the gear you need included. Lessons are typically 60 to 90 minutes but your gear rental is for the whole day so you can practice your new moves!

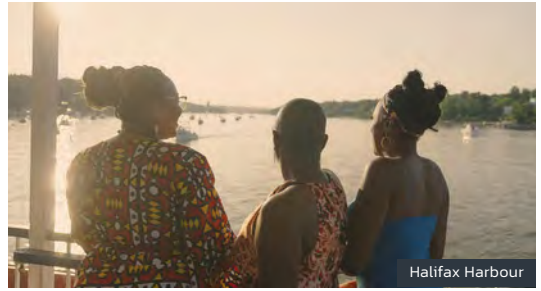
## Kayaking and Canoeing

Paddlers will love exploring Nova Scotia's inlets, beaches, islands, harbours, and unique geological elements. Bring your own boat, rent or head out on a kayaking tour to explore popular areas like the 100 Wild Islands, Cape Chignecto, Northern Cape Breton, Bay of Fundy, LaHave Islands and even the Halifax Harbour. Tours range from half-days to multi-day adventures.



## Boat Tours

Sit back and let someone else do the sailing as your tour guide shares stories of the region. Check out one of many tours available on the Halifax Harbour, from amphibious vehicles to luxurious catamarans. Or tour the Bird Islands, the Northumberland Strait, 100 Wild Islands, or Bras d'Or Lake. Explore Lunenburg Harbour aboard *Bluenose II*, go whale watching in the Bay of Fundy, sail near the mysterious Oak Island, or take in the charming Mahone Bay or Hall's Harbour.



## Hiking and Biking

From family-friendly strolls to challenging treks, Nova Scotia offers up a variety of coastal hiking options for all skill levels. Don't miss the trails in Cape Breton Highlands National Park, Kejimikujik National Park & Historic Site and Kejimikujik National Park Seaside. The Rum Runners, Harvest Moon and Celtic Shores Coastal Trails are ideal for walking or biking with coastal views. The day-use area of Cape Chignecto Provincial Park offers hikes leading to spectacular coastal viewing platforms, while Balancing Rock Trail leads to a rock balancing on the edge of the Bay of Fundy.

## Whale Watching

Up to a dozen different whale species can be spotted in the waters off Nova Scotia's coast from June through September. Head to the Bay of Fundy or northern Cape Breton on a whale watching tour. Keep an eye out for these majestic creatures playing in Nova Scotia's waters, smacking the surface. And if you're lucky, you might even see a full breach.



## Tidal Bore Rafting

Adrenaline seekers will get a rush out of riding the waves on the world's highest tides on the Shubenacadie River. Twice per day, the incoming tide reverses the river's flow creating a roller coaster on water. Head out on the river aboard a Zodiac with your experienced guide who will take you on a thrilling adventure you can't find anywhere else!

## Oceanside Resorts, Cottages and Camping

Keep the coastal theme going as you wind down for the night. Book your stay at one of Nova Scotia's oceanfront resorts and enjoy amenities like on-site restaurants, fitness centres, spas, pools, and more. Cottages provide a cozy atmosphere in a charming coastal setting, with many offering beach access. Coastal campsites are available for those looking to sleep under the stars and fall asleep to the waves in the great outdoors.



# REASONS TO VISIT NOVA SCOTIA IN 2024

**Make 2024 the year you visit (or re-visit!) Nova Scotia, your ocean playground.**

From coastal adventures to craft beverages, fun events to fresh seafood, rich cultural experiences, charming seaside communities, and unique places to stay next to the ocean, there will be plenty to write home about.



## CANADA'S OCEAN PLAYGROUND

With more than 13,300 kilometers of coastline, it's no surprise Nova Scotia has an abundance of unique coastal experiences. Enjoy more time on the coast and swim at sandy ocean beaches, take an exciting surfing lesson, climb aboard an informative and fun boat tour, spend the night at oceanfront cottages and resorts, and dine at seaside restaurants.

## WORLD FAMOUS LOBSTER AND SEAFOOD

Nova Scotia lobster is world famous. From lobster festivals to lobster boils on the shore and lobster boat tours, we love to celebrate this legendary crustacean. Add in all the delicious lobster dishes found in restaurants across the province—and even a lobster trail that highlights several of these stops—and you'll soon find there's no shortage of ways to enjoy lobster in Nova Scotia.

Don't miss other fresh seafood dishes like Digby scallops, chowders, and oysters – your seafood cravings will be satisfied in Nova Scotia!

## EXTRAORDINARY EVENTS

Whether you're interested in music, food, athletic events, culture, or the great outdoors there is an event for you in Nova Scotia. This summer, Nova Scotia will host the first ever ROCKWOOL Canada Sail Grand Prix in Halifax on June 1–2. In August, the Clare region hosts the Congrès mondial acadien where the Acadian diaspora from across the world comes together for nine days of celebrations.

And with annual fan favourites like the Royal Nova Scotia International Tattoo, the Stan Rogers Folk Festival, the Halifax International Busker Festival, the Antigonish Highland Games, Festival Acadien de Clare, Celtic Colours International Festival and more, 2024 is sure to be an exciting year!

## OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

Unsurpassed beauty, natural wonders and plenty of adventure can be found across Nova Scotia at provincial and national parks.

Whether you're interested in hiking dramatic cliffs at Cape Breton Highlands National Park, cycling past rugged coastlines or surfing waves on the Eastern Shore, a kayaking excursion and camping trip at Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site, a thrilling tidal bore rafting trip on the Shubenacadie River, world-class golf, or taking in breathtaking views from a gondola at the top of Cape Smokey, it's easy to find adventure in Nova Scotia.

## IMMERSIVE CULTURE & HERITAGE

The stories of our vibrant culture and heritage weave through communities across Nova Scotia. Take part in guided tours and Mi'kmaw experiences at Eskasoni Cultural Journeys, Membertou Heritage Park, Millbrook Cultural and Heritage Centre, Kejimikujik National Park, and National Historic Site to learn more about the Mi'kmaw people. Explore the Grand-Pré National Historic Site and Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse to immerse yourself in the heritage of the Acadians.

Visit the Black Loyalist Heritage Centre and Heritage Trail, Africville Museum, and Black Cultural Centre of Nova Scotia discover the stories of the province's African Nova Scotians.

Discover North America's only living history museum for Gaelic language and culture at the Highland Village Museum | Baile nan Gàidheal in Iona to experience Gaelic culture as it was hundreds of years ago.

Witness the living wharves that tell the stories of Nova Scotia's fishing industry and attend performances at various theaters across the province, as Nova Scotia invites you to explore its abundant and vibrant cultural heritage.



Peggy's Cove



Fundy Treasures Tours

## PICTURESQUE LIGHTHOUSES

Given our thousands of kilometres of coastline, it's no surprise Nova Scotia has the largest number of lighthouses of any province in Canada. With more than 150 dotting the coast, these lighthouses are an important symbol of the past. For centuries, these lighthouses greeted those who arrived on our shores and helped protect the people who make their living on the water.

Today, some lighthouses, like Cape Forchu are open to the public, and offer an opportunity to take a guided tour into the lighthouse tower. Others, like the iconic Peggy's Cove, can be observed from short trails and an accessible viewing deck.

## THE WORLD'S HIGHEST TIDES

The Bay of Fundy is home to the world's highest tides and a variety of related activities. Head out on a whale watching tour where you can learn about 12 different species of whales. Or enjoy Dining on the Ocean Floor, where you'll savour the best of Nova Scotia food and drink right on the ocean bed before your "dining room" is covered in several metres of water just a few hours later.

Get your heart racing with tidal bore rafting on the Shubenacadie River. Or if you want to learn about the bay itself, geosites located within the Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark have lots of opportunities to find out more about how the bay has shaped the remarkable landscapes. You can even view some of the oldest dinosaur fossils in Canada!

## THE NOVA SCOTIA GOOD CHEER TRAIL

In Nova Scotia, dozens of wineries, breweries, cideries, distilleries and meaderies can be found in communities across our province. The Good Cheer Trail is Canada's only trail celebrating all five of these craft beverages and the perfect opportunity to tap into this industry. Collect

stamps on an app or paper passport while learning about Nova Scotia's signature appellation wine Tidal Bay, enjoying a craft beer tasting, sampling a cider, taking a distillery tour, or trying mead. Several producers have also expanded their offerings to now include craft non-alcoholic beverages.

## VARIETY OF ACCOMMODATIONS

Whether you're looking for an oceanfront resort, historic inn, cozy cottage or glamping under the stars, Nova Scotia offers an array of overnight options for your perfect vacation.

High end resorts like Trout Point Lodge and Fox Harb'r Golf Resort & Spa offer guests an elegant stay, while travellers interested in a piece of Nova Scotia's history might be drawn to a provincial heritage property like the Clockmaker's Inn. If snuggling up in a cozy cottage is what you envision, you'll find options nestled along shorelines around Nova Scotia.

For something a little more unique, consider a geodesic dome, yurt, oTENTik, tiny home or lighthouse accommodation for your Nova Scotia vacation.

## COMMUNITY CONNECTIONS

Nova Scotia has many vibrant communities featuring unique accommodations, museums, galleries, trails, and locally inspired dining, from one end of the province to the other. Take time during your visit to explore shops, chat with locals and discover the unique personality, architecture, stories, and geography of these special places.

Visit [NovaScotia.com](https://www.novascotia.com) for even more experiences and events!



## NOVA SCOTIA A TO Z

## A

**AFRICAN NOVA SCOTIAN CULTURE**

For centuries, African Nova Scotians have been an integral part of Nova Scotia's rich heritage. Immerse yourself in the vibrant tapestry of African Nova Scotian culture by exploring museums and cultural centers that bring to life the compelling stories of Black Nova Scotians.

**ACADIAN CULTURE**

Discover the joie-de-vivre of this colourful culture. The spirit of Acadie was brought to Nova Scotia by French settlers in the 17th century when they established themselves at Port-Royal and Fortress of Louisbourg. Explore this culture through historic sites, music, food, and craft.

## B

**BEACHES**

Nova Scotia is home to dozens of incredible beaches dotted around the province. Enjoy a day at the beach splashing in the waves, including some of the warmest waters in eastern Canada or relaxing on the sand.

**THE BAY OF FUNDY**

The Bay of Fundy is home to the World's Highest Tides. Walk on the ocean floor at Burntcoat Head Park during low tide, go whale watching, hunt for fossils, and visit the geosites of the Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark.

## C

**CAPE BRETON ISLAND AND CABOT TRAIL**

Head to Cape Breton Island and drive the Cabot Trail. Known for dramatic highland views, toe-tapping music, spectacular hikes, and coastal scenery, Cape Breton is a must-do while in Nova Scotia!

## D

**DONAIR**

Known as the Official Food of Halifax, this messy, saucy, meaty hand-held local delicacy is a favourite of many Nova Scotians. Be sure to try one!

## E

**EVENTS & FESTIVALS**

Nova Scotians love to celebrate! Take part in events celebrating music, food and drink, culture, outdoor adventure, holidays, sports, and more. Check ahead to see what events are happening during your time in Nova Scotia,

## F

**FAMILY ACTIVITIES**

Families love Nova Scotia! From beaches to museums, fun accommodations to hiking, biking, parks, whale watching, boat tours, and interactive attractions, family memories are sure to be made here!

## G

**GAELIC CULTURE**

Centuries ago, Gaelic-speaking immigrants from Scotland and Ireland landed in Nova Scotia, bringing their rich history and customs of music, dance, storytelling, and language with them. Today, Gaelic influence is felt across the province.

## H

**HALIFAX WATERFRONT**

Stroll the nearly 4-kilometre boardwalk that stretches along the harbour. Enjoy dining, boat tours, shopping, museums, accommodations and hop on a ferry to cross the harbour to check out Downtown Dartmouth.

## I

**ISLANDS**

Hundreds of islands are located just off the coast of Nova Scotia. Explore the Wild Islands on the Eastern Shore, learn about the mysterious Oak Island, visit Georges Island and McNabs Island situated in Halifax Harbour, stay overnight on an island with Nova Glamping, and of course visit Cape Breton Island!

## J

**JOGGINS FOSSIL CLIFFS  
UNESCO WORLD HERITAGE SITE**

Observe exposed layers revealing the world's most complete fossil record of life in the "Coal Age". Enjoy a guided beach walk at low tide.

## K

**KAYAKING AND CANOEING**

Nova Scotia is the perfect place for paddlers! Whether you're bringing your own or renting from a local operator, paddlers will enjoy exploring coastal inlets, dramatic cliffs, historic waterfronts, sandy beaches, and observing wildlife.

## L

**LOBSTER**

Nova Scotia boasts fresh, local lobster year-round! Dine at one of many restaurants across the province serving up delicious lobster rolls and lobster dinners. Get a little adventurous and try a unique lobster dish like lobster poutine, tacos, nachos, mac 'n cheese or even lobster grilled cheese!

**LIGHTHOUSES**

With such an extensive coastline, it doesn't come as a surprise that Nova Scotia is home to dozens of lighthouses. Head to Peggy's Cove, Cape Forchu, Cape d'Or, Cape George Point, or many others across the province.



Taylor Head Provincial Park



Cabot Trail

## M

### MI'KMAW CULTURE

For thousands of years, this land has been home to Mi'kmaq people. Discover their culture through Eskasoni Cultural Journeys, the Membertou Heritage Park, Millbrook Cultural & Heritage Centre, petroglyphs and night sky interpretations, various museum exhibits, and more.

## N

### NATIONAL PARKS

Nova Scotia is home to three national parks. Cape Breton Highlands National Park, Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site, and Kejimikujik National Park Seaside offer hiking, paddling, beaches, informative and interesting interpretation, various forms of camping, and outdoor adventure!

## O

### OCEAN PLAYGROUND

Nova Scotia is your destination for ocean adventure and activities. Hit the beach, head out on a kayaking or canoeing excursion, enjoy a scenic coastal hike, spend the night at a seaside resort, enjoy whale watching, surfing lessons, fishing, tidal bore rafting, boat tours, and much more!

## P

### PEGGY'S COVE

Home to one of the most photographed lighthouses in the world, pay a visit to the Peggy's Cove area to experience a charming fishing village, waves from the Atlantic crashing on worn granite boulders, take a photo of the Peggy's Point Lighthouse from an accessible viewing platform, have lunch with a view at Sou'Wester Restaurant, followed by browsing local shops.

## Q

### QUAINT COMMUNITIES

There are many things that make Nova Scotia special, but the charming communities throughout the province are high on the list! Check out local shops, restaurants, and cafes, and enjoy their scenic beauty.

## R

### RESTAURANTS

From fresh seafood and locally inspired menus to global cuisine, Nova Scotia is sure to satisfy any craving. Besides seafood, be sure to try other Nova Scotian favourites like a donair, oatcakes, blueberry grunt, moon mist ice cream, maple products, and more!

## S

### SURFING

Did you know that Nova Scotia offers year-round surfing? Yes, even in winter! Book a lesson complete with all gear you'll require and experienced instructors to give it a try.

## T

### TIDAL BORE RAFTING

Take a thrilling ride in a Zodiac boat on the roller-coaster rapids of the Shubenacadie River. Your guide will take you on an exciting adventure available only in Nova Scotia. After, try mud sliding on the riverbanks.

## U

### UNESCO SITES

Nova Scotia is home to six UNESCO-designated sites plus two UNESCO-supported dark sky areas. Make time to visit these sites in your travels to discover centuries of cultural and historical stories.

## V

### VINEYARDS AND WINERIES

Explore Nova Scotia's wine region in the Annapolis Valley. Sample the province's appellation white wine, Tidal Bay, which pairs perfectly with the fresh seafood we're known for!

## W

### WHALE WATCHING

Head to the Bay of Fundy or the Bay of St. Lawrence off the coast of Cape Breton for an exciting whale watching tour. Each summer through early fall, up to 12 species of whales travel to the waters off Nova Scotia's coast. Enjoy informative commentary from your guide as you keep an eye out for these majestic creatures!

## X

### EXCELLENT PLACES TO STAY

Nova Scotia offers more than a dozen different types of accommodations. From city stays in luxurious hotels, to off-grid cabins, glamping domes, coastal resorts, yurts, tiny homes, cozy B&Bs, campgrounds and more, you'll easily find your home away from home in Nova Scotia.

## Y

### YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES

A stop in this region in Southwest Nova Scotia means experiencing Acadian culture, seafaring heritage, delicious seafood, incredible dark skies, beautiful beaches, and friendly locals.

## Z

### ZERO REGRETS

A trip to Nova Scotia is sure to provide special memories and stories to all who travel here. From coastal excursions to incredible food, breathtaking scenery to enriching cultural experiences, and so much more, prepare for an unforgettable adventure during your next Nova Scotia vacation!

Visit [NovaScotia.com](https://www.novascotia.com) for even more experiences and events!





Halifax International Buskers Festival

## 2024 don't-miss events

Come celebrate with us at these top-notch events in 2024!  
Get details on these and many more at [NovaScotia.com](https://NovaScotia.com).



### June

#### ROCKWOOL Canada Sail Grand Prix, Halifax June 1–2

Fans will be cheering on home team Canada, driven by Phil Robertson, as they go head-to-head with SailGP's nine other national teams on Halifax Harbour. You'll never be closer to thrilling, boundary-breaking racing like this, and you'll never see sailing the same way again. Join the action and witness as the bravest and best teams harness the elemental power of nature to fly across the water in SailGP's high-performance F50 racing boats. [sailgp.com](https://sailgp.com)

#### Royal Nova Scotia International Tattoo, Halifax June 28–July 1

One of the world's premiere indoor cultural and entertainment events, featuring over 2,000 world-class Canadian and international military and civilian performers. [nstatattoo.ca](https://nstatattoo.ca)

#### KitchenFest! | Féis a' Chidsin!, various locations around Cape Breton June 28–July 6

Take in one of the dozens of concerts and events happening around Cape Breton and kick off the summer while kicking up your heels! [kitchenfest.ca](https://kitchenfest.ca)

### July

#### Antigonish Highland Games, Antigonish July 7–14

Held annually for over 150 years, "The Games" are a true showcase of Scottish culture, featuring athletes, pipe-and-drum bands, and highland dancers from across the country and around the world, with Scottish-flavoured ceilidhs, clan activities, and concerts. [antigonishhighlandgames.ca](https://antigonishhighlandgames.ca)



#### TD Halifax Jazz Festival, Halifax July 9–14

The oldest jazz festival and largest summer festival in the Atlantic region featuring the best of the East Coast alongside a strong international lineup presenting jazz, world, blues, Latin, and much more. [halifaxjazzfestival.ca](https://halifaxjazzfestival.ca)

#### Halifax Pride Festival, Halifax July 18–28

Join participants at Canada's fourth-largest and Atlantic Canada's largest and oldest LGBTQ+ Pride Festival. Come out and celebrate the community with cruises, an inter-faith service, the Halifax Pride Parade, and, to close out the celebration, a dazzling fireworks display. [halifaxpride.com](https://halifaxpride.com)

#### Stan Rogers Folk Festival, Canso July 25–28

Some of the finest songwriters and performers in North America gather at this international festival to celebrate the lasting contributions Stan Rogers has made to folk music. [stanfest.com](https://stanfest.com)

#### Festival acadien de Clare, Clare July 27–August 3 and August 15

The modern marries with the traditional at the oldest Acadian festival in the world. Take in concerts, art and quilt expositions, enjoy a nature hike showcasing the beauty of Baie Sainte-Marie, and experience the Tintamarre, a noise parade and walk on **National Acadian Day** on August 15. [festivalacadiendeclare.ca](https://festivalacadiendeclare.ca)

#### Halifax International Busker Festival, Halifax July 31–August 5

Historic Halifax waterfront comes alive with entertaining, action-packed shows. Featuring street performers from all across the globe, this is a family-oriented, free-to-attend festival event with music, magic, and fun for all tastes. [buskers.ca](https://buskers.ca)

## August

### Festival de l'Escaouette, Chéticamp

August 1-4

The festival celebrates the rich Acadian culture and traditions with a variety of music, dance, theatre, kitchen parties, a parade, and many more activities for all ages. [cheticamp.ca](http://cheticamp.ca)

### The Jubilee East Coast Music Festival, New Glasgow

August 2-4

Setting the stage for the region's rising stars to perform alongside seasoned local and international musicians, the event is an eclectic mix of rock, blues, folk, and country music. [newglasgowjubilee.ca](http://newglasgowjubilee.ca)

### Lunenburg Folk Harbour Festival, Lunenburg

August 8-11

Nova Scotia's longest-running folk festival brings the best in traditional and contemporary music to scenic Lunenburg, showcasing great Nova Scotian and international talent. [folkharbour.com](http://folkharbour.com)

### Seaport Beerfest, Halifax

August 8-10

Enjoy "beer on the pier" at Atlantic Canada's largest gathering of craft beer, cider, and imports. Over 100 producers from all over Canada and the world join those who work their craft right here in Nova Scotia! Delicious food and toe-tapping music round out the festival. [seaportbeerfest.com](http://seaportbeerfest.com)

### Congrès mondial acadien 2024, Clare

August 10-18

The Acadian diaspora from across the world comes together for nine days of celebrations, discovery and reunions complete with music, food, conferences and community activities. [cma2024.ca](http://cma2024.ca)

### Chester Race Week, Chester

August 14-17

The Chester area is no stranger to yacht racing. With firm roots in sailing dating back to more than 150 years ago, this quintessential Nova Scotia village welcomes dozens of racers to Canada's largest keel racing regatta each year. Enjoy lots of action both on and off the water! [chesterraceweek.com](http://chesterraceweek.com)

### Wharf Rat Rally, Digby

August 29-September 1

This event held annually on Labour Day Weekend brings motorcycle enthusiasts to the seaside town of Digby. Take in live music, stunt shows, vendor booths and custom builders.

## September

### Atlantic International Film Festival, Halifax

September 11-18

The Atlantic International Film Festival is an eight-day celebration of film, media, and music from around the world in Halifax. It features screenings, industry panels, events, receptions, special presentations, and awards ceremonies in a charming and historical coastal city setting. [finfestival.ca](http://finfestival.ca)

### Nova Scotia Stampede, Bible Hill

September 26-29

Experience a weekend filled with thrilling pro rodeo events such as saddle bronc, bareback riding, bull riding, gymkhana, and barrel racing, along with live musical entertainment, delicious local food, and a variety of activities for all ages at the inaugural Nova Scotia Stampede. [novascotiastampede.com](http://novascotiastampede.com)

### Canadian Deep Roots Music Festival, Wolfville

September 27-29

Celebrating Nova Scotia's rich and diverse musical traditions, blending the music of our founding cultures with modern roots. A blend of up-and-coming and tried-and-true performers light up festival stages. Free events for all ages. [deeprootsmusic.ca](http://deeprootsmusic.ca)

## October

### Celtic Colours International Festival, Cape Breton

October 11-19

Autumn is the time when the sounds of fiddles, pipes, and voices in song echo over the Island. This festival is an event to remember, with over 250 musicians, dancers, singers, and storytellers at venues across Cape Breton. [celtic-colours.com](http://celtic-colours.com)



### Nocturne: Art at Night, Halifax and Dartmouth

October 17-20

Nocturne brings art and energy to the streets of Halifax and Dartmouth. Take in dozens of displays of visual art in galleries and public spaces. Download the app or pick up your map before heading out. This event is completely free. [nocturnehalifax.ca](http://nocturnehalifax.ca)

### Devour! The Food Film Fest, Wolfville

October 23-29

This international festival celebrating cinema, food, and wine culture attracts top-notch chefs from around the globe. Festival-goers enjoy food films, wine tours, farmers' market events, special dinners, chef demonstrations, tastings, and pop-ups. [devourfest.com](http://devourfest.com)

## November

### Hal-Con, Halifax

November 8-10

Head to Atlantic Canada's biggest sci-fi convention for costume contests, vendors, autograph/photo sessions, panels, gaming, and much more! [hal-con.com](http://hal-con.com)

### Evergreen Festival

[Check back for 2024 dates](#)

Join in this 4-week-long outdoor winter celebration of Nova Scotian culture, food, spirits, craft, art, and memorable experiences. Don't miss the local vendor village, light displays, cocoa trail, and live entertainment! [discoverhalifaxns.com/evergreen-festival](http://discoverhalifaxns.com/evergreen-festival)

## February 2025

### Nova Scotia Lobster Crawl

This annual month-long festival along Nova Scotia's South Shore, from Barrington to Peggy's Cove, focuses on our favourite crustacean, the lobster! Sip, savour, shop, stay, and enjoy more than 100 amazing lobster experiences. [lobstercrawl.ca](http://lobstercrawl.ca)

*Please confirm dates on event websites before finalizing your plans.*

# HALIFAX



Halifax

NovaScotia.com

Halifax Waterfront

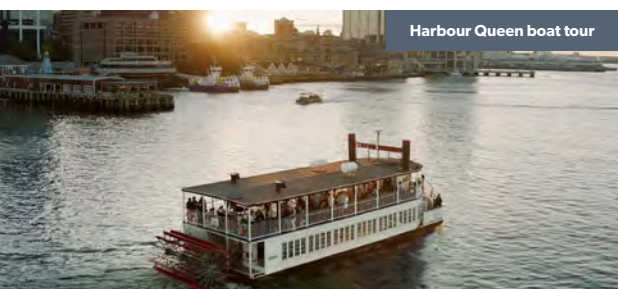
# A vibrant capital city by the sea

**H**alifax is the historical and cultural capital of Atlantic Canada. K'jipuk'tuk meaning Great Harbour was the name given to the area by the Mi'kmaq who have inhabited Nova Scotia for more than 13,000 years.

Learn about the province's history both landside and seaside—tour the harbourfront by boat or kayak, or explore the beautiful waterfront boardwalk by bike or foot. Be sure to visit the Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21, featuring exhibits showcasing Canada's immigration story.

Just a short, 15-minute ferry ride for \$2.75 one-way across the harbour is Dartmouth. The downtown is compact and walkable, with locally owned cafés, restaurants, galleries, public art, bars, and craft breweries. Browse Portland Street, where you'll find a collection of interesting and inspired shop owners providing a unique local shopping experience.

Halifax also offers the ideal home base for day trips to other areas of the province with Peggy's Cove, Lunenburg, Wolfville, Eastern Shore beaches, and tidal bore rafting adventures just 60 to 75 minutes away.



Harbour Queen boat tour



Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21

## Did you know?

Queen's Marque on the Halifax Waterfront is one of the city's newest and architecturally unique areas. Featuring Atlantic Canada's first luxury boutique hotel, The Muir Hotel, nine restaurants and cafés, spa, art installations, and shopping, it's a must-visit!

## Halifax Waterfront

One of the world's longest urban boardwalks spans the length of Halifax's waterfront for 4 kilometres (2.5 miles), from Pier 21 at the Halifax Seaport to Casino Nova Scotia.

### Georges Island National Historic Site

Situated in the middle of the Halifax Harbour, this island was only opened to the public in 2020. Travel by boat to this mysterious national historic site and take a guided tour of historic tunnels, enjoy scenic views of Halifax and learn about the future of the island.

### Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 and Maritime Museum of the Atlantic

Journey into Canada's and Nova Scotia's past at two waterfront museums. The Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 celebrates Canadian immigration stories from past to present day. The Maritime Museum of the Atlantic is Canada's largest and oldest maritime museum, showcasing thousands of artifacts, including those relating to the *Titanic* disaster.

### Halifax Harbour cruises

Get a sea-level view of the city by sailboat, tall ship, boat tour, Zodiac, ferry, or Sea-doo! As an ocean city, it's a must to explore it by water. Captains and tour guides will provide unique perspectives of Halifax's skyline. If you're the romantic type, spend an evening cruising in the moonlight aboard one of the boat tours offered by Ambassatours or J. Farwell Sailing Co. Kids of all ages will enjoy the Harbour Hopper. Don't miss Halifax Harbour Tours' all-electric boats for an ultra-quiet and environmentally friendly tour.

### Waterfront dining

Getting hungry? Plan to stop by the Queen's Marque district, Salt Yard Social, The Bicycle Thief, The BG - Halifax Beer Garden, Waterfront Warehouse, Pickford and Black, or Salty's, to sample a local brew and enjoy a tasty lunch—waterfront views are included for free!

### Halifax Seaport Farmers' Market

Start your day off with breakfast at the oldest continuously operating farmers' market in North America. Now at Pavilion 23 on Saturdays and Sundays, pick up Nova Scotia-grown fruits and vegetables, wine, beer, spirits, baked treats, and carefully crafted artisanal goods. Stop into Garrison Brewing to sample craft beer, located nearby.

### Halifax on two wheels

Explore the city independently on a bicycle or e-bike rented from I Heart Bikes or cruise along on a two- or four-hour guided tour highlighting the best in Halifax. You can also rent a bike and head out of town for a self-guided adventure on all variety of multi-use trails.

### Seaside Shopping

Visit unique shops along the boardwalk like Peace by Chocolate, East Coast Lifestyle, Sugah! Confectionery, Amos Pewter, The Shops at Bishop's Landing and The Salt Yard to find a perfect souvenir from your trip.



Halifax skyline from Dartmouth waterfront

## Outdoor adventures

Experience Halifax through our pristine seacoast and Maritime landscapes. Halifax's outdoor activities, trails, and off-the-beaten path adventures will awaken the explorer in you.

### Point Pleasant Park

Situated in the south end of the Halifax peninsula is an historic 75-hectare wooded park criss-crossed with 39 kilometres (24 miles) of easy winding trails and wide paths. Visitors can experience beautiful coastal views, forested trails, and preserved ruins of early fortifications as they explore the park.

### Halifax Public Gardens

The Halifax Public Gardens are among the oldest Victorian gardens in North America. This 16-acre oasis in the heart of Halifax is a designated National Historic Site of Canada and is perfect for a relaxing stroll or enjoying nature with the family (including the kid-favourite duck pond). Grab take-out from a local restaurant and picnic on the lush lawns.

### Crystal Crescent Beach Provincial Park

Enjoy three white-sand crescent beaches with boardwalks giving easy access to the first two beaches, just a short drive from downtown Halifax. Swim, sunbathe, or hike the nearby 10-kilometre (6-mile) Pennant Point Trail.

### Rum Runners Trail, Halifax to Lunenburg

Hop on a bike and pedal your way from Halifax to Lunenburg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. This 119-kilometre multi-use trail has multiple access points as it takes you through several coastal communities, including Chester and Mahone Bay.

### Halifax Ghost Walk

Take part in this ghost walk if you dare! Walk through downtown Halifax as your guide, Dusty, shares tales of ghosts and spirits derived from Nova Scotian folklore.

### Sable Island National Park Reserve

At Sable Island National Park Reserve, 300 kilometres off the coast of Halifax, discover the shape-shifting island that is home to hundreds of wild horses, archaeological treasures, and the largest breeding colony of grey seals in the world. Whether arriving by air or by sea, all visitors to the island are welcomed by insightful Parks Canada staff.

### Surfing at Lawrencetown Beach

Head just 45 minutes out of the city to Lawrencetown Beach where experienced instructors offer surfing lessons. Try something new and learn the basics of the board. All equipment included.

### Shubie Park and Shubenacadie Canal Waterway, Dartmouth

Explore nature at this 16-acre urban park. Featuring over 9 kilometres of wooded walking trails with some winding along the historic Shubenacadie Canal Waterway. Paddle, walk or cycle along the canal, stretching from the Halifax Harbour to the Bay of Fundy!



Point Pleasant Park

## Unexpected discoveries

### Nature Folk, Dartmouth

Experience Nova Scotia's first indoor Nordic Spa on the Dartmouth Waterfront. Relax as you enjoy private infrared sauna rooms, body work, and a movement studio.

### Fisherman's Cove

Located in a centuries-old authentic fishing community, Fisherman's Cove in Eastern Passage features a variety of gift shops and art galleries, and it's a great spot to grab a snack or fresh seafood and stroll the boardwalk. Visit nearby MacCormack's Beach Provincial Park which offers beautiful views of McNabs and Lawlor Islands.

Georges Island National Historic Site



# Taste fresh, local ingredients from land and sea

Halifax has your favourite foods! Whether you like flavours from around the globe or down-home cooking; prefer adventurous tastes or old favourites, or some combination of all of the above, you will find it here.



## Local food tours

This is one of the most delicious ways to get around the city! Meet local chefs and taste their creations as your guide drives you across the city during this five-stop food tour. Sample seafood, the iconic Halifax donair, Nova Scotia wines and more on a tasty trip with Taste Halifax Food & Beer Tours. If you prefer to travel by foot, check out Curated Food Tours for an all-inclusive walking tour exploring food in one of Halifax's urban neighbourhoods.

## Surrender to your sweet tooth

Indulge yourself with a sweet treat at The Middle Spoon Desserterie & Bar, Sweet Hereafter Cheesecake, Café Taiyaki 52, Freak Lunchbox, Dee Dee's Ice Cream, Le French Fix Café, LF Bakery, Pane e Circo, Peace by Chocolate, or Rousseau Chocolatier.

## Sip and sail

Savour local flavours and skyline views as you sail the Halifax Harbour enjoying Cider on the Sea, or Wines on the Water aboard Tall Ship *Silva*. Or, check out the Floating Beer Garden aboard *Harbour Queen*. Departing from Queen's Wharf on the Halifax Waterfront. J. Farwell Sailing Co. offers a daily Tidal Bay Wine Sail where you can sample Nova Scotia's first appellation wine.

## Citadel Distilled - Raise Your Spirits Experience Halifax Citadel National Historic Site.

Discover the history of alcohol in the British Military, visit the barrelling room and of course, savour a tasting of three citadel-aged spirits, crafted just up the street by Compass Distillers and aged on-site at the Citadel. A kilted 78th Highlander will host this experience offering after-hours access to this historic and iconic Halifax fortress.



## Take the ferry for fun and food

Hop aboard a harbour ferry from Halifax to Dartmouth and plan to stop at one of the many noteworthy food joints in town. Stop by the Alderney Landing Market on Saturdays or visit The Canteen, Oxalis, Dear Friend, Battery Park Beer Bar & Eatery (don't miss the Ace Burgers), and the Wooden Monkey, all offering lunch and dinner. For a quick bite, stop by Two If By Sea Café, Humble Pie Kitchen, Yeah Yeah's Pizza, or Evan's Fresh Seafood. Sample a craft beer or cider at Battery Park Beer Bar & Eatery, Brightwood Brewing, Lake City Cider, or New Scotland Brewing Co.

## Urban eats—fresh and local

Fresh, local ingredients find their way onto restaurant menus across the city. Unique executions and flavour combinations paired with local wine and beer are easily found in Halifax. Visit Mappatura Bistro, Highwayman, Eliot & Vine, Barrington Steakhouse and Bar, Unchained Kitchen, Studio East, The Ostrich Club, enVie, 2 Doors Down, Pickford & Black, Drift, Black Sheep, Hop Scotch Dinner Club, or Field Guide.

## Sure to please the palate

While there is no shortage of exciting new dining experiences in Halifax to satisfy any craving you may have, these consistently awesome establishments have been welcoming diners for years, and there are good reasons why! Lot Six, The Bicycle Thief, The Brooklyn Warehouse, and The Press Gang have all received much acclaim and will leave you satisfied!

## Did you know?

During the summer months a segment of Argyle Street (which is aptly Argyle patterned) is designated for pedestrians and cyclists only. Pull up a seat at one of the many patios for a craft beverage and meal, enjoy lunch at Gahan Nova Centre, or simply admire the streetscape as you stroll through.

## Historical escapes

History buffs can immerse themselves in the fascinating cultural, maritime, and military heritage of a town founded in 1749.



### Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

Halifax's star-shaped fortress has stood watch over the city since the mid-1700s. See for yourself how the 78th Highlanders bring the historic fort to life and don't miss the firing of the Noon gun. Get suited up in an authentic uniform of the Queen's army; take part in foot drills, firearms training, and a tour of the Citadel and be sure to check out the A City Shaped by Conflict exhibit and art by Mi'kmaq artist Leonard Paul. Return to the Citadel in the evening for a ghost tour highlighting bizarre legends and stories of the fortress.

### Maritime Museum of the Atlantic

Canada's largest and oldest maritime museum is the ideal place to learn about Nova Scotia's rich and storied maritime history. Collections include over 20,000 photographs and artifacts relating to the *Titanic* disaster. Be sure visit the exhibit *Ta'n me'j Tel'keknuo'l'tiek*: How Unique We Still Are, a reflection of the deep connections to both land and waters of Mi'kmaq people have.

### Army Museum Halifax Citadel

For over 60 years, the Army Museum Halifax Citadel has fascinated and inspired thousands of visitors from around the world. Housed in an actual military fortress, the museum tells a powerful story of Canada's soldiers.

### Africville Museum and Park

The museum stands in a replica of the church that was the heart of Africville, with audiovisual kiosks, pictures, descriptive panels, and artifacts telling the story of Africville, an African Nova Scotian community that was destroyed in the 1960s. Walk through Africville Park and take in the interpretive panels showing the history, families and daily lives of former residents of Africville.



### Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21

Interactive exhibits allow you to experience what it was like to immigrate to Canada through Pier 21. Then, take a look at how newcomers have influenced Canada, trace your roots at the Scotiabank Family History Centre, and test your knowledge at the Canadian Citizenship Test Table.

### Museum of Natural History

Discover the stories and science behind Nova Scotia's natural landscape plus culturally significant artifacts and displays. Visit the permanent exhibit *Netukulimk*, named for the traditional Mi'kmaq concept marking connection and balance between the natural and human worlds.

### Black Cultural Centre for Nova Scotia

Visit this museum and cultural gathering place for a deeper understanding of Canada's oldest and longest standing Black communities, rooted right here in Nova Scotia. Explore the rich history of and contributions made by Black Nova Scotians which continue to shape our province today.





Halifax Waterfront

## Atlantic Canada's shopping destination

*From hyper-local shops to international brands, Halifax is offering up some of the best retail therapy on the east coast.*

### Spring Garden area

This is the place to be for the best in urban, boutique shopping east of Montreal. Find locally owned fashion boutiques and upscale consignment, well-known Canadian brands like Lululemon and Roots, and shops like Jennifer's of Nova Scotia showcasing locally crafted goods. Make a day of it and fill your shopping bag with unique apparel, shoes, skin and beauty products, sleepwear, handmade creations, foods, and home décor, all in walking distance of one another.

### Downtown and Halifax Waterfront

You're sure to come away with a treasure after browsing the shops at one of the many locally owned downtown Halifax businesses. Check out the trendy boutiques, art galleries, and shops along Barrington, Grafton, Granville, and Hollis Streets, stroll the Halifax Waterfront, and visit vendors at the Halifax Seaport Farmers' Market, shops in Bishop's Landing and the charming Historic Properties.

### North End and The Hydrostone

Eclectic and thoughtfully curated shops and unique, local foods can be found in these neighbourhoods, including ethically made and sustainably sourced boutiques for clothing, art, and jewellery. Discover one of a kind gifts, housewares, and fashion when you take time to explore this historic and diverse area of the city.

### Downtown Dartmouth

Cross one of the harbour bridges or ride the ferry across the harbour to Downtown Dartmouth. Quaint and welcoming local shops offering everything from comic books to fashion and locally handmade creations to records can be found in this walkable area of the city.

### Outlets, Retail Hubs and Malls

Visit Dartmouth Crossing, Bayer's Lake, Bedford Commons, Sunnyside Mall, Mic Mac Mall, or Halifax Shopping Centre for the widest selection of national and international retailers and big box stores in eastern Canada.

## 48 Hours Exploring

### Halifax and area

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click [here](#) for more itineraries and trip ideas.

#### Day 1

##### Morning

Grab a coffee and stroll the 4-kilometre **Harbourfront Boardwalk**, exploring museums and shops as you go.

##### Afternoon

Order a take-out lunch and picnic in one of the city's green spaces like **Point Pleasant Park**. Then, enjoy a harbour boat tour on the **Tall Ship *Silva* or the Harbour Hopper**. Then, head up **Spring Garden Road** for boutique shopping.

##### Evening

End your day under twinkling lights sipping a local craft beer on the pier at **The BG - Halifax Beer Garden**.

#### Day 2

##### Morning

Stroll the **Public Gardens**, a green oasis in the heart of the city, followed by watching a rousing re-enactment of 19th-century military activities at the **Halifax Citadel National Historic Site**.

##### Afternoon

Explore town on a guided bike tour with **I Heart Bikes** or rent a bike for an independent adventure. Foodies will enjoy spending the afternoon sampling local eats with **Taste Halifax**.

##### Evening

Enjoy a locally inspired dinner menu at **2 Doors Down, The Bicycle Thief**, or for exceptional seafood try **The Five Fishermen**. Grab dessert and a night cap at the **Middle Spoon Desserterie**. After, enjoy a show at **Neptune Theatre**, located downtown or **Shakespeare by the Sea** in **Point Pleasant Park**.

## Did you know?

Located at the corner of Queen Street and Spring Garden Road, the Halifax Central Library has received many accolades since it opened, including winning the national Governor General Architecture Medal. Said to resemble a stack of books, the library is a high-tech, sustainable, accessible, cultural hub of downtown.

## HALIFAX AREA LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling into Halifax from other regions.

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### HALIFAX AIRPORT ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### ELMSDALE

##### Briarwood Bed & Breakfast

★★★★★ \$129-189  
11 Miller Road  
902-883-1868, 888-883-1868  
innkeeper@briarwoodbb.com  
www.briarwoodbb.com  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

#### ENFIELD

##### Alt Hotel Halifax Airport

🐾★★★★★ \$199-329  
40 Silver Dart Drive  
902-334-0136, 855-258-5775  
reservations.althalifax@germainhotels.com  
germainhotels.com/en/alt-hotel/halifax-airport  
Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•@  
**Hotel: 169 • Year-round**

##### Hilton Garden Inn Halifax Airport

🐾🏠★★★★★ \$129-229, XP \$20  
200 Pratt & Whitney Drive  
902-873-1400, 888-667-6005  
yhzhg\_gm@hilton.com  
www.halifaxairport.hgi.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 145 • Year-round**

##### Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites Halifax Airport

🐾★★★★★ \$129-219  
180 Pratt & Whitney Drive  
902-576-7600, 877-919-2244  
frontdesk@hiehalifaxairport.com  
www.hiexpress.com/halifaxairport  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 119 • Year-round**

#### GOFFS

##### Quality Inn Halifax Airport

🐾★★★★★💎 \$75-229, XP \$10  
60 Sky Boulevard  
902-873-3000  
reservations@airporthotelhalifax.com  
www.airporthotelhalifax.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 156 • Year-round**

#### FALL RIVER

##### Inn on the Lake

🐾★★★★★🏠 \$139-479, XP \$10  
3009 Highway 2  
902-861-3480, 800-463-6465  
book@innonthelake.com  
www.innonthelake.com  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•4pm CXL•@  
**Inn: 39 • Year-round**

##### The Fourth Lock Bed and Breakfast

🐾 \$119-219  
3104 Highway 2  
902-861-1390  
info@thefourthlock.ca  
www.thefourthlock.ca/bed-breakfast  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**B&B: 3 • Year-round**

### END OF HALIFAX AIRPORT ENTRY AREA

#### HAMMOND'S PLAINS

##### Elegant Lakehouse on Golf Course

🐾 \$899-939  
19 Club House Lane  
902-299-5866  
info@casascotia.com  
www.casascotia.com  
K,Q,D•8-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

##### Serene modern Lakehouse on Golf Course

🐾 \$664-999  
9 Club House Lane  
902-299-5866  
info@casascotia.com  
www.casascotia.com  
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

#### TIMBERLEA

##### Stardust Motel Timberlea

🏠 H \$149-300, XP \$10  
1791 St Margaret's Bay Road  
902-876-2301, 866-876-2301  
info@stardustmotel.ca  
www.stardustmotel.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 20 • Year-round**

#### HERRING COVE

##### Sal's Bed & Breakfast By The Sea

🏠🏠★★★★★ H \$185, XP \$20  
241 Village Road  
902-405-4137, 877-405-4137  
joan@salsbythesea.com  
www.salsbythesea.com  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 1 • Year-round**

#### FERGUSON'S COVE

##### Star of the Sea Bed and Breakfast

🏠 H \$199-349, XP \$25  
4 York Redoubt Crescent  
902-223-0140  
staroftheseabnb@gmail.com  
www.staroftheseabandb.ca  
K,Q•Ens bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@  
**B&B: 2 • May 1-Sept 30**

#### SAMBRO

##### Cozy Cove House

🏠 H \$200-240  
4 Fawsons Cove Road  
bruneski@shaw.ca  
www.airbnb.com/h/cozycovehouse  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

#### EASTERN PASSAGE

##### Eastern Passage Bed & Breakfast

🏠 \$100  
25 Lighthouse Lane  
902-465-1367  
easternpassagebb@gmail.com  
www.bbcanada.com/easternpassagebb  
Q•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • Year-round**

##### Inn at Fisherman's Cove

🏠 \$100-239  
1531 Shore Road  
902-465-3455, 866-725-3455  
fishermansinn@eastlink.ca  
www.theinnatfishermanscove.com  
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 8 • Year-round**

#### PORTER'S LAKE

##### Nalu Retreat

H \$300-450  
1972 Myra Road  
902-700-3744  
info@naluretreat.com  
www.naluretreat.com  
Q•Pvt bath  
**Geodesic Dome: 3 • Year-round**

### HALIFAX, DARTMOUTH, BEDFORD, LOWER SACKVILLE, SPRYFIELD

##### Admiral Cove B&B,

20 Admiral Cove Dr, Bedford  
902-579-8185  
molly@rmfhome.com  
**B&B: 1 • Year-round**

##### Atlantica Hotel Halifax

🐾★★★★★💎 \$119-329, XP \$20  
1980 Robie Street, Halifax  
902-423-1161, 888-810-7288  
reservations@atlantichalifax.com  
www.atlantichotelhalifax.com  
K,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 238 • Year-round**

##### Best Western Plus Chocolate Lake Hotel

🐾💎💎💎 \$169-469  
250 St Margaret's Bay Road, Halifax  
902-477-5611, 844-377-7203  
res@chocolatelakehotel.com  
www.chocolatelakehotel.com  
K,Q•Pvt bath•4pm CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 141 • Year-round**

##### Best Western Plus Dartmouth Hotel & Suites

🏠💎💎💎 \$140-170  
15 Spectacle Lake Drive, Dartmouth  
902-463-2000, 866-676-9846  
reservations@bestwesterndartmouth.com  
www.bestwesterndartmouth.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 157 • Year-round**

##### Brewery Park Hotel

H \$150-300  
2853 Agricola Street  
782-414-1040  
brewerypark.hotel@gmail.com  
www.brewerypark.ca  
Q•Pri bath•5-day CXL•@ • **Year-round**

##### Cambridge Suites Hotel Halifax

🐾★★★★★💎🏠 H 🏠🏠🏠 \$139-299, XP \$20  
1583 Brunswick Street, Halifax  
902-420-0555, 800-565-1263  
askhalifax@cambridgesuiteshotel.com  
www.cambridgesuiteshalifax.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 200 • Year-round**

##### Cameo Hotel & Suites

🏠 H \$130-350  
1572 Barrington Street  
902-709-0222  
info@cameosuites.ca  
www.cameosuites.ca  
Q,D•Pvt, ens bath•@  
**Hotel: 21 • Year-round**

##### Chebucto Inn

🐾 \$145-175, XP \$20  
6151 Lady Hammond Rd, Halifax  
902-453-4330, 800-268-4330  
reservations@chebuctoinn.com  
www.chebuctoinn.com  
D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 30 • Year-round**

**Coastal Inn Halifax**  
🐾★★★★★ CLEAN & RIGHT \$149-429, XP \$20  
98 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax  
902-450-3020, 855-603-8999  
halifax@coastalinns.com  
www.coastalinns.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 64 • Year-round**

**Cogswell House**  
H \$500-1000  
5543 Cogswell Street, Halifax  
info@larproperties.ca  
www.cogswellhouse.com  
K,Q,T,S•Shared or Ens bath•@  
**Tourist Home • Year-round**

**Comfort Hotel Bayer's Lake**  
🐾★★★★★ CLEAN & RIGHT \$99-169  
88 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax  
902-405-4555  
frontdesk@comforthotelhalifax.com  
www.comforthotelhalifax.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 73 • Year-round**

**Comfort Inn Halifax**  
🐾★★★★★ H \$119-400, XP \$10  
560 Bedford Highway, Halifax  
902-443-0303, 800-561-9961, 800-4CHOICE  
gm.cn207@choicehotels.com  
www.choicehotels.ca/cn207  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 63 • Year-round**

**Comfort Inn Dartmouth**  
🐾★★★★★ \$150-500, XP \$10  
456 Windmill Road, Dartmouth  
902-463-9900, 877-648-3653  
cn249@outlook.com  
www.choicehotels.ca/cn249  
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Motel: 78 • Year-round**

**Compass Distillers**  
🐾 H \$165-300  
2533 Agricola Street, Halifax  
graham@compassdistillers.ca  
www.compassdistillers.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Apt.: 1 • Year-round**

**Courtyard by Marriott Halifax Downtown**  
🐾🐾🐾🐾★★★★★ \$179-499, XP \$20  
5120 Salter Street, Halifax  
902-428-1900, 866-506-5779  
info@courtyardhalifax.com  
marriott.com/hotels/fact-sheet/travel/  
yhzy-courtyard-halifax-downtown/  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 125 • Year-round**

**Courtyard Halifax Dartmouth**  
🐾★★★★★ \$169-299  
35 Shubie Drive, Dartmouth  
902-406-3000, 1-866-352-4350  
nrorman@newcastlehotels.com  
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzc-d-courtyard-halifax-dartmouth/overview  
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 112 • Year-round**

**Dalhousie University - Summer Accommodations**  
🐾★★★★★/★★★★★ H \$31-212  
Halifax  
902-494-8840, 855-DAL-STAY  
stay@dal.ca  
stay.dal.ca  
T,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Dorm-style: 1800 Suite: 73 • May 17-Aug 12**

**Delta Hotels by Marriott Dartmouth**  
🐾★★★★★ CLEAN & RIGHT \$119-500  
240 Brownlow Ave, Dartmouth  
902-468-8888, 800-561-3733  
reservations@deltadartmouth.com  
www.marriott.com/yhzd  
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 174 • Year-round**

**Four Points by Sheraton Halifax**  
🐾★★★★★ CLEAN & RIGHT \$125-260, XP \$20  
1496 Hollis Street, Halifax  
902-423-4444, 866-444-9494  
guest@fourpointshalifax.com  
www.fourpoints.com/halifax  
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 177 • Year-round**

**Future Inns Halifax Hotel and Conference Centre**  
🐾★★★★★ \$129-219, XP \$10  
30 Fairfax Drive, Halifax  
902-443-4333, 800-565-0700  
halifax@futureinns.com  
www.futureinns.com/index.php/halifax  
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 132 • Year-round**

**Garden South Park Inn**  
🐾★★★★★ CLEAN & RIGHT \$109-169, XP \$10  
1263 South Park Street, Halifax  
902-492-8577, 877-414-8577  
reserve@gardensouthparkinn.com  
www.gardensouthparkinn.com  
Q,D,T•Ens or Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 23 • Year-round**

**Granville Hall**  
🐾 H \$55-120  
1669 Granville Street, Halifax  
902-441-9730  
info@granvillehall.ca • www.granvillehall.ca  
D,S•Shared, pri bath•@  
**Hostel: 20 • May 1-Aug 25**

**Halifax Backpackers Hostel**  
🐾 H \$35-100  
2193 Gottingen Street  
902-431-3170, 888-431-3170  
halifaxbackpackers@gmail.com  
www.halifaxbackpackers.com  
D,S•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Hostel: 24 • Year-round**

**Halifax Marriott Harbourfront**  
🐾🐾🐾★★★★★ CLEAN & RIGHT \$139-1100  
1919 Upper Water Street, Halifax  
902-421-1700, 800-943-6760  
mhys.yhzm.sales@marriott.com  
www.halifaxmarriott.com  
K,D•Ens bath•@ **Hotel: 352 • Year-round**

**Halifax Tower Hotel & Conference Centre**  
🐾 H★★★★★ \$229-589  
15 Lakelands Blvd  
902-444-3700  
frontdesk@halifaxtowerhotel.com  
www.halifaxtowerhotel.com  
K,Q•Pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•24 hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 103 • Year-round**

**Hampton Inn & Suites**  
🐾🐾🐾★★★★★ CLEAN & RIGHT \$139-249  
65 Cromarty Drive, Dartmouth  
902-406-7700, 877-406-7701  
kelson@nchrhotels.com  
www.dartmouthhampton.com  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 163 • Year-round**

**Hampton Inn by Hilton Halifax Downtown**  
🐾🐾🐾★★★★★ CLEAN & RIGHT  
1960 Brunswick Street, Halifax  
902-422-1391, 855-331-0334  
hamptonhalifax@gmail.com  
www.halifaxdowntown.hamptonbyhilton.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 181 • Year-round**

**Hearthstone Inn Halifax/Dartmouth**  
🐾★★★★★ \$109-190, XP \$10  
313 Prince Albert Road, Dartmouth  
902-469-5850, 800-565-1275  
reservations@micmachotel.com  
www.hearthstonehospitality.ca  
K,Q•Ens or Pvt bath•12-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 54 • Year-round**

**Holiday Inn Express & Suites Halifax-Bedford**  
🐾★★★★★ CLEAN & RIGHT \$129-249, XP \$10  
980 Parkland Drive, Halifax  
902-444-6700  
reservations@hiexhalifax.com  
www.hiexpresshalifax.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 120 • Year-round**

**Holiday Inn Express Hotel and Suites Halifax-Dartmouth**  
🐾 \$164-300  
335 John Savage Avenue, Dartmouth  
902-431-1122, 800-HOLIDAY  
info@hiedartmouth.com  
www.ihg.com/holidayinnexpress/hotels  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 125 • Year-round**

**Homewood Suites by Hilton Halifax Downtown**  
🐾🐾🐾★★★★★ CLEAN & RIGHT H  
1960 Brunswick Street, Halifax  
902-429-6620, 855-331-0337  
hws Halifax@gmail.com  
www.halifax.homewoodsuites.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 135 • Year-round**

**Hostelling International Canada - Atlantic Region (HI - Halifax)**  
🐾★★★★ H \$30-78  
1253 Barrington Street, Halifax  
902-422-3863  
halifax@hihostels.ca  
www.hihostels.ca/en/destinations/nova-scotia/hi-halifax  
D,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hostel: 75 • Re-opening 2023**

**Hotel Halifax**  
🐾 CLEAN & RIGHT \$109-329, XP \$15  
1990 Barrington Street, Halifax  
902-425-6700, 888-236-2427  
www.hotelhalifax.ca  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 295 • Year-round**

**Killarney Bed & Breakfast**  
🐾★★★★★ \$90-110; no tax  
193 Olive Avenue, Bedford  
902-835-5044, 855-835-5044  
killarneybnb@gmail.com  
www.bbcanada.com/7242.html  
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • Year-round**

**Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites**

♿️ 🐾 ★★★★★💎💎💎💎 H  
1515 South Park Street, Halifax \$99–599,  
902-423-6331, 800-565-2020 XP \$30  
ask@lordnelsonhotel.com  
www.lordnelsonhotel.ca  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 262 • Year-round**

**Mount Saint Vincent University**

H \$65–146  
166 Bedford Highway  
902-457-6777, 866-405-1805  
msvu.reservations@msvu.ca  
www.msvu.ca/stay  
T,S•Pvt, shared bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Apt: 36, Dorm-style: 62 • May 1–Aug 25**

**Moxy Halifax Downtown**

🐾 H  
5417 Cogswell Street, Halifax  
902-377-6699  
info@moxyhalifax.ca  
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzox-  
moxy-halifax-downtown/overview/  
K,Q,D,T•@  
**Hotel: 160 • Year-round**

**Muir Hotel**

📞  
1709 Lower Water Street  
902-407-6847, 1-833-888-1011  
information@muirhotel.com  
www.muirhotel.com  
K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 109 • Year-round**

**Premiere Executive Suites/Atlantic**

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$130–280  
866-844-1333  
business.solutions@premieresuites.com  
www.premieresuites.com/furnished-  
apartments/halifax/?#p  
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Apt.: 29 • Year-round**

**Prince George Hotel**

🐾 🍷💎💎💎💎💎 H \$169–999, XP \$20  
1725 Market Street, Halifax  
902-425-1986, 800-565-1567  
ask@princegeorgehotel.com  
www.princegeorgehotel.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 203 • Year-round**

**Residence Inn Halifax–Dartmouth**

♿️ 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$179–329  
35 Shubie Drive, Dartmouth  
902-406-4000, 1-866-424-4795  
rnorman@newcastlehotels.com  
www.marriott.com/yhzrd  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 84 • Year-round**

**Residence Inn Halifax Downtown**

♿️ 🐾 ★★★★★ H  
1599 Grafton Street, Halifax  
902-422-0493, 866-422-0493  
frontdesk@residenceinnhalifax.ca  
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/  
yhzrd-residence-inn-halifax-dartmouth/  
overview/  
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 92 • Year-round**

**Sandman Signature Dartmouth Hotel & Suites**

H  
973 Wilkinson Avenue, Dartmouth  
reservations@sandman.ca  
www.sandmanhotels.com/signature-  
dartmoutha  
K,Q,D•@  
**Hotel: 212 • Year-round**

**Seasons Inn**

♿️ 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$119–149, XP \$15  
4 Melrose Avenue, Halifax  
902-443-9341, 800-792-2498  
info@seasonsinn.ca  
www.seasonsinn.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 38 • Year-round**

**SeaWatch Bed & Breakfast**

📞 ★★★★★ H <sup>2 CLEANIT RIGHT</sup> \$210, XP \$15  
139 Ferguson's Cove Road, Halifax  
902-483-1886  
seawatch@eastlink.ca  
www.seawatch.ca  
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 1 • Year-round**

**Stardust Motel Bedford**

📞 H \$149–500, XP \$10  
1067 Bedford Highway, Bedford  
902-835-3316, 877-472-3316  
info@stardustmotel.ca  
www.stardustmotel.ca  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 50 • Year-round**

**Sutton Place Hotel Halifax**

1700 Grafton Street, Halifax  
902-932-7548, 866-378-8866  
info\_halifax@suttonplace.com  
www.suttonplace.com/halifax  
**Hotel • Year-round**

**The Barrington Hotel**

🐾 🍷💎💎💎 H \$109–329, XP \$15  
1875 Barrington Street, Halifax  
902-429-7410, 888-236-2427  
www.thebarringtonhotel.ca  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 200 • Year-round**

**Heaven on Kearney Lake**

🐾 H \$679–1079  
81 Saskatoon Drive, Halifax  
902-299-5866  
info@casascotia.com  
www.casascotia.com  
K,Q,D•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

**The Halliburton**

📞 ★★★★★💎💎💎 H \$145–350,  
XP \$25  
5184 Morris Street, Halifax  
902-420-0658, 888-512-3344  
reservations@thehalliburton.com  
www.thehalliburton.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 29 • Year-round**

**The Hollis Halifax – a DoubleTree Suites by Hilton**

♿️ 🐾 ★★★★★ <sup>2 CLEANIT RIGHT</sup> H  
1649 Hollis Street, Halifax  
902-429-7233, 888-664-1649  
hollisreservations@gmail.com  
www.doubletree3.hilton.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 120 • Year-round**

**The Pebble Bed & Breakfast**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$245–345  
1839 Armviev Terrace, Halifax  
902-423-3369  
elizabeth@thepebble.ca  
www.thepebble.ca  
Q•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • Year-round**

**University of King's College**

📞 ★★★★★ \$115–170  
6350 Coburg Road, Halifax  
902-422-1271, ext 277  
conferences@ukings.ca  
conferences.ukings.ca  
T,S•Ens, pvt or shared bath•72-hr CXL  
Light b'fast•@  
**Dorm-style: 91 • May 1–Aug 11**

**Vintage Vacations**

📞 H \$115–250  
30 John Brenton Drive, Dartmouth  
902-435-8328  
stay@shubiecampground.com  
www.vintagevacations.ca  
Q,T•Pvt bath•@  
**Mini-home: 4 • May 17–Oct 14**

**Westin Nova Scotian**

♿️ 🐾 ★★★★★💎💎💎💎💎 \$139–349,  
902-421-1000, 888-627-8553 XP \$20  
service.express@thewestinnovascotian.com  
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzw-  
the-westin-nova-scotian/overview/  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 310 • Year-round**

**CAMPGROUNDS**

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**GRAND LAKE**

**Laurie Provincial Park** 📞 🐾 \$27  
4949 Highway 2  
888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/laurie  
E,W,U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 63 o/n • Seasonal**

**UPPER SACKVILLE**

**Halifax West KOA**  
🏠 ★★★★★ [F] ★★★★★ [R] \$27–47  
3070 Sackville Drive  
902-865-4342, 888-562-4705  
halifaxwestkoa@gmail.com  
www.halifaxwestkoa.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@  
**Sites: 101 o/n • May 1–Oct 31**

**HAMMONDS PLAINS**

**Woodhaven RV Park**  
🐾 \$50–70  
1757 Hammonds Plains Road  
902-835-2271  
info@woodhavenrvpark.com  
www.woodhavenrvpark.com  
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 205 (172 o/n) • May 1–Oct 9**

**INDIAN HARBOUR**

**King Neptune Campground**  
8536 Peggy's Cove Road \$48–55  
902-823-2582  
kingneptunecampground@gmail.com  
www.kingneptunecampground.ca  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O  
24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 65 o/n • June 1–Sept 30**

## DARTMOUTH

### Shubie Park Campground

🐾 ★★☆☆ [F] ★★ [R] \$32–65  
30 John Brenton Drive  
902-435-8328, 800-440-8450  
webmaster@shubiecampground.com  
www.shubiecampground.com  
E, V, Se, U • DS • Pull-thrus • C/T/Y • Swimming: L  
48-hr CXL • @  
Sites: 104 a/n • May 17–Oct 14

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## ELMSDALE

### Strides Spa & Wellness Centre

550 Highway 2  
902-883-8668  
lesliewilburcampbell@gmail.com  
www.stridesspa.ca  
Year-round

## GOFFS

### Atlantic Canada Aviation Museum

20 Sky Boulevard  
902-873-3773  
info@acamuseum.ca  
www.acamuseum.ca  
Admission: D • May 18–Aug 31 • 🇨🇦

## WAVERLEY

### Waverley Heritage Museum

2463 Rocky Lake Drive  
902-861-1436  
waverleymuseum@gmail.com  
www.waverleyheritagemuseum.ca  
Admission: D • Seasonal • 🇨🇦

## MOUNT UNIACKE

### Uniacke Estate Museum Park 🇨🇦

758 Highway 1  
902-866-0032, 902-866-2560 (office)  
uniacke.estate@novascotia.ca  
uniacke.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 5–Oct 1 • 🇨🇦

## HAMMONDS PLAINS

### Atlantic Splash Adventure

1200 Lucasville Road  
902-865-1025  
splash.info@splashadventure.ca  
www.splashadventure.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 30–Sep 5 • 🇨🇦

## LOWER SACKVILLE

### Fultz House Museum

33 Sackville Drive  
902-865-3794  
fultz.house@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.fultzhouse.ca  
July 1–Aug 31 • 🇨🇦

## BEDFORD

### Action Laser Tag

217 Bluewater Road  
902-835-9300  
info@actionlasertag.ca  
www.actionlasertag.ca  
Year-round

### Scott Manor House

15 Fort Sackville Road  
902-832-2336  
scott.manor@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.scottmanor.ca  
June 24–Aug 29 • 🇨🇦 🇨🇦

## CHERRY BROOK

### Black Cultural Centre for Nova Scotia

10 Cherry Brook Road  
902-434-6223, 800-465-0767  
contact@bccns.com  
www.bccns.com  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇨🇦 🇨🇦

## COLE HARBOUR

### Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum

471 Poplar Drive  
902-434-0222  
hello@coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca  
www.coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca  
Admission: D • May 15–Oct 15 • 🇨🇦 🇨🇦

## EASTERN PASSAGE

### Fisherman's Cove

4 Government Wharf Road  
902-465-6093  
info@fishermanscove.ns.ca  
www.fishermanscove.ca  
May 1–Dec 24 • 🇨🇦 🇨🇦

### Shearwater Aviation Museum

34 Bonaventure Street  
902-720-1083  
info@shearwateraviationmuseum.ca  
www.shearwateraviationmuseum.ca  
Jan 7–Dec 20

## DARTMOUTH

### Alderney Landing

2 Ochterloney Street  
902-461-4698, 902-461-8401  
info@alderneylanding.com  
www.alderneylanding.com  
Year-round • 🇨🇦 @

### Activate Halifax

72 Finnian Row  
902-593-1338  
halifax@activate.ca  
www.activate.ca/halifax  
Year-round

### Back to the Sea Centre

140 Alderney Drive  
902-817-2007  
info@backtothesea.org  
www.backtothesea.org  
Jun 8–Sep 2 • 🇨🇦

### Bedford Institute of Oceanography

1 Challenger Drive  
DFO.MARCommunications-  
CommunicationsMAR.MPO@DFO-MPO.  
GC.CA  
Year-round

### Dartmouth Heritage Museum

26 Newcastle Street  
902-464-2300  
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca  
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca  
Admission: D • Year-round • 🇨🇦 @

### Evergreen House

26 Newcastle Street  
902-464-2300  
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca  
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca  
Admission: D • Year-round • @

### Nature Folk

90 Alderney Drive  
902-469-0274  
info@naturefolk.ca  
www.naturefolk.ca  
Year-round

### Quaker House

57–59 Ochterloney Street  
902-464-2253  
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca  
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca  
Admission: D • June 1–Aug 31

## Timber Lounge

16 Portland Street  
902-469-0363  
info@timberlounge.ca  
www.timberlounge.ca  
Year-round

## HALIFAX

### Africville Museum

5795 Africville Road  
902-422-1116  
admin@afriavillemuseum.org  
www.afriavillemuseum.org  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇨🇦

### Alexander Keith's Nova Scotia Brewery

1496 Lower Water Street  
902-455-1474, 877-612-1820  
keiths.brewery@gmail.com  
www.alexanderkeithsbrewery.com/tour  
Admission: \$ • Year-round

### The Army Museum - Halifax Citadel

Halifax Citadel  
902-422-5979  
armymuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.armymuseumhalifax.ca  
May 7–Oct 31 • 🇨🇦

### Art Gallery of Nova Scotia 🇨🇦

1723 Hollis Street  
902-424-7542  
www.agns.ca  
info@agns.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇨🇦

### Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21

1055 Marginal Road  
902-425-7770, 855-526-4721  
info@pier21.ca  
www.pier21.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇨🇦

### Captured Escape Rooms

1684 Barrington Street  
902-422-2224  
info@captureescaperooms.com  
www.captureescaperooms.com  
Year-round

### Dalhousie Arts Centre

6101 University Avenue  
902-494-3820, 800-874-1669  
e.fraser@dal.ca  
www.dal.ca/artscentre  
Year-round • 🇨🇦

### Dalhousie University Archives and Special Collections

6225 University Avenue  
902-494-3615  
archives@dal.ca  
libraries.dal.ca/find/university-archives.html  
Year-round • 🇨🇦 @

### Discovery Centre

1215 Lower Water Street  
902-492-4422  
info@thediscoverycentre.ca  
www.thediscoverycentre.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇨🇦 @

### East Peak Climbing

6408 Quinpool Road  
902-428-0043  
info@eastpeakclimbing.ca  
www.eastpeakclimbing.ca  
Year-round

### Fort Needham Memorial Park

3340 Union Street  
contacthrm@halifax.ca  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens  
Year-round • 🇨🇦

**Georges Island National Historic Site** 🏰  
Halifax Harbour  
902-429-5080, 888-773-8888  
georges@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/georgesisland  
Admission: \$ • June 8–Oct 13

**Government House** 🏛️  
1451 Barrington Street  
902-424-7001  
lgoffice@novascotia.ca  
lt.gov.ns.ca/government-house  
July 1–Aug 31 • 🏠

**Halifax Citadel National Historic Site** 🏰  
5425 Sackville Street  
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888  
halifax@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/halifaxcitadel  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠 📧 @

**Halifax Public Gardens**  
Spring Garden Road at South Park Street  
902-490-4000  
publicgardens@halifax.ca  
www.halifax.ca/publicgardens  
Year-round • 🏠 @

**Halimac Axe Throwing**  
1920 Brunswick Street  
902-407-2250  
halifax@halimac.com  
www.halimac.com  
Year-round

**Historic Properties**  
1869 Upper Water Street  
902-429-0530  
info@armourgroup.com  
www.historicproperties.ca/history  
Year-round • 🏠 @

**HMCS Sackville:  
Canada's Naval Memorial**  
1675 Lower Water Street  
902-210-1694  
www.hmcssackville.ca  
June 15–Oct 15 • 📅

**Hydrostone District**  
Young Street  
902-454-2000  
karen@larex.ns.ca  
www.hydrostonemarket.ca/about  
Year-round • 📅 @

**Maritime Museum of the Atlantic** 🏛️  
1675 Lower Water Street  
902-424-7491  
mmawebmaster@novascotia.ca  
maritimemuseum.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠 @

**Museum of Natural History** 🏛️  
1747 Summer Street  
902-424-7353  
naturalhistory.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠

**Naval Museum of Halifax  
(formerly Maritime Command Museum)**  
2729 Gottingen Street  
902-721-8250  
marcommuseum@forces.gc.ca  
Website • Year-round • 📅

**Neptune Theatre**  
1593 Argyle Street  
902-429-7070, 800-565-7345  
info@neptunetheatre.com  
www.neptunetheatre.com  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠

**Nova Scotia Archives** 🏛️  
6016 University Avenue  
902-424-6060  
archives@novascotia.ca  
archives.novascotia.ca  
Year-round • 🏠 @

**Nova Scotia Sport Hall of Fame**  
1800 Argyle Street, Suite 446  
902-421-1266  
sporthalloffame@eastlink.ca  
www.nsshf.com  
Re-opening 2023

**Page1 Theatre**  
519-729-9477  
info@pg1-theatre.com  
www.pg1-theatre.com  
Year-round

**Point Pleasant Park**  
5530 Point Pleasant Drive  
902-490-4700  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens  
Year-round • 📅

**Prince of Wales Tower  
National Historic Site** 🏰  
5718 Point Pleasant Drive  
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888  
halifax@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/prince  
Year-round

**Province House** 🏛️  
1726 Hollis Street  
902-497-6942  
tours@nslegislature.ca  
https://nslegislature.ca/content/tours  
Year-round • 🏠

**Rage Room Halifax**  
2820 Isleville Street  
902-487-3101  
bookings@rageroomhalifax.ca  
www.rageroomhalifax.ca  
Year-round

**Red Karaoke**  
5680 Spring Garden Road  
902-422-0031  
redkaraoke2023@gmail.com  
www.redkaraoke.ca  
Year-round

**Sable Island National Park Reserve** 🏰  
Sable Island, off coast of NS  
902-426-1500  
sable@pc.gc.ca • parkscanada.gc.ca/sable  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 31 @

**Spatz Theatre**  
1855 Trollope Street  
902-442-0716  
bookings@spatztheatre.ca  
www.spatztheatre.ca  
Year-round • 🏠

**Saint Mary's Cathedral Basilica**  
5221 Spring Garden Road  
902-425-0997  
cathedral@halifaxyarmouth.org  
www.halifaxyarmouth.com/cathedral  
Admission: D • Year-round • 🏠

**St. Paul's Anglican Church**  
1749 Argyle Street  
902-429-2241  
office@stpaulshalifax.org  
www.stpaulshalifax.org  
Year-round • 🏠

**Shakespeare by the Sea**  
Point Pleasant Park  
902-422-0295  
info@shakespearebythesea.ca  
www.shakespearebythesea.ca  
Admission: \$ • July 1–Sept 5 • 🏠

**Sir Sandford Fleming Park (The Dingle)**  
260 Dingle Road  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens  
Year-round • 📅

**Spirit Spa**  
5150 Salter Street, #200  
902-431-8100  
info@spiritspa.ca•www.spiritspa.ca•Year-round

**Steele Wheels Motor Museum**  
66 Otter Lake Court  
902-800-6363  
info@steelewheels.ca  
www.steelewheels.ca  
Year-round

**The Bus Stop Theatre Co-op**  
2203 Gottingen Street  
info@busstoptheatre.coop  
www.busstoptheatre.coop  
Year-round • 🏠

## FERGUSONS COVE

**York Redoubt National Historic Site** 🏰  
300 Fergusons Cove Road  
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888  
halifax@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/yorkredoubt  
June 25–Sep 2 • 📅

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

## ELMSDALE

**Outta The Blu Artisan Market**  
7-2 Horne Road  
902-883-0074  
outtatheblumarket@outlook.com  
www.facebook.com/outtatheblumarket  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round

## MOUNT UNIACKE

**Steady Brook Saddlery**  
303 Etter Road  
902-866-4055  
steadybrook@eastlink.ca  
www.steadybrooksaddlery.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Leather • Year-round

## EASTERN PASSAGE

**By the Ocean Art**  
24 Government Wharf  
902-460-5451  
bytheoceanart@bellaliant.net  
Media: Glass, paintings & prints, stone & bone  
May 1–Dec 24

**Hen and Goose Pet Supply Co.**  
4 Government Wharf  
henandgoose@outlook.com  
www.henandgoose.com  
Media: Fibre • Year-round

## DARTMOUTH

**Leathersmith Designs**  
88 Woodlawn Road  
902-434-9721  
sales@leathersmithdesigns.com  
www.leathersmithdesigns.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Leather • Year-round • 📅

## BEDFORD

### ViewPoint Gallery

1475 Bedford Highway  
902-420-0854  
info@viewpointgallery.ca  
www.viewpointgallery.ca  
Media: Photography • Year-round

## HALIFAX

### Amos Pewter

1549 Lower Water Street  
800-565-3369  
info@amospewter.com • www.amospewter.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Metal • Year-round

### Argyle Fine Art

1559 Barrington Street  
902-425-9456  
gallery@argylefa.com • www.argylefineart.com  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 🇺🇸

### art1274hollis

1274 Hollis Street  
902-446-4077  
artcoophollis@gmail.com  
www.art1274hollis.ca  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 🇺🇸

### Dalhousie Art Gallery

6101 University Avenue  
902-494-2403  
gallery@dal.ca • artgallery.dal.ca  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 🇺🇸

### FRIDA | Fine Jewellery

1477 Lower Water Street  
902-492-2947  
fridajewellery@frida.ca  
www.frida.ca  
Media: Metal • Year-round • 🇺🇸

### Inkwell Modern Handmade Boutique

1453 South Park Street  
902-405-8309  
hello@inkwellboutique.ca  
www.inkwellboutique.ca  
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints  
Year-round

### Made in the Maritimes Artisan Boutique

5527 Young Street  
Unit 21, 201 Chain Lake Drive  
902-406-3232, 833-406-3232 (Young St.)  
902-406-2222 (Chain Lake Dr.)  
hello@madeinthemaritimes.com  
www.madeinthemaritimes.com  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 🇺🇸

### Studio 21 Fine Art

5431 Doyle Street • 902-420-1852  
fineart@studio21.ca • www.studio21.ca  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round

### Shoreline Design Halifax

1869 Upper Water Street  
902-406-2065  
jocelyn.llewellyn@gmail.com  
www.shorelinedesignpei.com  
Media: Glass, metal • Year-round

### Teichert Gallery

1723 Hollis Street • 902-424-3087  
asar@novascotia.ca  
www.teichertgallery.ca  
Media: Paintings & prints, photograph  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

### The 7 Virtues Perfume Atelier

1709 Lower Water Street, Unit 106  
902-333-9500  
atelier@the7virtues.com  
atelier.the7virtues.com  
Year-round

### The Blue Building Gallery

2482 Maynard Street • 902-429-0134  
thebluebuildinggallery@gmail.com  
www.thebluebuilding.ca  
Media: Paintings & prints, photography  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

## HERRING COVE

### PAVIA Gallery

995 Herring Cove Road • 902-407-4008  
generalmanager@paviagallery.com  
www.paviagallery.com  
Media: Multiple media, paintings & prints  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

## ELMSDALE

### Good Robot Brewing

14 Industrial Way  
info@goodrobotbrewing.ca  
www.goodrobotbrewing.ca  
Brew pub • Year-round • 🇺🇸

### Sweet Spot Chocolate Shop

601 Highway 2, Unit 3  
902-883-7417  
info@sweetspotchocolateshop.com  
www.sweetspotchocolateshop.com  
Specialty food • Year-round • 🇺🇸

## LOWER SACKVILLE

### Ol' Biddy's Brew House

111 Cobequid Road  
902-865-5379  
Ol.biddy.brew.house@gmail.com  
www.olbiddys.ca • Brewery • Year-round

## BEDFORD

### Clearwater Retail Shops

757 Bedford Highway, Bedford; Halifax Robert L. Stanfield International Airport, Enfield  
902-443-0333 (Bedford), (902) 873-4509 (Airport)  
service@clearwater.ca • www.clearwater.ca  
Specialty food • Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

### Propeller Bedford Tap Room and Cold Beer Store

1225 Bedford Highway  
902-444-1103  
brew@drinkpropeller.ca  
www.drinkpropeller.ca  
Brewery • Year-round

## DARTMOUTH

### Burnside Brewing Company

21 Frazee Avenue  
902-703-7438  
info@spindriftbrewing.ca  
www.spindriftbrewing.com  
Brewery • Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

### Coldstream Clear Distillery (Dartmouth)

37 Logiealmond Close  
902-465-2143  
dartmouth@coldstreamclear.com  
www.coldstreamclear.com  
Distillery • Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

### Gourmandises Avenue Chocolaterie

1249 Cole Harbour Road  
902-406-2266  
gourmandisesavenue@gmail.com  
Specialty food • Year-round

### Lake City Cider

35 Portland Street  
902-466-7818  
russel@lakecitycider.ca • www.lakecitycider.ca  
Cider • Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

### Nine Locks Brewing Co.

221 Waverley Road  
902-434-4471  
info@ninelocksbrewing.ca  
www.ninelocksbrewing.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 🇺🇸

### North Brewing Company

899 Portland Street;  
also 62 Ochterloney Street (in Battery Park)  
902-444-7765  
info@northbrewing.ca • www.northbrewing.ca  
Brewery • Year-round

### Propeller Windmill Cold Beer Store

617 Windmill Road  
902-377-4706  
brew@drinkpropeller.ca  
www.drinkpropeller.ca  
Brewery • Year-round

## HALIFAX

### Afisionado Fishmongers

2867 Isleville Street  
902-403-1178  
hello@afisionado.ca  
www.afisionado.ca  
Specialty food • Year-round • 🇺🇸

### Bulwark Cider House

1518 Dresden Row  
902-425-0076  
bulwarkciderhouse@muwinestate.com  
bulwarkciderhouse.com  
Cider • Year-round

### Chain Yard Urban Cider

2606 Agricola Street  
902-407-2244  
info@chainyardcider.com  
www.chainyardcider.com  
Brew pub, cidery • Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

### Compass Distillers

2533 Agricola Street  
902-446-0467  
info@compassdistillers.ca  
www.compassdistillers.ca  
Distillery • Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

### Fisherman's Market International

607 Bedford Highway  
902-443-3474  
retailsales@fmii.com  
www.fishermansmarket.ca  
Specialty food • Year-round • 🇺🇸

### Flynn's Dairy Bar & Convenience

1365 Hollis Street  
902-406-0334  
flynns711@gmail.com  
www.facebook.com/flynns711  
Year-round

### Gahan House Nova Centre

1615 Grafton Street  
902-444-3060  
gmhalifax@gahan.ca • halifax.gahan.ca  
Brew pub • Year-round • 🇺🇸

### Garrison Brewing Company

1149 Marginal Road  
902-453-5343  
beer@garrisonbrewing.com  
www.garrisonbrewing.com  
Brewery • Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

**Good Robot Brewing Company**

(Robie Street)  
2736 Robie Street  
902-446-1692  
josh@goodrobotbrewing.ca  
www.goodrobotbrewing.ca  
Brewery, brew pub • Year-round • 🍷 🍺 🌱

**Halifax Distilling Company**

1668 Lower Water Street  
902-431-0505  
info@jdsshore.ca  
www.halifaxdistillingco.ca  
Distillery • Year-round

**Nine Locks Brewing Co. Cold Beer Store & Tap Room**

5686 Spring Garden Road  
902-423-2938  
info@ninelocksbrewing.ca  
www.ninelocksbrewing.ca  
Licensed • Year-round

**Peace by Chocolate**

1741 Lower Water Street  
902-421-9176  
halifax@peacebychocolate.ca  
www.peacebychocolate.ca  
Year-round

**Propeller Gottingen Tap Room and Cold Beer Store and Propeller Arcade**

2015 Gottingen Street  
902-468-1026  
brew@drinkpropeller.ca  
www.drinkpropeller.ca  
Brewery  
Year-round • 🍷 🍺 🌱 (Quinpool only)

**Propeller Quinpool Tap Room and Cold Beer Store**

6128 Quinpool Road  
902-405-0105  
brew@drinkpropeller.ca  
www.drinkpropeller.ca  
Brewery • Year-round

**Rum Runners Rum Cake Factory / Sugah! Sugah! Confectionery & Ice Cream Emporium**

1479 Lower Water Street  
902-421-6079, 866-440-7867  
rumrunnerscake@gmail.com  
www.rumrunners.ca  
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷 🍺 🌱

**The Commons Beer Garden + Good Robot**

2223 North Park Street  
902-446-1692  
info@goodrobotbrewing.ca  
www.goodrobotbrewing.ca/commons  
Brew pub • Seasonal

**2 Crows Brewing Co.**

1932 Brunswick Street  
902-422-0222  
info@2crowsbrewing.com  
www.2crowsbrewing.com  
Brewery • Year-round

**RESTAURANTS**

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

**ELMSDALE**

**Cup of Soul Cafe**

7-1 Horne Road  
902-883-0074  
Year-round • 🍷

**FALL RIVER**

**Encore! and Oliver's Gastro Pub, at Inn on the Lake**

3009 Highway 2  
800-463-6465  
dining@innonthelake.com  
www.innonthelake.com  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 @

**The Turtleback Tap and Grill**

3187 Highway 2  
902-860-3610  
info@theturtleback.ca  
www.theturtleback.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**LOWER SACKVILLE**

**Charger Burger**

601 Sackville Drive  
902-989-7216  
josephmario171@yahoo.com  
www.chargerburger.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**May Garden Chinese Restaurant: Sackville Drive**

829 Sackville Drive  
902-865-2226  
maygarden@bellaliant.com  
www.maygarden.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**MediTerra Kitchen**

111 Cobequid Road  
902-252-3500  
mediterrakitchen@hotmail.com  
www.mediterrakitchen.ca  
Year-round

**The Pink Piano Cafe & Lounge**

585 Sackville Drive  
902-864-6401  
hello@thepinkpianocafe.com  
www.thepinkpianocafe.com  
Year-round

**BEDFORD**

**Atithi Indian Restaurant**

1312 Bedford Hwy  
902-835-0802  
infoatithi@gmail.com  
www.atithiindianrestaurant.com  
Year-round

**Devilla Wok**

936 Bedford Highway  
902-835-7449  
3325560@gmail.com  
www.devillawok.ca  
Year-round

**Martha's Pizza II**

746 Bedford Highway  
902-989-1305  
marthaspizza2@gmail.com  
www.marthaspizza2.com  
Year-round

**May Garden Chinese Restaurant: Bedford**

961 Bedford Highway  
902-832-8882  
maygarden@bellaliant.com  
www.maygarden.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**Millstone Public House - Bedford**

50 Gary Martin Drive  
902-461-8053  
BedfordMPH@millstonepublichouse.com  
www.millstonepublichouse.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**Modern Orchid Asian Cuisine: Bedford**

11 Bloom Lane, Unit 103  
902-835-5565  
www.modernorchidbedford.ca  
Year-round

**Sushi Jet Larry Uteck**

103-540 Southgate Drive  
902-876-7888  
sushijetlarryuteck@gmail.com  
www.sushijetbedford.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**Szechuan Restaurant**

Unit 105, 950 Bedford Highway  
902-444-4848  
kellyzhao950@hotmail.com  
www.szechuanrestaurant.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**The Esquire Restaurant**

722 Bedford Highway  
902-835-9033  
esquire@grafonconnor.com  
www.esquirerestaurant.ca  
Year-round

**HAMMONDS PLAINS**

**The Deerfield Pub**

40 Club House Lane  
902-418-7995  
info@deerfieldpub.ca  
www.deerfieldpub.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**COLE HARBOUR**

**Rose and Kettle Tea Room, at the Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum**

471 Poplar Drive  
902-434-0222  
hello@coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca  
www.coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca  
May 15–Oct 15 • 🍷 🍺 🌱 @

**EASTERN PASSAGE**

**Boondocks Restaurant**

Government Wharf Road  
902-465-3474  
www.boondocksrestaurant.ca  
info@boondocksrestaurant.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**DARTMOUTH**

**Battery Park Beer Bar & Eatery**

62 Ochterloney Street  
902-446-2337  
eat@batterypark.ca  
www.batterypark.ca  
Year-round • 🍷 @

**Cheese Curds Gourmet Burgers + Pouterie**

600 Windmill Road  
info@chefinspired.ca  
www.chesecurdsburgers.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**Evan's Fresh Seafoods & Restaurant**

2 Ochterloney Street, Alderney Landing  
902-466-2118  
alderneyevansfreshseafoods@hotmail.com  
www.evansfreshseafoods.com  
Year-round • 🍷 🍺 🌱

**Fan's Chinese Restaurant**

451 Windmill Road, Unit 8  
902-469-9165  
fansrestaurant@outlook.com  
www.fansrestaurant.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**Fresh Twenty One at NSCC**

21 Woodlawn Road  
902-491-4961  
fresh21@nsc.ca  
www.nsc.ca/explorensc/campuses/  
akerley/fresh21.aspx  
Year-round

**Geovanno Pizzeria**

202 Brownlow Avenue  
902-404-0808  
info@geovannopizzeria.com  
www.geovannopizzeria.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**Habaneros Modern Taco Bar**

600 Windmill Road  
info@chefinspired.ca  
www.habaneros.biz  
Year-round

**Heng Fung Restaurant**

179 Wyse Road  
902-431-2288  
hengfungrestaurant@gmail.com  
www.hengfungrestaurant.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**Humble Pie Kitchen**

77 King Street  
902-431-0444  
humblepiekitchen@gmail.com  
www.humblepiekitchen.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**May Garden Chinese Restaurant:  
Dartmouth**

136 Portland Street  
902-469-2226  
maygarden@bellaliant.com  
Year-round

**Millstone Public House - Baker Drive**

250 Baker Drive  
902-461-8053  
BakerDriveMPH@millstonepublichouse.com  
www.millstonepublichouse.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**Millstone Public House - King's Wharf**

267 King's Wharf Place, Suite 102  
902-461-8053  
KingsWharfMPH@millstonepublichouse.com  
www.millstonepublichouse.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**Modern Orchid Southeast Asian  
Cuisine: Dartmouth**

171 Hector Gate  
www.modernorchiddartmouth.ca  
Year-round

**Mun'Cheez Pizza Mart**

95 Montebello Drive  
902-406-4888  
muncheezpizzamart@gmail.com  
www.muncheezpizzamart.com  
Year-round

**Oxalis Restaurant**

22 Wentworth Street  
902-466-6454  
info@oxalisrestaurant.com  
www.oxalisrestaurant.com  
Year-round

**Souper Duper Soup**

156 Ochterloney Street  
902-440-2029  
souperdupersoup@gmail.com  
www.souperdupersoup.com  
Year-round

**Sushi Jet Dartmouth**

105-535 Portland Street  
902-469-0697  
sushijetportland@gmail.com  
www.sushijetdartmouth.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**The Canteen**

22 Portland St  
902-425-9272  
renee@thecanteen.ca  
www.thecanteen.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**2 Doors Down Food + Wine**

149 Hector Gate  
902-481-5222  
www.go2doorsdown.com  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

**Upstreet BBQ Brewhouse**

612 Windmill Road  
902-407-4344  
bbqbrew@upstreet.ca  
www.upstreetbbqbwhouse.ca  
Year-round

**Vines Pasta Grill**

4 Panavista Drive  
902-434-4114  
info@vinespastagrill.com  
www.vinespastagrill.com  
Year-round

**HALIFAX****Agricola Street Brasserie**

2540 Agricola Street  
902-446-7664  
brasserie@rcr.ca  
www.agricolastreet.ca  
Year-round • 🍷 @

**Anemone Dining**

1496 Lower Water Street  
705-768-7215  
danielle@anemonedining.com  
www.anemonedining.com  
Year-round

**Antojo Tacos & Tequila**

1667 Argyle Street  
902-405-2790  
info@antojo.ca • www.antojo.ca  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷

**Au Liban**

1460 Lower Water Street  
902-425-2888  
info@auliban.ca  
www.auliban.online  
Year-round • 🍷

**Backoos**

1358 Birmingham Street  
902-423-2004  
bklimitedcompany@gmail.com  
www.backoos.ca  
Year-round

**Bar Moxy**

5417 Cogswell Street  
902-377-6699  
info@moxylhalifax.ca  
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzo-moxy-halifax-downtown/dining  
Year-round

**Bar Sofia**

1709 Lower Water Street  
902-334-1010  
barsofia.foh@freehandhospitality.com  
www.barsofia.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**Bells Lane Kitchen**

1949 Upper Water Street  
902-417-3288  
info@bellslanekitchen.ca  
www.bellslanekitchen.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**Beyond Pho Vietnamese Cuisine**

5518 Spring Garden Road  
902-425-3133  
beyondpho168@gmail.com  
www.beyondpho.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**Beyond Temptation**

Park Lane Mall, 5657 Spring Garden Road  
902-818-3232  
beyondtemptationhalifax@gmail.com  
www.facebook.com/BeyondTemptationHalifax  
Year-round

**Blue Olive Greek Taverna**

6196 Quinpool Road  
902-407-3000  
info@blueolivegreektaaverna.com  
www.blueolivegreektaaverna.com  
Year-round

**Brooklyn Warehouse**

2795 Windsor Street  
902-446-8181  
eat@brooklynwarehouse.ca  
www.brooklynwarehouse.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**Buck Uglys**

5287 Prince Street  
902-446-2825  
hello@buckuglys.ca  
www.buckuglys.ca  
Year-round

**Cable Wharf Kitchen & Patio**

1751 Lower Water Street  
782-482-0800  
mel@rcr.ca  
www.rcr.ca/restaurants/cable-wharf-  
kitchen-patio  
May 1–Oct 31

**Café Lunette**

1741 Lower Water Street  
902-334-1300  
cafelunette.foh@freehandhospitality.com  
www.cafelunette.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**Captain Ma Noodles**

66-1480 Brenton Street  
902-406-6688  
ruideinternational@gmail.com  
Year-round

**Clayton Park Bar & Grill**

278 Lacewood Drive  
902-443-7024  
info@lowerdeck.ca  
www.lowerdeck.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**Chef Abod Cafe & Catering**

3217 Kempt Road  
902-455-3881  
chef@chefabod.com • www.chefabod.com  
Year-round

**CUT Steakhouse**

5120 Salter Street  
902-429-5120  
cut@rcr.ca  
www.cutsteakhouse.ca  
Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

**Dessert Yard**

1636 Grafton Street  
info@dessertyard.ca  
www.dessertyard.ca  
Year-round

**Drift**

1709 Lower Water Street  
902-407-6042  
drift.foh@freehandhospitality.com  
www.drifthalifax.com • Year-round

**Duck King**

56 Supreme Court  
902-455-8866  
duckking88@outlook.com  
www.duckking.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**Durty Nelly's Irish Pub**

1645 Argyle Street  
902-406-7640  
info@durtynellys.ca • www.durtynellys.ca  
Year-round

**Efty Dishes**

70 Lacewood Drive  
902-403-5849  
fatima@eftydishes.com  
www.eftydishes.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**Eliot and Vine**

2305 Clifton Street  
902-332-1557  
ev@ocean.ca  
www.eliotandvine.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**First Sight Coffee & Bar**

5657 Spring Garden Road  
902-483-5983  
onebeat.canada@gmail.com  
www.firstsighthalifax.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**Five Fishermen Restaurant & Grill**

1740 Argyle St.  
902-422-4421  
fivefishermen@graftonconnor.com  
www.fivefishermen.com  
Year-round • 🍷🍷

**Fujiyama Restaurant**

5244 Blowers Street  
902-492-1133  
fujiyamasushihalifax@gmail.com  
www.sushifujiyama.com  
Year-round

**Gio**

1725 Market Street  
902-425-1987  
gioreervations@princegeorgehotel.com  
www.giohalifax.com  
Year-round

**Harbour City Bar & Grill,  
at Hotel Halifax**

1990 Barrington Street  
902-492-6443  
tphelan@silverbirchhotels.com  
www.hotelhalifax.ca/restaurants-bars  
Year-round • 🍷🍷 🍷

**Harbourstone Pour House**

1919 Upper Water Street  
902-428-7852  
harbourstone@marriott.com  
www.marriott.com/hotels/hotel-information/  
restaurant/yhzm-halifax-marriott-harbourfront-hotel  
Year-round

**Heartwood By the Sea**

1751 Lower Water Street  
902-425-2808  
heartwood.restaurant@gmail.com  
www.iloveheartwood.ca  
Year-round • 🍷🍷

**Highwayman Restaurant & Bar**

1673 Barrington Street  
902-407-5260  
highwaymanhfx@gmail.com  
www.highwaymanhfx.com  
Licensed • Year-round

**Kebab Express**

5251 Duke Street  
902-405-4038  
kebabexpress1234@yahoo.com  
www.kebabexpress.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**King of Donair**

6420 Quinpool Road  
902-421-0000  
info@kingofdonair.ca  
www.kingofdonair.ca  
Year-round

**Kyo Kitchen & Bar**

1715 Barrington Street  
902-613-3333  
kyokitchenbar@gmail.com  
www.kyohalifax.com  
Year-round

**Lot Six Bar & Restaurant**

1685 Argyle Street  
902-428-7428  
www.lotsix.ca  
Type: Fine dining, gourmet  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷🍷

**Lower Deck Downtown Halifax**

1887 Upper Water Street  
902-425-1501  
info@lowerdeck.ca  
www.lowerdeck.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**May Garden Chinese Restaurant:  
Halifax**

1983 Upper Water Street  
902-455-2222  
maygarden@bellaliant.com  
www.maygarden.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**McKelvie's Restaurant**

1680 Lower Water Street  
902-421-6161  
info@mckelvies.com  
www.mckelvies.com  
Licensed • Year-round

**MELO Cafe and Catering**

5633 Fenwick Street, Unit 1  
yinli9981@gmail.com  
www.melocafe.ca  
Year-round

**Morris East Restaurant**

5212 Morris Street  
902-444-7669  
morris@morriseast.com  
www.morriseast.com  
Year-round • 🍷🍷 🍷

**Mr Yan Chinese Barbeque**

1022 Barrington Street  
mr.yanbbq@gmail.com  
Year-round

**North Street Pizzeria**

5576 North Street  
902-422-6863  
www.northstpizzeria.com  
Year-round

**Oasis Pub & Eatery**

5661 Spring Garden Road  
902-422-2227  
info@oasishfx.com  
www.oasishfx.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**Obladee, A Wine Bar**

1600 Barrington Street  
902-405-4505  
www.obladee.ca  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷🍷

**Palm Tree Kitchen & Bar**

6220 Quinpool Road  
902-318-4643  
dferguson7097@hotmail.com  
Year-round

**Peacock Wine Bar**

134-1715 Lower Water Street  
902-334-4869  
www.peacockwinebar.ca  
Year-round

**Press Gang Restaurant & Oyster Bar**

5218 Prince Street  
902-423-8816  
thepressgang@eastlink.ca  
www.thepressgang.net  
Year-round • 🍷🍷 @

**Rabbit Hole Cafe**

1452 Dresden Row  
902-405-3405  
rabbitholecafe@outlook.com  
www.rabbitholecafe.ca  
Year-round

**Red Asian Fusion Restaurant**

5169 South Street  
902-489-9819  
gigiyu9829@gmail.com  
www.redasianfusion.com  
Year-round

**Rush Hour Pizza & Variety**

3646 Windsor Street  
902-412-9119  
rushhourpizza@outlook.com  
www.rushhourpizza.ca  
Year-round

**Seaport Social**

1181 Hollis Street  
www.seaportsocialhalifax.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**Shuck Seafood + Raw Bar**

5120 Salter Street  
902-429-5120  
mel@rcr.ca • www.shuckseafood.ca  
Year-round • 🍷🍷 🍷 @

**Sketti & Ball Co.**

1584 Argyle Street  
902-444-0277  
info@skettiandballco.ca  
www.skettiandballco.ca  
Year-round

**Studio East Food + Drink**

6021 Cunard Street  
902-422-8096  
info@studioeastfood.ca  
www.studioeastfood.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**Sushi Jet Asian Cuisine**

1577 South Park Street  
902-420-7888  
sushijet168@gmail.com  
www.sushijethalifax.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**Tempo Food + Drink**

1875 Barrington Street  
902-428-3676  
hello@tempofooddrink.com  
www.tempofooddrink.com  
Year-round • 🍷

### Terra Cafe

109 - 1496 Lower Water Street  
halifax@terraface.ca  
www.terraface.ca

### Year-round

### The 5k Cafe

124 Chain Lake Drive  
902-405-7555  
hello@the5kcafe.ca  
www.the5kcafe.ca

### Year-round

### The BG - Halifax Beer Garden

1599 Lower Water Street  
info@stubborngoat.ca • www.thebg.ca  
May 15-Oct 15 • 🍷 @

### The Cannery Kitchen & Social (formerly Seasons by Atlantica)

1980 Robie Street  
902-423-1161; 888-810-7288  
jkline@atlanticalhalifax.com  
www.cannerysocial.com

### Year-round • 🍷 @

### The Carleton

1685 Argyle Street  
902-422-6335  
info@thecarleton.ca  
www.thecarleton.ca

### Year-round • 🍷 @

### The North Grill

51 Supreme Court  
902-229-6328  
info@thenorthgrill.com  
www.thenorthgrill.com

### Year-round • 🍷

### The Orient Chinese Cuisine

227 Bedford Highway  
902-443-3288  
theorientns@gmail.com  
www.theorientns.ca

### Year-round • 🍷 @

### The Ostrich Club Restaurant

5529 Young Street, Hydrostone Market  
902-454-0069  
reservations@theostrichclub.ca  
www.theostrichclub.ca

### Year-round • @

### Thomeh Market Vietnamese & Thai Takeout

5580 Cornwallis Street  
902-423-7976  
thomehmarket@gmail.com  
thomehmarket.wixsite.com/thomeh-m

### Year-round

### Trattoria Vesso

1299 Hollis Street  
902-406-0909  
info@trattoriavesso.ca  
www.trattoriavesso.ca

### Year-round

### 2 Doors Down Food + Wine

1533 Barrington Street  
902-422-4224  
www.go2doorsdown.com  
Type: Gourmet, family dining  
Specialty: Canadian Licensed

### Year-round • 🍷 🍸 @

### Waterfront Warehouse

1549 Lower Water Street  
902-425-7610  
waterfront@rcr.ca  
www.waterfrontwarehouse.ca  
Type: Family dining, informal  
Specialty: Seafood; Fish & Chips  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 @

### HERRING COVE

### PAVIA Gallery - Espresso Bar & Café

995 Herring Cove Road  
902-407-4008  
generalmanager@paviagallery.com  
www.paviagallery.com

### Year-round • 🍷

### SAMBRO

Mishoo's Take Out  
1 West Pennant Road  
902-868-2800  
mishoos.takeout12@gmail.com  
www.mishoos.ca

### Year-round

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### GOFFS

Airlane Golf Club  
2103 Old Guysborough Road  
902-873-4040  
www.airlanegolfclub.com

### Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

### OAKFIELD

Oakfield Provincial Park 🏞️  
366 Oakfield Park Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/oakfield

### Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🍷

### GRAND LAKE

Laurie Provincial Park 🏞️  
4949 Highway 2  
888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/laurie

### Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🍷

### BEAVER BANK

Emerson Ridge Driving Range  
342 Beaver Bank Road  
902-864-4871  
info@emersonridge.ca  
www.emersonridge.ca

### Category: Golf Driving Ranges

### Seasonal • 🍷

### Lost Creek Golf Club

310 Kinsac Road  
902-865-4653  
info@lostcreek.ca • www.lostcreek.ca

### Category: Golf Courses • Apr 15–Nov 15 • 🍷

### HAMMONDS PLAINS

East Coast Glamping  
902-292-6331  
info@eastcoastglamping.ca  
www.eastcoastglamping.ca

### Category: Equipment Rentals 🏠 ▲

### May 24–Oct 12 • 🍷

### Hatfield Farm Cowboy Adventures

1840 Hammonds Plains Road  
902-835-5676  
info@hatfieldfarm.com • www.hatfieldfarm.com

### Category: Wagon Rides; Sleigh Rides

### Year-round • 🍷

### Splashifax

1840 Hammonds Plains Road  
hello@splashifax.com  
www.splashifax.com

### June 26–Sep 4

### TIMBERLEA

### Lunar Adventures

1823 St. Margarets Bay Road  
management@lunar-adventures.com  
www.lunar-adventures.com/shop

### Category: Equipment Rentals 🍷 🍸

### June 1–Nov 1

### The Links at Brunello

120 Brunello Boulevard  
902-876-7649  
info@thelinksatbrunello.com  
www.thelinksatbrunello.com/golf

### Category: Golf Courses • June 1–Oct 31

### SAMBRO CREEK

Crystal Crescent Beach  
Provincial Park 🏞️  
223 Sambro Creek Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/crystal-crescent-beach

### Category: Parks • May–Oct

### FALL RIVER

### Old Creel Canoe & Kayak

2901 Hwy 2  
902-860-1938  
info@oldcreel.com  
www.oldcreel.com

### Category: Equipment Rentals 🍷 🍸

### Year-round

### LOWER SACKVILLE

Sackville Lakes Provincial Park 🏞️  
440 First Lake Drive  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sackville-lakes

### Category: Parks

### May–Oct

### BEDFORD

Admiral Sailing Academy  
377 Shore Drive  
902-220-8627  
tony@admiralsailing.com  
www.admiralsailing.com

### Category: Sailing Instruction

### June 1–Sep 30

### East Coast Scuba & Watersports

1440 Bedford Highway  
902-405-3483  
info@eastcoastscuba.ca  
www.eastcoastscuba.com

### Category: Dive Shop, Equipment Rentals

### Year-round

### WESTPHAL

Eaglequest Grandview Golf &  
Country Club  
431 Crane Hill Road  
902-435-3767  
grandview@eaglequestgolf.com  
www.eaglequestgolf.com

### Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

### EASTERN PASSAGE

MacCormacks Beach Provincial Park 🏞️  
1641 Shore Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mccormacks-beach

### Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🍷

### McNabs and Lawlor Islands

Provincial Park 🏞️  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mcnabs-and-lawlor-islands

### Category: Parks • Year-round

### DARTMOUTH

Daffodil Garden for Cancer Survivors  
94 Alderney Drive  
www.daffodilgarden.ca

### Category: Parks

### Year-round • 🍷

**Dartmouth Yacht Club**  
697 Windmill Road  
902-468-6050  
gm@dartmouthyachtclub.ca  
www.dartmouthyachtclub.ca  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
Year-round • 🚣

**East Coast Rec Rides**  
291 Prince Albert Road  
902-412-5499  
info@eastcoastrecrides.com  
www.eastcoastrecrides.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals  
Year-round

**Shubenacadie Canal Waterway**  
Fairbanks Centre – Shubie Park,  
54 Locks Rd  
902-462-1826  
info@shubenacadiecanal.ca  
www.shubenacadiecanal.ca  
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🚣

**Supdudeyoga**  
725 Main Street  
902-397-3575  
support@supdudeyoga.com  
www.supdudeyoga.com  
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals  
April 1–Nov 1

**The Links at Montague**  
6 Lakehill Drive  
902-433-3330  
golf@thelinksatmontague.com  
www.thelinksatmontague.com  
Category: Golf Courses • Seasonal • 🏌️

**Torpedo Rays Scuba Adventures**  
625 Windmill Road  
902-481-0444  
trays@torpedorays.com  
www.torpedorays.com  
Category: Dive Shops; Equipment Rentals  
Year-round • 🤿

**HALIFAX**  
**Halifax Waterfront Public Marina**  
1875 Upper Water Street, Suite 301  
902-229-2628  
marina@developns.ca  
www.developns.ca/marine  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
May 1–Oct 31 • 🚣

**Emera Oval**  
5775 Cogswell Street  
902-490-2347  
skateHRM@halifax.ca  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/facilities-fields/  
emera-oval  
Category: Equipment Rentals  
Year-round • 🚴

**I Heart Bikes**  
Sands at Salter, 1507 Lower Water Street  
902-406-7774  
info@iheartbikeshfx.com  
www.iheartbikeshfx.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚴  
May 1–Oct 15

**Long Lake Adventure Company**  
75 Old Sambre Road  
902-830-7688  
longlakeadventure@gmail.com  
www.longlakeadventurecompany.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals /  
June 1–Sept 30 • 🚣

**Point Pleasant Park**  
5718 Point Pleasant Drive  
902-490-4700  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens  
Category: Parks  
Year-round

**Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron**  
2376 Purcell's Cove Road  
902-477-5653, 902-830-6127  
dockmaster@rnsys.com  
www.rnsys.com  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs • Year-round

**St. Mary's Boat Club**  
1641 Fairfield Road  
902-490-4538  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/programs-  
activities  
Category: Equipment Rentals /  
June 5–Sept 26

**Harbour Watercraft Tours & Adventures**  
1597 Lower Water Street  
902-441-2086  
info@theharbourwatercraft.com  
theharbourwatercraft.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals / • June 1–Oct 1

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

**MOUNT UNIACKE**  
**Uniacke Estate Museum Park** 🚶 22 km  
758 Highway 1  
uniacke.estate@novascotia.ca  
uniacke.novascotia.ca/what-see-do/  
walking-trails  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 🏍️ 🏂 • Year-round • 🚶

**TIMBERLEA**  
**BLT Trail (part of Rum Runners Trail)** 13 km  
Beechville-Lakeside-Timberlea, Lewis Lake  
Lakeside Park Drive, Beechville  
board@blttrails.ca  
www.blttrails.ca/  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 🏍️ 🏂 🏹 • Year-round • 🚶

**The Bluff Wilderness Hiking Trail** 32 km  
2890 St Margaret's Bay Road  
info@wrweo.ca  
www.blufftrail.ca  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 🏍️ 🏂 • Year-round

**LOWER SACKVILLE**  
**Bedford-Sackville Connector Greenway** 3.5 km  
33 Memory Lane  
sackvilliverivers@ns.sympatico.ca  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx129.html  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 🏍️ 🏂 • Year-round • 🚶

**Sackville Greenway** 1.5 km  
679 Sackville Drive  
sackvilliverivers@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.sackvilliverivers.ns.ca  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 🏍️ 🏂 • Year-round • 🚶

**BEDFORD**  
**Fort Sackville Walkway** 2.5 km  
Range Park, 1800 Bedford Highway  
Fish Hatchery Park, 1441 Bedford Highway  
or 15 Fort Sackville Road, Bedford  
sackvilliverivers@ns.sympatico.ca  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx129.html  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 🏍️ 🏂 • Year-round • 🚶

**Old Coach Road Trail** 1 km  
76 Southgate Drive  
hnwta.communications@gmail.com  
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 🏍️ 🏂 • Year-round • 🚶

**COLE HARBOUR**  
**Cole Harbour Heritage Park Trails** 8 km  
256 Bissett Road  
coleharbourparksandtrails@gmail.com  
www.chpta.org/p/trails.html  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 🏍️ 🏂 • Year-round • 🚶

**Salt Marsh Trail** 13.5 km  
– Trans Canada Trail  
806 Bissett Road  
coleharbourparksandtrails@gmail.com  
www.chpta.org/p/trails.html  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 🏍️ 🏂 • Year-round • 🚶

**SHEARWATER**  
**Shearwater Flyer Trail**  
Corsair Drive  
www.halifaxtrails.ca/shearwater-flyer  
Year-round

**DARTMOUTH**  
**Dartmouth Multi-use Trail** – 2.5 km  
Trans Canada Trail  
Corner of Crichton Avenue &  
Ochterloney Street  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx016.html  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 🏍️ 🏂 • Year-round • 🚶

**Shubie Park Trails** 9.5 km  
54 Locks Road  
info@shubenacadiecanal.ca  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 🏍️ 🏂 • Year-round • 🚶

**HALIFAX**  
**Belchers Marsh Park Trails** 2.5 km  
Parkland Drive (near #429)  
hnwta.communications@gmail.com  
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 🏍️ 🏂 • Year-round • 🚶

**Cabin Lake Trail** 2.5 km  
Starboard Drive (near #52)  
hnwta.communications@gmail.com  
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 • Year-round • 🚶

**Chain of Lakes Trail** 7 km  
(part of Rum Runners Trail)  
Halifax to Beechville, Joseph Howe Drive  
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca/#chain-of-lakes  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 • Year-round • 🚶

**Hemlock Ravine Park** 4 km  
40 Kent Avenue  
hnwta.communications@gmail.com  
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 🏍️ 🏂 • Year-round • 🚶

**Mainland North Trail** 4.5 km  
Parkland Drive  
hnwta.communications@gmail.com  
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 🏍️ 🏂 • Year-round • 🚶

**HALIFAX TO LUNENBURG**  
**Rum Runners Trail** 119 km  
Joseph Howe Drive  
recreation@chester.ca www.  
destinationtrailsnovascotia.com/trails/  
rum-runners-trail  
Year-round  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚰 🏍️ 🏂 🏹

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- ◆ Halifax
- ◆ South Shore
- ◆ Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- ◆ Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- ◆ Northumberland Shore
- ◆ Cape Breton
- ◆ Eastern Shore

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

#### A&M Sea Charters

87 Government Wharf Rd, Eastern Passage  
902-465-6617  
albert@amseacharters.com  
www.amseacharters.com  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊 • Year-round • 🌳

#### Blue Shark Fishing Charters

99 Wharf Road, Eastern Passage  
902-830-4115  
info@bluesharkcharters.com  
www.bluesharkcharters.com  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊 🎣 • May 1–Oct 30

#### City Harbour Cruises

South side of Sackville Landing  
902-220-1944  
cityharbourcruises@gmail.com  
www.cityharbourcruises.com  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊 • Jun 1–Oct 1

#### Deep Sea Fishing by Ambassatours Gray Line

1751 Lower Water Street, Halifax  
902-420-1015  
info@ambassatours.com  
www.ambassatours.com  
June 8–Oct 27

#### Halifax Harbour Tours

Halifax Waterfront  
1-888-383-4621  
service@halifaxharbourtours.ca  
www.halifaxharbourtours.ca  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊 • May 18–Oct 27

#### Harbour Hopper Tours

5050 Salter Street, Halifax  
902-420-1015  
info@mtcw.ca  
www.ambassatours.com/harbour-hopper-tours  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊  
May 13–Oct 31

#### Halifax Party Cruises aboard Harbour Queen

1751 Lower Water Street  
902-420-1015  
info@mtcw.ca • www.ambassatours.com  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊 🎶  
May 1–Oct 31

#### Island Service Rental

1919 Upper Water Street  
islandserviceltd@gmail.com  
www.islandservicerental.com  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊 • May 1–Oct 10

#### J. Farwell Sailing Co.

Founders Seawall, Halifax Waterfront, Halifax  
902-471-8030  
info@jfsailingtours.com  
www.jfsailingtours.com  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊  
Year-round • 🌳

#### McNab's Island Ferry & Nature Tours

Fisherman's Cove, Eastern Passage  
902-465-4563, 800-326-4563  
www.mcnabisland.com  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊  
Year-round

#### North West Arm Boat Tours

Halifax  
902-293-3821  
nwaboattours@gmail.com  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊  
June 1–Oct 15

#### Tall Ship Silva

Tours depart 1655 Lower Water Street, Halifax  
902-420-1015  
info@mtcw.ca  
www.ambassatours.com/tall-ship-silva-sailing-cruise  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊  
Jun 1–Aug 20

#### Tiki Tours Halifax

4 Government Wharf Road, Eastern Passage  
902-495-6792  
tikitourshalifax@gmail.com  
www.tikitourshalifax.com  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊  
Seasonal

#### Torpedo Rays Scuba Adventures

625 Windmill Road, Dartmouth  
902-481-0444  
trays@torpedorays.com  
www.torpedorays.com  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊  
Year-round • 🌊

### MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE

#### Kattuk Expeditions

Downtown Halifax, Halifax  
902-407-1377, 844-652-8885  
info@kattukexpeditions.com  
www.kattukexpeditions.com  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊  
Year-round

### MULTI-DAY TOURS

#### Atlantic Tours and Travel

Dartmouth  
902-423-7172, 800-565-7173  
reservations@atlantictours.com  
www.atlantictours.com  
Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
Year-round

#### TayMac Tours

Halifax  
902-422-4861, 800-565-8296  
tmt@taymactours.com  
www.taymactours.com  
Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
Year-round

### NATURE & WILDLIFE

#### Terroir & Wild Ecotours

Halifax  
902-402-8819  
jolantayoga@hotmail.com  
www.facebook.com/  
TerroirEcotoursCanada  
Year-round

### OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

#### Bootprints Hiking Tours

Tantallon  
902-478-6145  
vern@bootprintshikingtours.ca  
www.bootprintshikingtours.ca  
Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊  
June 1–Oct 31

#### Freewheeling Adventures

902-857-3600, 800-672-0775  
adventure@freewheeling.ca  
www.freewheeling.ca  
Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
Tour Types: 🚲 🏍️ 🌊  
Year-round

#### Great Earth Expeditions

Halifax  
greatearthe Expeditions@gmail.com  
www.greatearthe Expeditions.com  
Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
Tour Types: 🚤 🚣 🌊  
May 1–Oct 31

#### I Heart Bikes

Sands at Salter, 1507 Lower Water Street, Halifax  
902-406-7774  
info@iheartbikeshfx.com  
www.iheartbikeshfx.com  
Tour Types: 🚲 🏍️  
May 1–Oct 15

#### Kayak Halifax

630 Francklyn Street  
902-932-8844  
admin@kayakhalifax.com  
www.kayakhalifax.com  
May 1–Oct 31 • 🌳

#### Settled Nomads

2502 MacDonald Street  
782-234-7327  
adventure@settlednomads.com  
www.settlednomads.com  
Tour Locations: 🏠🏠🏠  
Year-round • 🌳

#### The Harbour Watercraft & Adventure Rentals

Halifax waterfront  
902-441-2086  
info@theharbourwatercraft.com  
TheHarbourWatercraft.com  
June 1–Oct 1

#### Vision Air Services

3-549 Barnes Drive, Enfield  
902-873-3488  
info@visionairhelicopters.ca  
www.visionairhelicopters.ca  
Tour Types: 🚁 🏍️  
Year-round • 🌳 🌳

### SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

#### Ambassatours Gray Line

1751 Lower Water Street, Halifax  
902-420-1015  
info@mtcw.ca  
www.ambassatours.com  
Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
Year-round • 🌳

#### Anchor Tours

Halifax  
902-324-0038  
anchortours@outlook.com  
www.anchortours.ca  
Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
Apr 1–Nov 9

#### Atlantic Tours and Travel

Dartmouth  
902-423-7172, 800-565-7173  
reservations@atlantictours.com  
www.atlantictours.com  
Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
Year-round

**BLT Limousine & Tours**

Halifax  
902-449-5676  
bltimo@eastlink.ca  
www.bltimo.com  
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
**Year-round**

**BruceTours.ca**

Halifax  
bruce@brucestours.ca  
www.brucestours.ca  
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
**Year-round** • 🚗

**Down East Tours**

Eastern Passage  
902-222-2934  
info@downeasttours.ca  
www.downeasttours.ca  
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
**Apr–Nov**

**DreamDrive Vacations**

1011 Belmont On The Arm  
855-222-5710  
info@dreamdrivevacations.com  
www.dreamdrivevacations.com  
**July 24–Oct 2**

**Dtours Visitors and Convention Services**

902-455-9977  
dtoursvisitors@ns.sympatico.ca  
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
**Year-round** • 🚗

**Grape Escapes Nova Scotia Wine Tours**

Halifax  
902-446-9463, 855-850-9463  
info@novascotiawinetours.com  
www.novascotiawinetours.com  
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Halifax Citadel Society**

5425 Sackville Street  
902-426-1990  
info@halifaxcitadel.ca  
www.halifaxcitadel.ca  
**Year-round**

**Halifax Ghost Walk**

Old Town Clock on Citadel Hill, Halifax  
902-478-3878  
dustyshalifaxghostwalk@gmail.com  
dustykeleher.com/the-halifax-ghost-walk  
**Tour Types:** 🚶🚶🚶  
**June 7– Nov 3**

**Hop On Hop Off City Tour Halifax**

1675 Lower Water Street, Halifax  
902-425-9999  
info@ambassatours.com  
www.ambassatours.com/hop-on-hop-off-city-tour  
**Tour Locations:** ◆  
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Halifax Titanic Historical Tours**

Halifax  
902-292-6780  
paul@halifaxtitanictours.ca  
www.halifaxtitanictours.ca  
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
**Year-round**

**Halifax Tour Guys**

Halifax  
902-406-6314  
halifaxtourguys@hotmail.com  
www.halifaxtourguys.com  
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
**Year-round** • 🚗

**Picture Perfect Tours**

Halifax  
902-292-6688  
info@pictureperfecttours.ca  
www.pictureperfecttours.ca  
**Year-round**

**Segway Nova Scotia**

1521 Lower Water Street  
902-880-6630  
max@segwayns.com  
www.segwayns.com  
**May 15–Oct 15**

**Taste Halifax Food & Beer Tours**

Various locations, Halifax  
902-446-9463, 855-850-9463  
info@halifaxfoodtours.com  
www.halifaxfoodtours.com  
**May 1–Oct 31**

**TayMac Tours**

902-422-4861, 800-565-8296  
tmt@taymactours.com  
www.taymactours.com  
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
**Year-round**

**Tours by Towncar**

Lower Sackville  
902-456-3926, 877-595-8687  
jim@toursbytowncar.ns.ca  
www.toursbytowncar.ns.ca  
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
**Year-round**

**Tripsheperd**

1-888-961-6584  
info@seesight-tours.com  
www.seesight-tours.com  
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
**Year-round** • 🚗

**Valley Wine Tours by Ambassatours**

Halifax, Dartmouth & Bedford  
902-210-1128  
sfleming@ambassatours.com  
www.valleywinetours.ca  
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
**Seasonal**

**Your Cab Bus & Van Tours**

Halifax  
902-209-3355, 866-831-2277  
info@yourcab.ca  
www.yourcab.ca  
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
**Year-round**

**WALKING TOURS****Curated Food Tours**

2131 Maitland Street  
foodtours@curatedmagazine.ca  
www.curatedfoodtours.ca  
**Year-round**

**Friends of McNabs Island Society**

McNabs & Lawlor Islands Provincial Park  
902-434-2254  
info@mcnabsisland.ca  
www.mcnabsisland.ca  
**Seasonal**

**Ganga Tours and Travel**

Halifax  
krislinkin15@gmail.com  
www.livetours.ca  
**Seasonal**

**Halifax Walking Tours**

Various locations around Halifax  
902-989-7076  
halifaxwalkingtours@outlook.com  
**June 3–Oct 31**

**Ripley's Historic Walking Tours**

Spring Garden Road at South Park Street  
(Main gates of the Halifax Public Gardens)  
902-499-0441  
ripleyro@gnsps.ca  
**May 15–Oct 15**

**Surefooted**

info@surefooted.life  
www.surefooted.life  
**Mar 1–Oct 16**

# SOUTH SHORE

Peggy's Cove

South Shore

NovaScotia.com

# Coastal charm, outdoor adventure, and sea-inspired artisans and cuisine

From the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Old Town Lunenburg, with its colourful working waterfront and beautiful architecture, to the inspiring views of the coast and its 40-plus lighthouses, the South Shore is much more than the home of *Bluenose II* and the must-photograph Peggy's Cove. It is a place where you can imagine a time when tall ships filled the harbours and experience the area's seafaring heritage first-hand.

Watch how pewter designs become keepsakes before crafting a piece yourself at Amos Pewter in Mahone Bay, Canada's only Pewter Economuseum. At Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site, discover Mi'kmaw petroglyphs etched in rock, with the help of an interpreter, and experience stunning stargazing in the Dark Sky Preserve.

Culinary delights abound here, and fresh seafood is the cornerstone of many delectable dining experiences, like the famed Shore Club Lobster Suppers in Hubbards, famous for great live music and serving more than a million lobster suppers over the past 70 years. Delicious seafood is never far away!

kitch'inn, Mahone Bay



Peggy's Cove



## Unexpected discoveries

### Sensea Nordic Spa, Chester

Take the plunge with a visit to Nova Scotia's first Nordic spa. The thermal and hydro therapies will have you feeling relaxed while you soak in the tranquil natural surroundings. Enjoy unwinding in all four seasons, as Sensea is open year-round.

### Swell Time Board Co., White Point Beach Resort, White Point

Take part in an exciting surf lesson, customized to your individual skill level. Try something new as you learn safety and form on land before heading into the ocean to practice riding the waves. More experienced surfers will enjoy a 2–5 night surf retreat. Surf boards, stand-up paddleboards and body board rentals available.

### Local Artwork, Petite Rivière & LaHave Area

The beauty and tranquility of this area has attracted many talented artists and craftspeople who now call it home. Stop in to the various studios and galleries to meet the artists and watch them create their art.

### LaHave Islands Kayak & Sauna Tour Cape LaHave Adventures

Paddle the beautiful LaHave Islands, through calm, protected inlets, past seals, osprey and white sandy island beaches. Then relax in a wood-fired timber frame sauna!

### Cosby's Garden Centre: Concrete Creations, Brooklyn

Walk along garden paths, weaving between tall white pines and granite boulders to discover a magical world of creative concrete sculptures.

### BernArt Maze, Maitland

Canada's first art maze with nearly a kilometer of paths to explore. This maze and outdoor gallery includes sculptures, mosaics and murals around every twist and turn.

Bluenose II



# Let your taste buds lead the way

*The South Shore is a food and drink hot spot! From sweet maple products to fresh seafood plucked straight from the sea to restaurant menus with a local twist, you won't go hungry here!*

## Acadian Maple Products, Tantallon

Satisfy your sweet tooth. From syrups to sauces, candies to coffee, maple is the star of the show. Drop by to learn about maple syrup, savour a tasting, and pick up your favourite sweet goodies!

## South Shore beer and wine

Visit the many craft breweries in this region to sample their latest creations and hear the unique stories behind their names, many rooted in local history. Drop in for a pint at Boxing Rock, FirkinStein, Hell Bay, King Street, Lightship, Saltbox, Shipwright, or Tanner & Co. to sample their suds, with many breweries offering live music throughout the week. For the wine lover, savour a tasting and tour at Lunenburg County Winery.

## Dining in Lunenburg

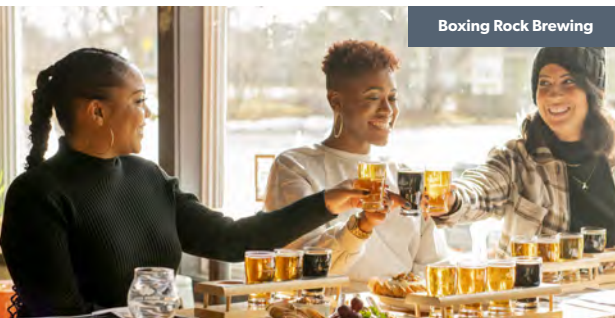
Eat your way through Lunenburg! This culinary hot spot is spilling over with dining options and delicious, modern takes on traditional flavours. Try The Grand Banker's Lunenburger, a hamburger topped with lobster and a bacon-wrapped scallop; Salt Shaker Deli's award-winning seafood chowder made with smoked haddock; the Savvy Sailor's Lunenburg Breakfast of salt cod and smoked bacon fishcakes with rhubarb relish; everything lobster on The Old Fish Factory's Lobster & Seafood Festival menu; Lincoln Street Food's farmers' market-inspired dishes—the list goes on!

## Ironworks Distillery, Lunenburg

Located in a former marine blacksmith's shop, Ironworks' spirits are crafted by hand using fresh, local ingredients. Go behind the scenes on the daily distillery tour and tasting to learn more about their award-winning Bluenose Rum, Pear Eau-de-Vie, and Rum Boat Rum, ocean aged on a boat afloat in Lunenburg Harbour!

## Betty's at the kitch, Mahone Bay

Savour a wood-fired pizza, local wine flight, or lobster supper (Thursdays June through September). Enjoy a cellidh and three-course meal (mid October through May) or simply sit back with a small plate, charcuterie or cheese board while sipping a glass of Tidal Bay or local craft beer. After your meal, relax with an overnight stay at the kitch'inn.



Boxing Rock Brewing

## Wile's Lake Farm Market

About 2-kilometres off of Highway 103 just outside of Bridgewater, make a stop to pick up fresh, local produce and goodies from the on-site bakery. Enjoy an ice cream cone and peruse the garden centre.

## The Barn Coffee & Social House, Mahone Bay

Grab a cup of joe or a pastry at this restored rustic barn on Main Street in Mahone Bay. This cozy coffee house is the perfect place to re-energize before starting your next adventure.

## Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack, Barrington

Located in the Lobster Capital of Canada, this charming restaurant took first place in Nova Scotia Lobster Crawl's inaugural Lobster Roll Challenge, competing with some of the South Shore's best restaurants.

## Osprey's Nest Public House, Petite Riviere

Serving up pub favourites and local seafood this year-round restaurant hosts live music every Friday and Saturday evening. Be sure to try their award-winning lobster roll, crowned the 2022 and 2023 Lobster Roll-off winner—part of the annual Nova Scotia Lobster Crawl festival in February.



Lunenburger at The Grand Banker



Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack, Barrington

## Not-to-be-missed experiences

This region is home to some of our most popular historic attractions and sweeping coastal views. Explore our coast, culture, and the many vibrant South Shore communities.



### Peggy's Point Lighthouse, Peggy's Cove

Perched atop massive granite worn smooth by the pounding waves below, the iconic lighthouse at Peggy's Cove has been guiding sailors and fishermen home since 1868. Stroll through the village, take a boat tour, snap a photo from the accessible viewing deck and marvel at the unique landscape—but stay off the black rocks.

### Bluenose II

Visit the homeport of *Bluenose II* for an up close view of this great sailing vessel at her berth on the Lunenburg Waterfront. Be sure to check the schedule to confirm when she will be docked in Lunenburg and open for deck tours or sailing to other ports around the province.

### Old Town Lunenburg, UNESCO World Heritage Site

Established in 1753, Old Town Lunenburg is the best surviving example of British planned colonial settlement in North America. Take a guided stroll with Lunenburg Walking Tours, or scenic shuttle tour with Seaweed Tours to learn why Lunenburg's colourful waterfront, narrow streets, captivating architecture, and seafaring history have made it a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

### Lunenburg Academy National Historic Site

Explore the Heritage Interpretive Classroom to learn about the Academy's many contributions to the local community and provincial education system. Attend a musical performance at Lunenburg Academy of Music Performance (LAMP), which offers advanced studies in performance and showcases world-class performers. Bring the family for a picnic on the Academy grounds with a playground or relax with a book in the on-site library.

### Shelburne County Museum, Shelburne

The Shelburne County Museum houses an impressive collection of artifacts spanning more than two centuries of settlement in Shelburne County. Displays of Mi'kmaq, Loyalist, African, and Welsh heritage are included. Memorabilia relating to Shelburne's rich shipbuilding history provide reminders of this glorious past.

### Oceanfront Resort Getaways

Relax in the comfort of an oceanfront resort, complete with comfortable accommodations, on-site activities, delicious, locally-sourced dining, and of course, incredible ocean views. Consider Oceanstone Resort, Oak Island Resort & Conference Centre, White Point Beach Resort, or Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill when making your travel plans.

### Black Loyalist Heritage Centre, Birchtown

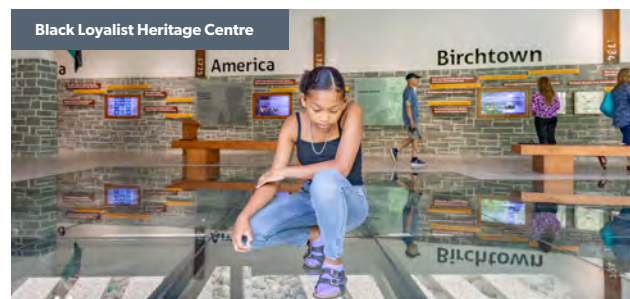
Discover the history and contributions of the Black Loyalists, some of Canada's first settlers. The Old School House Museum, the historic church, and the walkway with interpretive panels are nestled alongside beautiful Birchtown Bay. The Black Loyalist Heritage Centre features artifacts, multimedia exhibits, and a virtual copy of Carleton's "Book of Negroes." For a guided experience, be sure to book Taste of Birchtown to get behind-the-scenes insights into the lives and stories of Black Loyalists, before savouring delicious charcuterie and craft beer tasting flight at nearby Boxing Rock Brewing.

### Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic, Lunenburg

Learn about rum-running, August gales, and whales. Explore wharf side vessels, including the *Teresa E. Connor* an authentic 1930s saltbank fishing schooner, and enjoy *Bluenose* memorabilia. Meet an "old salt," and keep an eye out for the whimsical whale mural near the waterfront.

### Ross Farm Museum, New Ross

Explore the heritage buildings on site that date from 1817, chat with costumed interpreters demonstrating farm activities of the early 1800s, and enjoy hands-on activities like planting, candle-making, and woodworking.





Salty Dog Tours



Sandy Point Beach

### Amos Pewter, Mahone Bay & Peggy's Cove

Pay a visit to the flagship Amos Pewter store in downtown Mahone Bay and craft your own pewter piece to take home. Watch the talented artisans at work before browsing the shop for a perfect souvenir. Open year-round. Their Peggy's Cove retail shop is open May–October.

### The mystery of Oak Island

Book a boat tour with Salty Dog Sea Tours to discover key sites from the water and hear about the fascinating history of Oak Island, site of the world's longest-running treasure hunt, as seen on the popular TV show *The Curse of Oak Island*.

### Golf by the sea

The South Shore has some great golf courses to challenge your game. Check out Chester Golf Club in Chester, White Point Golf Club in White Point, Osprey Ridge Golf Course in Bridgewater, and River Hills Golf & Country Club in Clyde River.

### Fort Point Lighthouse, Liverpool

This distinctive "hunchbacked" light is the third-oldest surviving lighthouse in Nova Scotia. Go inside to sound the handcranked foghorn and explore the interpretive display.

### The Village of Chester

Less than an hour's drive from Halifax, the historic seaside village of Chester is known for sailing, golf, live theatre productions, and its relaxing coastal lifestyle. Spend the morning paddling the waters around Chester, then pull up a seat at the quaint Kiwi Café for lunch. In the afternoon, explore the 3-km hiking trail at nearby Graves Island Provincial Park or Castle Rock Trail. The Rum Runners Trail also connects through Chester. Cap off your day with an overnight stay at a charming inn.

### South Shore beaches

The South Shore is known for its sprawling white sand beaches, many of which are at provincial parks, including Bayswater Beach, Rissers Beach, Summerville Beach, Thomas Raddall, and Sand Hills. The calmer ocean waters at Beach Meadows Beach Park are great for young children. At The Hawk Beach on Cape Sable Island, the most southerly point in Nova Scotia, keep an eye out for the "drowned forest" and migratory birds.



## Did you know?

Lobster is in season on the South Shore from the end of November to the end of May, but is available throughout Nova Scotia year-round. While in Nova Scotia be sure to try lobster rolls, creamed lobster, lobster eggs benedict, lobster poutine, even lobster craft beer and lobster ice cream!



## Outdoor adventures

*There's a lot of ocean coastline to explore, so pack your towels and sunscreen and get outside.*

### Sea kayaking—Lower Prospect, Blue Rocks and LaHave Islands

From the granite outcroppings of Lower Prospect to the golden seaweed and narrow slate passageways at scenic Blue Rocks, guided kayaking tours offer spectacular open-ocean adventures, relaxed paddling in sheltered coves, gourmet dining, and overnight island experiences. For self-guided adventures, equipment rentals are also available from operators along the South Shore.

### Kejimikujik backcountry adventures, Whynot Adventure Outfitters

Venture into the backcountry, paddling the tranquil waters and rocky shoreline of Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site with an experienced guide. Connect to the storied history and legends of the area; enjoy backcountry cuisine and sleep lakeside under the stars in this designated Dark Sky Preserve. Perfect for any skill level.

### Lumberjack AXExperience, Barrington

Receive hands-on lumberjack training with world champion logroller Darren Hudson, beneath the pines in his riverside park by the picturesque Barrington River. Be guided through the five essential lumberjack skills: logrolling, tree climbing, axe throwing, bow sawing, and cross cutting. Round out your lumberjack training by taking part in the Wild & Woolly Lumberjack AXExperience. Go behind the scenes at Barrington Woolen Mill Museum, weave your own Rob Roy (lumberjack) tartan sample, and toast your new skills by the campfire with s'mores and hot chocolate!

### Stand-up paddleboard, Liverpool

Explore the historic Mersey River by paddleboard, kayak, or canoe. Liverpool Adventure Outfitters offers a variety of guided tours, from their Sunset SUP & Sip, complete with a tasting flight at Hell Bay Brewing Co. to a full day tour that takes you down the Mersey River and out through turquoise waters around neighbouring islands.

### Camping with ocean views

Who needs a sound machine when you can have the actual ocean lull you to sleep? Reserve a site at Graves Island, Rissers Beach, Thomas Raddall, or The Islands Provincial Parks for a seaside camping getaway. Be sure to book early as oceanside sites can fill up quickly.

### Rum Runners Trail, Lunenburg to Halifax

Take a guided bike tour with Freewheeling Adventures or map out your own adventure with rentals from Lunenburg Bike Shop, Sweet Ride Cycling, or Train Station Bike & Bean. Enjoy a leisurely two-day (or more!) bike ride, savouring the local flavours at award-winning restaurants and exploring attractions and seaside artisan shops along this 119-kilometre multi-use rails-to-trails route. Connect through Mahone Bay, Chester, Hubbards, and Head of St. Margarets Bay; there are multiple access points over seven trail sections.

### Kejimikujik National Park Seaside, Port Joli

Discover this wild and isolated coastline of glacier-carved headlands, secluded rocky coves, and expansive silver sand beaches, complete with sightings of seals and various shorebirds. Explore the two coastal trails, Harbour Rocks and Port Joli Head, as you make your way to the beach.

### Sail the Mahone Bay Islands

Book a private sailing charter with Sail and See to learn about local history, stories, and legendary island mysteries. Keep your camera ready for seals, seabirds, and to capture yourself taking the wheel or raising the sails.

### Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site

Explore ancient Mi'kmaw canoe routes, encampments, and portages, backcountry camping sites, spectacular stargazing, and an impressive system of hiking and cycling trails. Bring your own equipment or rent a canoe or kayak and safety equipment at Whynot Adventure Outfitters.

Graves Island Provincial Park

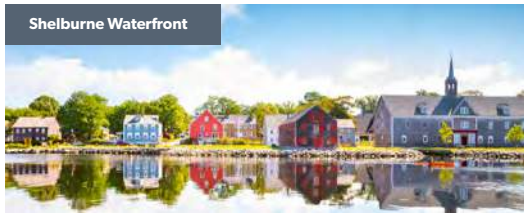


Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site



## Capture a moment

Here you will find unspoiled landscapes, majestic seascapes, and—clinging to the coastline between them—captivating vibrant communities.



Shelburne Waterfront

### UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve

Experience the night sky the same way the Mi'kmaq saw it thousands of years ago, in spectacular darkness. In this rare place unaffected by light pollution, take a nighttime journey into the darkest skies of Nova Scotia. Learn about astronomy and Mi'kmaq cultural perspectives of the star-filled night sky with Parks Canada interpreters and Royal Astronomical Society of Canada astronomers.

### Lunenburg Waterfront

Red wooden warehouses, brightly hued heritage homes, and crystal-blue water make the Lunenburg waterfront a jewel-toned tapestry. The best view is from Bluenose Golf Course on the other side of the harbour.

### Peggy's Cove

Probably the most-photographed lighthouse in Canada, the Peggy's Point Lighthouse is a must capture. Just keep off the black rocks. Avoid the crowds and capture the sunrise and picturesque Peggy's Cove Village from unique vantage points by joining the Peggy's Cove Morning Light Tour with Picture Perfect Tours.

### Blue Rocks, near Lunenburg

Artists, photographers and kayakers alike will be delighted by the undeniable natural beauty of the fishing village and surrounding islands of Blue Rocks.

### Historic Shelburne Waterfront

Shelburne's beautiful wooden buildings and maritime essence combined with an historic streetscape free of power lines make it easy to capture a stunning image from land or boat.

### Three Churches, Mahone Bay

The *New York Times* called this postcard view "pretty as a picture." Turn down the Oakland Road for a good vantage point and see for yourself why it is so charming.

### LaHave Islands

Home to some of the few remaining island communities, the LaHave Islands showcase an important cultural landscape. Learn about the area, its inshore fishery, and island life at LaHave Islands Marine Museum. Explore the sheltered passageways and narrow inlets by kayak with Cape LaHave Adventures to discover fishing wharves, pristine beaches and coastal wildlife.

## 48 Hours Exploring

### Lunenburg to Barrington

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click [here](#) for more itineraries and trip ideas.

#### Day 1

##### Morning

Spend the morning sea kayaking the picturesque waters of Blue Rocks with **Pleasant Paddling**. Explore islands and coves and maneuver narrow passageways. You may even spot a seal or porpoise! Then head into the nearby **UNESCO World Heritage Site** with **Lunenburg Walking Tours**. Your lively guide will give you the details on this historic port town. Afterwards, stroll the colourful streets browsing the quaint shops.

##### Afternoon

After a lunch of local seafood overlooking the harbour, enjoy a rum tasting at **Ironworks Distillery**, then check out Nova Scotia's sailing ambassador, **Bluenose II**, (confirm she's in port prior to your visit). Then visit the **Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic** to learn about her history.

##### Evening

Spend the night at a seaside resort. Enjoy dinner overlooking the ocean at either **White Point Beach Resort** or **Quarterdeck Beachside Villas**, followed by a stroll on the beach as the sun sets over the ocean.

#### Day 2

##### Morning

After breakfast overlooking the beach, head on to **Kejimikujik National Park Seaside**. Explore the coastal trails leading to turquoise waters lapping at white sand shores.

##### Afternoon

Enjoy lunch in Shelburne at **Charlotte Lane Café** and a craft beer tasting at **Boxing Rock Brewing Co.** before travelling to the **Black Loyalist Heritage Centre** in nearby Birchtown. Then, continue on to Barrington where you can learn axe throwing from a world-champion log roller at **Wild Axe**.

##### Evening

Barrington is the Lobster Capital of Canada. Visit **Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack** to get your fix. From lobster rolls to lobster fondue, creamed lobster to lobster poutine and everything in between, you'll find all things lobster here!

## SOUTH SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

### ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

#### PROSPECT

##### Sand Castle Tourist Service + Bed & Breakfast

Ⓢ ★★★★★ H \$149, XP \$15; no tax  
328 Seligs Road  
902-852-2241  
sandcastlesuite@gmail.com  
www.relaxatsandcastle.com  
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Suite: 1 • Apr 1–Dec 31

#### PEGGY'S COVE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### WEST DOVER

##### Nova Glamping

Ⓢ H \$275–675  
8 Simmons Island  
902-809-0359  
hello@novaglamping.com  
www.novaglamping.ca  
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cabin: 3 • Apr 1–Nov 30

#### PEGGY'S COVE

##### Cozy Cove Studio

Ⓢ H \$200–250  
154 Peggy's Point Road  
902-402-7705  
nicole@peggys-cove.com  
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/37932906  
Q•Pri bath•Full b'fast•@  
Guest Room: 1 • Year-round

#### INDIAN HARBOUR

##### Clifty Cove Motel

Ⓢ H \$89–159  
8444 Peggy's Cove Road  
902-823-3178, 888-254-3892  
cliftycovemotel@gmail.com  
www.cliftycovemotel.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 11 • Seasonal

##### Lighthouse Lane Cottages

Ⓢ H \$170–245  
8388 Peggy's Cove Road  
902-483-0717  
lighthouselanecottages@gmail.com  
www.lighthouselanecottages.ca  
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 6 • Apr 24–Oct 31

##### Oceanstone Resort

Ⓢ Ⓢ ★★★★★ H \$119–599  
8650 Peggy's Cove Road  
866-823-2160  
info@oceanstoneresort.com  
www.oceanstoneresort.com  
Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•@  
Resort: 25 • Year-round

##### Privateers Lookout Coastal Getaway

Ⓢ H \$139–179  
8545 Peggy's Cove Road  
905-401-9439  
hrmcrowsnest@gmail.com  
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Apt: 1 • Year-round

##### Sunset Bank Cottage

Ⓢ H \$275  
49 Amy Drive  
902-823-2811  
sunsetbankcottage@gmail.com  
K,D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

#### SEABRIGHT

##### Dome in the Woods

Ⓢ H \$199–249  
2 Aspen Lane  
902-210-9918  
thedomeinthewoods@gmail.com  
domeinthewoods.lodgify.com  
Q•pvt bath•@  
Cabin: 1 • Apr 1–Dec 31

#### ST. MARGARET'S BAY AREA

#### BOUTILIERS POINT

##### Bay Breeze Motel & Cottages

Ⓢ H \$139–325, XP \$10  
6970 St. Margaret's Bay Road  
902-826-2213, 800-565-2615  
baybreeze@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.baybreeze.ca  
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 9 Motel: 15 • May 1–Nov 1

##### The Land Yacht

H \$749–999  
7960 St. Margarets Bay Road  
403-615-3433  
thomas.heath@me.com  
www.landyacht.vip  
K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•2-wk CXL•@@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

##### Wilson's Coastal Club Resort

Ⓢ ★★★★★ H \$219–519  
7532 St. Margaret's Bay Road  
902-425-4662, 866-766-2233  
info@wilsonscostalclub.com  
www.wilsonscostalclub.com  
K,Q,D•Pvt, ens bath•@  
Cottage: 8 • May 15–Oct 31

#### QUEENSLAND

##### Colwell's by the Sea

Ⓢ H \$975–1800 weekly  
10 Colwell Drive  
709-745-2760, 800-780-3682  
rentals@stayinnovascotia.com  
D,S•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 3 • June 1–Sept 30

##### Queensland Cottages

Ⓢ ★★★★★ H \$950–1200 weekly  
461–469 Conrads Road  
902-233-0367  
hiltzanne@eastlink.ca  
www.queenslandcottages.com  
Q,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 3 • June 15–Oct 15

##### Surfside Inn

Ⓢ Ⓢ ★★★★★ \$195–345, XP \$25  
9609 St. Margaret's Bay Road  
902-857-2417  
surfside.inn@live.com  
www.thesurfsideinn.com  
Q•Ens bath•@  
Inn: 8 • May 1–Oct 30

#### HUBBARDS

##### Anchorage House & Cottages

Ⓢ ★★★★★ H \$110–230, XP \$15  
56 Shore Club Road  
902-857-9402, 800-565-2624  
reservations@anchoragehouse.com  
www.anchoragehouse.com  
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Cabin: 2 Cottage: 10 Tourist Home: 5  
Year-round

##### Coastal Breeze Cottage

Ⓢ H \$159–335  
365-601-4663  
info@junctionhouse.com  
www.junctionhousegetaways.com  
K,Q,S•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

##### Fox Point Shore Rentals - Lakefront

Ⓢ H \$209–399  
284 Fox Point Lake Road  
info@foxpointshorerentals.ca  
www.foxpointshorerentals.ca  
K,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

##### Fox Point Shore Rentals - Oceanfront

Ⓢ H \$199–499  
51 Rocky Shore Road  
info@foxpointshorerentals.ca  
www.foxpointshorerentals.ca  
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 2 • Year-round

##### Hubbards Beach Campground & Cottages

Ⓢ ★★★★★ H \$150–350  
226 Shore Club Road  
902-857-9460, 855-858-9460  
inquiries@hubbardsbeach.com  
www.hubbardsbeach.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 11 • May 15–Oct 15

##### Rosewood Cottages

Ⓢ ★★★★★ H \$290–425  
187 Shore Club Road  
902-857-2001  
rosewood@rosewoodonthecove.com  
www.rosewoodonthecove.com  
K,Q,T,S•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 7 • May 1–Oct 31

##### The Periwinkle Cottage

Ⓢ H \$179–369  
17 Colwell Drive  
info@junctionhouse.com  
www.junctionhousegetaways.com  
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

##### The Tuna Blue Inn

167 Shore Club Road \$199–299  
902-857-1790  
christine@tunablue.ca  
www.tunablue.ca  
Q,T•Pvt bath•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Nov 1

##### The White Cape on the Cove

Ⓢ H \$195–360  
5232 NS-329  
902-403-0868  
Andrew.morrissey@eastlink.ca  
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/plus/23142268  
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•@  
Tourist Home: 1 • Year-round

#### CHESTER AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### EAST CHESTER

##### Gray Gables Bed & Breakfast

★★★★★ \$140–169, XP \$25  
19 Graves Island Road  
902-275-2000  
graygables@eastlink.ca  
www.graygables.ca  
K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

## CHESTER

### Casa Blanca Estate

🏠 H \$250–700  
121 and 123 Duke Street  
casablanca@virtira.com  
www.chestercottage.com  
K,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 3 • Year-round

### Mecklenburgh Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ <sup>CLEANIT RIGHT</sup> \$169–199, XP \$25  
78 Queen Street  
902-275-4638  
info@mecklenburghinn.ca  
www.mecklenburghinn.ca  
Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • Year-round

### The Dordean Suites of Chester

🏠 H \$250  
19 Dordean Lane  
902-299-6221  
dordeansuites@gmail.com  
www.dordeansuites.com  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 3 • Year-round

## CHESTER BASIN

### The Oaks Seaside Retreat

🏠 H \$999–1500  
5274 Nova Scotia Trunk 3  
902-499-1937  
kirby.putnam@outlook.com  
K,Q•Pvt bath•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

## MARRIOTT'S COVE

### Seagull by the Sea

🏠 \$550  
160 Half Moon Cove Road  
seagullbythesea@pm.me  
K,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 • June 14–Sep 30

## END OF CHESTER AREA

## SHERWOOD

### Sherwood Golf & Country Club

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$145–275  
500 Sherwood Road  
902-275-4956  
sdowling@homburg.com  
www.eden.travel/sherwood  
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 11 • Apr 26–Oct 31

## MAHONE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## WESTERN SHORE

### Oak Island Resort & Conference Centre

♿ 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$175–419, XP \$15  
36 Treasure Drive  
902-627-2600, 800-565-5075  
info@oakislandresort.ca  
www.oakislandresort.ca  
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•@  
Resort: 117 • Year-round

## MARTIN'S POINT

### Oak Cottages

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$300  
68–70 Murry Road  
902-423-3202  
info@vpil.ns.ca  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
Vac. Home: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

## MARTIN'S RIVER

### River Ridge Lodge

🏠 ★★★★★ \$145–240  
28 Silver Point Road  
902-531-2284  
welcometoriverridge@gmail.com  
www.riverridgelodge.ca  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•10 day CXL•@  
B&B: 3 • Feb 9–Dec 14

## NEWBURNE

### LaHave River Campground Cabins

🏠 \$80–130  
1781 Newburne Road  
902-644-2654  
info@lahaverivercampground.ca  
www.lahaverivercampground.ca  
24-hr CXL•@ • May 13–Oct 16

## INDIAN POINT

### Bayview Pines Country Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ H <sup>CLEANIT RIGHT</sup> \$150–200, \$1300/week  
678 Oakland Road  
902-624-9970, 866-624-9970  
info@bayviewpines.com  
www.bayviewpines.com  
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@  
Apt.: 2 B&B Inn: 8 • May 1–Oct 31

### Gifford Island

H \$220  
270 Gifford Island  
902-266-3227  
management@gifford-island.ca  
www.gifford-island.ca  
K•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@  
June 15–Oct 15

## MAHONE BAY

### Black Forest Cabins

🏠 H  
15 Longhill Road  
902-514-6424  
hello@blackforestcabins.ca  
www.blackforestcabins.ca  
K•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 8 • Year-round

### Fairmont House B&B

🏠 \$140–155  
654 Main Street  
902-624-8089  
info@fairmonthouse.com  
Ens bath•@  
Oct 15–May 15

### Fisherman's Daughter B&B

🏠 \$185–200, XP \$20  
97 Edgewater Street  
902-624-0660, 289-339-1550  
fishermansdaughterbandb@gmail.com  
www.fishermans-daughter.com  
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@  
Apt.: 1 B&B: 4 • Year-round

### kitch'inn

🏠 ★★★★★ \$145–175  
319 Main Street  
902-624-0797  
office@kitchinn.com  
www.kitchinn.com  
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Apt.: 1 B&B: 3 • Year-round

## Mahone Bay Bed & Breakfast

🏠 <sup>CLEANIT RIGHT</sup> \$155–165, XP \$25  
558 Main Street  
902-624-6388, 866-239-6252  
info@mahonebaybedandbreakfast.com  
www.mahonebaybedandbreakfast.com  
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 5 • May 1–Oct 31

## Mahone Bay Hide-Away

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$215  
51 Pond Street  
902-521-0550  
pamknicke@hotmail.com  
www.mahonebayhideaway.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Suite: 5 • Year-round

## Mahone Bay Oasis

🏠 H  
525 Main Street  
www.mahonebayrentals.com  
Q,S•Pvt bath•@  
June 1–Dec 31

## LUNENBURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## HECKMAN'S ISLAND

### Cottage on the Cove

🏠 H \$225–275  
57 Bean Point Road  
902-483-1402  
valfrank@gmail.com  
www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/  
p9586201?  
Q,D•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 • Apr 15–Oct 31

## LUNENBURG

### Alicion Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ <sup>CLEANIT RIGHT</sup> \$145–195  
66 McDonald Street  
902-634-9358, 877-634-9358  
alicion@eastlink.ca  
www.alicionbb.com  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • May 1–Dec 31

### Ashlea House Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ \$159–229  
42 Falkland Street  
902-634-7150  
info@ashleahouse.com  
www.ashleahouse.com  
Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • Year-round

### Atlantic View Motel & Cottages

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$159–249, XP \$15  
230 Mason's Beach Road  
902-634-4545, 877-552-7094  
info@atlanticview.ca  
www.atlanticview.ca  
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cabin: 3 Cottage: 2 Motel: 9  
May 9–Oct 20

### B2 Lofts

🏠 H \$160–260  
160 Montague Street  
902-210-2753, 902-449-8990  
info@b2lofts.ca  
www.b2lofts.ca  
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Suite: 6 • Year-round

**Beautiful Home on Sunny Acreage**  
**H** \$185  
 77 Front Centre Road  
 902-634-8391  
 nicholaslehnacker@hotmail.com  
 Q•Pvt bath • **Year-round**

**Bluenose Lodge**  
 Ⓞ ★★★★★ \$229–399, XP \$50  
 10 Falkland Street  
 902-634-8851, 800-565-8851  
 reservations@bluenoselodge.ca  
 www.bluenoselodge.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 11 • Apr 1–Dec 31**

**Brigantine Inn**  
 Ⓞ ★★★★★ H \$85–189, XP \$15  
 82 Montague Street  
 902-634-3300, 800-360-1181  
 info@brigantineinn.com  
 www.brigantineinn.com  
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 7 Suite: 1 • Year-round**

**Dockside Inn**  
 ★★★★★ H \$150–299, XP \$15  
 84 Montague Street  
 902-634-3005, 866-672-9545  
 mike@docksider.ca  
 www.docksider.ca  
 Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Tourist Home: 7 • Year-round**

**Duke Street Studio Bed & Breakfast**  
 Ⓞ ★★★★★ \$105  
 86 Duke Street  
 902-634-4165  
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 1 • Apr 2–Oct 31**

**Homeport Motel**  
 Ⓞ H \$100–200, XP \$15  
 167 Victoria Road  
 902-634-8234, 800-616-4411  
 info@homeportmotel.com  
 www.homeportmotel.com  
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 6 Motel: 9 • Mar 1–Nov 30**

**Ivy House Inn**  
 Ⓞ \$179–229  
 40 Prince Street  
 tara@ivyhouselunenburg.com  
 www.ivyhouselunenburg.com  
 K • Pvt bath • @ • **Year-round**

**Lunenburg Arms Hotel & Spa**  
 Ⓞ ★★★★★ \$159–269, XP \$20  
 94 Pelham Street  
 902-640-4040, 800-679-4950  
 reservations@lunenburgarms.com  
 www.lunenburgarmshotel.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Inn: 27 • Year-round**

**Lunenburg Inn**  
 Ⓞ ★★★★★ \$159–209, O/S by res., XP \$15  
 26 Dufferin Street  
 902-634-3963  
 innkeepers@lunenburginn.com  
 www.lunenburginn.com  
 Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 7 • Apr 1–Nov 30**

**Lunenburg Oceanview Chalets**  
 Ⓞ ★★★★★ H \$195–239, XP \$20  
 78 Old Blue Rocks Road  
 902-640-3344, 855-640-3344  
 info@lunenburgoceanview.com  
 www.lunenburgoceanview.com  
 D,Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 6 • Year-round**

**Pelham House Bed & Breakfast**  
 Ⓞ ★★★★★ \$200–225, XP \$50  
 224 Pelham Street  
 902-634-7113, 800-508-0446  
 stay@pelhamhouse.ca  
 www.pelhamhouse.ca  
 K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • June 1–Oct 31**

**Rum Runner Inn**  
 Ⓞ ★★★★★ \$149–379, XP \$25  
 66–70 Montague Street  
 902-634-9200, 888-778-6786  
 info@rumrunnerinn.com  
 www.rumrunnerinn.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 13 • Seasonal**

**Sail Inn**  
 Ⓞ \$116–175  
 99 Montague Street  
 902-579-7601  
 trung.lx68@gmail.com  
 www.sailinn.ca  
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Apr 1–Nov 30**

**Salt Shaker Deli & Inn**  
 Ⓞ ★★★★★ H \$105–199, XP \$20  
 126 Montague Street  
 902-634-8973, 888-634-8973  
 saltshakerdeli@gmail.com  
 www.saltshakerdeli.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Inn: 4 • Year-round**

**Smuggler's Cove Inn**  
 Ⓞ ★★★★★ H \$99–240, XP \$25  
 139 Montague Street  
 902-634-7500, 888-777-8606  
 info@smugglerscoveinn.ca  
 www.smugglerscoveinn.ca  
 K,Q,D•Pvt bath•@  
**Hotel: 20 • Year-round**

**The Kinley House**  
 Ⓞ H \$125–250  
 73 Green Street  
 902-634-4809  
 info.kinleyhouse@gmail.com  
 www.thekinleyhouse.com  
 K,Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Inn: 4 • Year-round**

**Topmast Motel**  
 Ⓞ H \$85–195, XP \$15  
 76 Masons Beach Road  
 902-634-4661, 877-525-3222  
 topmast.lunenburg@gmail.com  
 www.topmastmotel.com  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 14 • May 1–Oct 31**

**FELTZEN SOUTH**  
**Ovens Natural Park Oceanview Cabins**  
 Ⓞ H \$80–200  
 326 Ovens Road  
 902-766-4621  
 info@ovenspark.com  
 www.ovenspark.com  
 D•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 2 • May 19–Sept 30**

**ROSE BAY**  
**Garçons Nova Scotia**  
 Ⓞ \$115–230  
 139 Kingsburg Road  
 902-514-4303  
 garconsnovascotia@gmail.com  
 www.hellogarcons.com  
 Q,T•Shared bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**Off the Beaten Trail**  
 Ⓞ H \$40–170  
 1035 Feltzen South Road  
 offthebeatentrail@outlook.com  
 Shared, pvt bath•@  
**Cabin: 4 • Year-round**

**Salty Rose Beach Houses**  
 Ⓞ H \$1295–2195 weekly  
 3299 Highway 332  
 902-766-4923, 877-766-4923  
 info@saltyrose.com  
 www.saltyrose.com  
 K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 6 • Apr 1–Nov 30**

**Sand Dollar Cottage**  
 Ⓞ H \$2500–3500/week  
 3338 Hwy 332  
 blue rabbits@gmail.com  
 www.sanddollars.ca/cottage-rental  
 Q,T•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Seasonal**

**RIVERPORT**  
**Whitecaps Cabana**  
 Ⓞ H \$190–250  
 25 Whitecaps Lane  
 902-499-3450  
 awilcox@everage.ca  
 www.whitecapsretreat.com  
 K•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 20**

**Whitecaps Summit**  
 Ⓞ H \$350–430  
 35 Whitecaps Lane  
 902-499-3450  
 awilcox@everage.ca  
 www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/p1918433v  
 K,S•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30**

**KINGSBURG**  
**Shobac**  
 Ⓞ ★★★★★ H \$300–475, \$2000–3500 weekly  
 80 Net Yard Lane  
 902-449-8990  
 shobac@mlsarchitects.ca  
 www.shobac.mlsarchitects.ca  
 K,Q,T•Pvt or ens bath•12-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 7 • Year-round**

**LOWER LAHAVE**  
**Whitecaps Retreat**  
 Ⓞ ★★★★★ \$320–390  
 58 Whitecaps Lane  
 902-499-3450  
 awilcox@everage.ca  
 www.whitecapsretreat.com  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30**

**EAST LAHAVE**  
**Toba's Bed & Breakfast**  
 Ⓞ ★★★★★ \$200–240  
 4952 Highway 332  
 204-510-4994  
 tobasbnb@gmail.com  
 www.tobasbnb.com  
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • May 1–Oct 31**

**LAHAVE**  
**Shackup: The Aframe**  
 Ⓞ H \$485  
 hello@shackup.ca  
 www.shackup.ca/aframe  
 Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Cabin: 1 • Year-round**

## BARRS CORNER

### The Mallard on Church Lake

🏠 🇺🇸 H \$225–325  
 3650 Cornwall Road  
 902-930-1787  
 mallardonchurch@gmail.com  
 www.airbnb.ca/  
 rooms/835372586698839626  
 Q • Pvt bath • @  
 Cabin: 1 • May 17–Sep 29

## PARKDALE

### Gopher Lodge

🐾 H \$225  
 129 Spruce Drive  
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/50648976  
 Q, D, S • Pvt bath • @ • 24-hr CXL  
 Cabin: 1 • June 1–Oct 31

## DUBLIN SHORE

### Sidanna Retreat: Romantic OceanFront Retreat

H  
 NS 331  
 902-999-1774  
 info@sidannaretreat.com  
 www.sidannaretreat.com/property/272247  
 Q • @  
 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

### Sidanna Retreat: Zen Oceanfront Chalet

H  
 NS 331  
 902-999-1774  
 info@sidannaretreat.com  
 www.sidannaretreat.com/property/290904  
 Q • @  
 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

### The Lookout Domes

🇺🇸 H \$350–450  
 3839 Highway 331  
 thelookoutns@gmail.com  
 4-wk CXL • @  
 Cabin: 2 • Year-round

## BRIDGEWATER AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## COOKVILLE

### Best Western Plus Bridgewater Hotel & Convention Centre

🇺🇸 🐾 ★★★★★ 🇺🇸 🇺🇸 🇺🇸 🇺🇸 🇺🇸 H \$169–249, XP \$10  
 527 Highway 10  
 902-530-0101, 877-665-0101  
 info@bestwesternbridgewater.com  
 www.bestwesternbridgewater.com  
 K, Q • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Buffet b'fast • @  
 Hotel: 63 • Year-round

## BRIDGEWATER

### Days Inn & Conference Centre Bridgewater

🐾 \$99–200, XP \$20  
 50 North Street  
 902-543-7131, 877-543-7131  
 fds@eastlink.ca  
 www.daysinn.ca  
 K, Q, D • Ens bath • 12-hr CXL • @  
 Hotel: 70 • Year-round

### Knot Awake River Place

🐾 H \$195–230  
 673 King Street  
 www.airbnb.ca/  
 rooms/912870369127125397  
 Q, T • @  
 Apt: 1 • Year-round

## Travelodge Bridgewater

\$140–146, XP \$10  
 🐾  
 49 North Street  
 902-543-1498, 800-424-6423  
 travelodgebridgewater@gmail.com  
 K, Q • Light b'fast • Pvt bath • 4pm CXL • @  
 Hotel: 60 • Year-round

## PINE GROVE

### Blysteiner Lake Domes

🇺🇸 H \$99–200, XP \$20  
 62 Blysteiner Lake Lane  
 902-527-7333  
 debbiefeener@gmail.com  
 www.blysteinerlakedomes.com  
 K • Pvt bath • @  
 Geodesic dome: 1 • Year-round

## END OF BRIDGEWATER AREA

## CONQUERALL BANK

### Lighthouse Motel

🏠 🐾 H \$150–300, XP \$25  
 1101 Highway 331  
 902-543-8151  
 info@lighthousemotel.ca  
 www.lighthousemotel.ca  
 Q, D • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @  
 Cottage: 1 Motel: 11 Suite: 3  
 May 1–Oct 31

## PLEASANTVILLE

### Staying Afloat Vacation Rentals

🇺🇸 H \$325  
 1317 Highway 331  
 902-527-6675  
 stayingafloatns@gmail.com  
 www.stayingafloat.ca  
 Q, D • Pvt bath • @  
 Cottage: 1 • June 24–Sep 28

## DUBLIN SHORE

### The Guest House

🏠 🇺🇸 H \$150–250  
 29 Mosher Lane  
 www.airbnb.com/h/theguesthouses  
 Q • Pvt bath • 5-day CXL • @  
 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

### The Lookout

🐾 H \$275–600  
 31 Mosher Lane  
 thelookoutns@gmail.com  
 www.airbnb.com/h/thelookoutns  
 Q, T • Pvt bath • 5 day CXL • @  
 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

## WEST DUBLIN

### Shackup: The Cabin

🇺🇸 H \$385  
 hello@shackup.ca  
 www.shackup.ca  
 Q • Pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • @  
 Cabin: 1 • Year-round

## CROUSETOWN

### Heron's Rest

\$150–250  
 1369 Italy Cross Road  
 902-541-9290  
 heronsrestinfo@gmail.com  
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1135546  
 Q • Pvt bath • 4-wk CXL  
 Year-round

## PETITE RIVIÈRE

### MacLeod Cottages & Canteen

🐾 H \$1100–2300/week  
 346 Green Bay Road  
 902-688-2042, 902-298-9755  
 reservations@macleodcottages.ca  
 www.macleodcottages.ca  
 Pvt bath • 4-wk CXL • @  
 Cottage: 23 • May 1–Oct 30

## BROAD COVE

### Shackup: The Tower

🐾 H \$500–650  
 hello@shackup.ca  
 www.shackup.ca/aframe  
 Q • Pvt bath • @  
 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

## MILL VILLAGE

### Old Kettle Cabin

🐾 \$219–229  
 3670 Medway River Road  
 390 Old Kettle Road  
 902-412-4691  
 gladu.lissa@gmail.com  
 K • Ens bath • @  
 Cottage • Year-round

### Riverside Retreat

🐾 H \$159–359  
 365-601-4663  
 info@junctionhouse.com  
 www.junctionhousegetaways.com  
 Q • Pvt bath • @  
 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

## BANGS FALLS

### Medway River Getaway

🇺🇸 H \$350  
 3670 Medway River Road  
 902-646-0144  
 medwaygetaway@gmail.com  
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/41402897?source\_impression\_id=p3\_1598896247\_  
 Tn1vZy%2BBqSQ8DDk  
 Q, S • Pvt bath  
 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

## CALEDONIA AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## MOLEGA

### Hunt Island Retreat

🇺🇸 ★★★★★ H \$290  
 902-423-3202  
 info@vpil.ns.ca  
 Q, S • Pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • @  
 Cottage: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

## CALEDONIA

### B & B Art of Germany

🐾 ★★★★★ \$95, XP \$20; no tax  
 9865 Highway 8  
 902-682-2114  
 dirksylvia1985@gmx.de  
 www.bbcanada.com/10580.html  
 Q, T • Ens or shared bath • 1-wk CXL • Full b'fast • @  
 B&B: 3 • Year-round

## LIVERPOOL AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## PORT MEDWAY

### The Idle Hour

🇺🇸 H \$350–650  
 29 Commercial Street  
 905-515-3214  
 www.airbnb.ca/  
 rooms/965859978029431240  
 K, Q, D • Pvt bath • @ • @  
 Vac. Home: 1 • Mar 1–Oct 31

### the ISLAND cottage

🐾 H \$250–325  
 94 Parnell Road  
 morashgroup@gmail.com  
 www.airbnb.com/h/theisland  
 Q • Pvt bath • 1 month CXL • @  
 Cottage: 1 • Mar 1–Oct 31

**BROOKLYN****Motel Transcotia**

🐾🏠 \$65–75, XP \$5  
 3457 Highway 3  
 902-354-3494  
 derindasparkes@hotmail.com  
 D,T,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 22 • Year-round**

**The Mighty Atlantic Guest House**

🏠 H \$380–450  
 968 Brooklyn Shore Road  
 902-350-2215  
 mightyatlantic968@gmail.com  
 K,Q,T•Shared, pvt, ens bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**LIVERPOOL****Best Western Plus Liverpool Hotel & Conference Centre**

🐾🏠🏠🏠 H \$170–349  
 63 Queens Place Drive  
 902-354-2377, 877-354-2377  
 info@bwliverpool.ca  
 www.bestwesternliverpool.ca  
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 65 • Year-round**

**Lane's Privateer Inn**

🏠🐾★★★★ \$99–165, XP \$20  
 27 Bristol Avenue  
 902-354-3456, 800-794-3332  
 info@lanesprivateerinn.com  
 www.lanesprivateerinn.com  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 23 • Year-round**

**The Senator Guest Suites**

🐾H \$100–150  
 190 Main Street  
 902-880-2746  
 acfownes@gmail.com  
 www.senatorliverpool.ca  
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**June 1–Sep 30**

**MILTON****Mersey Lodge**

🏠★★★★★/★★★★★H \$175–235, XP \$25  
 2537 River Road  
 902-354-5547  
 merseylodge@vpil.ns.ca  
 www.merseylodge.com  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 5 Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**Gallery Guest House B & B**

🐾🏠 \$120, XP \$20/\$640 weekly  
 611 Shore Road  
 902-354-5431  
 rogersavage@eastlink.ca  
 www.bbcanda.com/galleryguesthouse  
 Q,T•Ens bath•Light b'fast•48 h CXL•@  
**B&B: 2 • Year-round**

**MOOSE HARBOUR****Moose Harbour View Cottage**

🏠H \$800–1300 weekly  
 24 Moose Harbour Road  
 902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
 rentals@sandylanevacations.com  
 www.sandylanevacations.com/properties.  
 details.php?rental=mooseharbour  
 Q,T•Shared bath•12-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**WHITE POINT****White Point Beach Resort**

🐾★★★★ \$165–550  
 75 White Point Beach Resort Road  
 902-354-2711, 800-565-5068  
 greatday@whitepoint.com  
 www.whitepoint.com  
 K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Resort: 121 • Year-round**

**HUNTS POINT****Captain's Quarters Cottages**

🐾🏠★★★★H \$1080–1160 weekly, XP \$75  
 6731 Highway 3  
 902-683-2491  
 cottages@eastlink.ca  
 www.captainsquarters-ns.ca  
 Q,D,T,S•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 3 • June 30–Sept 15**

**Sidanna Retreat: Comfy Seaside Cabana**

🏠H \$299–429  
 7071 Highway 3  
 902-999-1774  
 info@sidannaretreat.com  
 www.sidannaretreat.com  
 Q • Pri bath @  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**Hunts Point Beach Cottages**

🏠H🏠🏠 \$175–300, XP \$25  
 6739 Highway 3  
 902-683-2077  
 huntspointbeachcottages@gmail.com  
 www.huntspointbeach.com  
 K,D•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 10 Suite: 2 • Apr 15–Oct 15**

**Sidanna Retreat: Majestic Oceanfront Chalet**

H \$299–499  
 104 Edgewater Drive  
 902-999-1774  
 info@sidannaretreat.com  
 www.sidannaretreat.com/property/219904  
 Q,S•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**Sidanna Retreat: Peaceful Oceanfront Cabine**

🏠H \$299–499  
 7073 Highway 3  
 902-999-1774  
 info@sidannaretreat.com  
 www.sidannaretreat.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•@• **Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**Sidanna Retreat: Relaxing Oceanfront Retreat**

🏠H \$499–1250  
 7015 Highway 3  
 902-999-1774  
 info@sidannaretreat.com  
 www.sidannaocanfrontretreat.com/  
 Q•Pvt or ens bath•@•  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

**SUMMERVILLE CENTRE****Sidanna Retreat: Cosy Oceanfront Cottage by the Sea**

🏠H \$249–469  
 7277 Highway 3  
 902-999-1774  
 info@sidannaretreat.com  
 www.sidannaretreat.com  
 Q•Pvt or shared bath•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

**Sidanna Retreat: Designer Oceanfront Villa**

🏠H \$199–349  
 7277 Highway 3  
 902-999-1774  
 info@sidannaretreat.com  
 www.sidannaretreat.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•@• **Vac. Home: 1 Year-round**

**Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill**

🏠🐾🏠★★★★★H \$199–639  
 7499 Highway 3  
 902-683-2998, 800-565-1119  
 beachside@quarterdeck.ca  
 www.quarterdeck.ca  
 K,Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@  
**Resort: 58 • Year-round**

**Sidanna Retreat: Tiny Oceanfront Retreat**

🏠H \$199–299  
 7275 Highway 3  
 902-999-1774  
 info@sidannaretreat.com  
 www.sidannaretreat.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•@• **Resort: 34 • Year-round**

**END OF LIVERPOOL AREA****PORT MOUTON****Coastal Queens Place Hostel**

🐾H \$40  
 8100 Highway 3  
 902-947-3140  
 hostel@coastalqueensplace.com  
 www.coastalqueensplace.com  
 Q,T,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hostel: 6 • Year-round**

**Harbour Tide House**

🏠H \$1045–1400 weekly  
 225 Central Port Mouton Road  
 902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
 rentals@sandylanevacations.com  
 www.sandylanevacations.com/properties.  
 details.php?rental=harbour-tide-house  
 Q,T•Shared bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 31**

**Sea Star Cottage**

🏠H \$1145–1595  
 21 Carters Beach Road  
 902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
 rentals@sandylanevacations.com  
 www.sandylanevacations.com  
 K,Q•Shared, ens bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • May 26–Oct 31**

**Sidanna Retreat: Dreamy Oceanfront Escape**

H \$429  
 8471 Highway 3  
 902-999-1774  
 info@sidannaretreat.com  
 www.sidannaretreat.com  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**SOUTHWEST PORT MOUTON****Beach Heaven House**

🏠H \$2500–2975/week  
 933 Central Port Mouton Road  
 902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
 rentals@sandylanevacations.com  
 www.sandylanevacations.com  
 K,Q•Shared, ens bath•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

**PORT L'HÉBERT****Bramble Lane Cottage by the Sea**

🐾★★★★H \$1100–1500 weekly; no tax  
 902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
 info@bramblelane.ca  
 K,D•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 15–Nov 30**

## SABLE RIVER

### 1 and Only Riverside Accommodations (formerly Sable River View Cottages)

🏠 ★★★★★ H <sup>CLEAN & RIGHT</sup> \$225-299  
63 Cottage Drive  
902-656-3071  
info@1andonly.ca  
www.1andonly.ca  
Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 4 • Year-round

## LOCKEPORT AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### LOCKEPORT

#### Ocean Mist Cottages

🐾 H \$220-280, XP \$15,  
1 Gull Rock Road \$1500-1800 weekly  
902-656-3200  
info@oceanmistcottages.com  
www.oceanmistcottages.ca  
Q,D•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

#### Seaside Cottages at Ginger Hill

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$145-350,  
211 Locke Street \$1330-1855 weekly  
902-656-3100, 902-874-0748  
info@seasidecottages.ns.ca  
www.seasidecottages.ns.ca  
Q,T•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 8 • Year-round

#### Tamarack Shores

🏠 🐾 H \$130-160  
44 Jones Firh Road  
airbnb.com/h/tamarackshores  
Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

## SHELburne AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### WEST GREEN HARBOUR

#### Castaway Ocean Lodge

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$1100-1600 weekly;  
755 West Green Harbour Road no tax  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
Q•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1-Oct 31

### JORDAN FERRY

#### Rising Sun Guest House

🏠 H \$1095-1500 weekly  
5080 Sandy Point Road  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
www.sandyanevacations.com/properties.  
details.php?rental=risingunguesthouse  
K,T•Shared bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

### JORDAN BAY

#### Orchard Point

🐾 H \$1095-1500 weekly  
113 Shore Road  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
www.sandyanevacations.com  
Q,D•Shared bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • May 1-Oct 31

### SHELburne

#### Albert's Inn

🐾 H \$75-250  
1 Dock Street  
902-774-1448  
info@alberts-inn.com  
www.alberts-inn.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Inn: 5 • Year-round

### Cooper's Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$130-260  
36 Dock Street  
902-875-4656, 800-688-2011  
mail@thecoopersinn.com  
www.thecoopersinn.com  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 7 Suite: 1 • May 7-Oct 17

#### Elm Tree Cottage

🏠 H \$875-1000  
30 Glasgow Street  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
www.sandyanevacations.com/properties.  
details.php?rental=elmtreecottage  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

#### MacKenzie's Motel and Cottages

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$80-160, XP \$10  
260 Water Street  
902-875-2842, 866-875-0740  
mackenziesmotel@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@  
Cottage: 7 Motel: 6 Suite: 5 • Year-round

#### Neptune's Rise

🏠 H \$675-1495/week  
188 Enslows Point Road  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
www.sandyanevacations.com  
K•Shared bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • May 26-Oct 31

#### Ragged Island Retreat

🏠 H \$1095-1345/week  
15 East Ragged Island Road  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
www.sandyanevacations.com  
Q•Shared bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • June 23-Oct 5

#### Roseway River Cottages

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$130-180, XP \$10  
47 Riverview Drive  
902-875-3812, 888-876-7392  
info@rosewayrivercottages.com  
www.rosewayrivercottages.ca  
K,Q,D,T,S•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 5 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

#### Sapphire Cottage

🐾 \$510-1190  
1429 Sandy Point Road  
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577  
rentals@sandyanevacations.com  
www.sandyanevacations.com  
Q,D•Pvt bat  
Cottage: 1 • Mar 25-Oct 30

#### Seaside Serenity Cottage

H \$200-260  
5019 Shore Road, North East Harbour  
321-747-5550  
seasideserenitycottage@gmail.com  
www.seasideserenitycottage.  
godaddysites.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cabin: 1 • Year-round

#### Shelburne Harbourside Cottages

★★★★ H \$139-169  
10 George Street  
902-875-4555  
info@shelburneharboursidecottages.com  
www.shelburneharboursidecottages.com  
D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 2 • Year-round

### The Loyalist Inn & Suites

160 Water Street  
902-875-1887  
hello@theloyalistinnhotel.com  
www.theloyalistinnshelburne.com  
Year-round

### Welshtown Haven

🏠 H \$99-149  
10189 Upper Clyde Road  
902-982-2346  
admin@welshtownhaven.ca  
www.welshtownhaven.ca  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

### Wildwood Motel

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$85-95, XP \$10  
40 Minto Street  
902-875-2964, 800-565-5001  
wildwoodmotel@eastlink.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 20 • Year-round

### REID'S HILL

#### Pines Bay Acres

🐾 H  
192 Barracks Road  
902-903-0156  
pinesbayacres@protonmail.com  
www.pinesbayacres.com  
D•Pvt bath  
Cabin: 2 • Year-round

### CHURCHOVER

#### Boulder Cove Cottages

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H <sup>CLEAN & RIGHT</sup> \$185  
119 Boulder Cove Road  
902-875-1542, 866-732-7867  
bouldercove@gmail.com  
www.bouldercove.com  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 5 • Year-round

## END OF SHELburne AREA

### INGOMAR

#### Whispering Waves Cottages

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$149-219  
310 Black Point Road  
902-637-3535, 866-470-9283  
info@novascotiaccottages.info  
www.whisperingwavescottages.com  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

### CLYDE RIVER

#### Bonny on the Clyde

🏠 \$95, XP \$25/day  
6639 Upper Clyde Road  
902-875-1296  
bonnyontheclyde@gmail.com  
Q•Shared bath•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • Year-round

#### Clyde River Cottages & Campground

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$130-150, XP \$15  
2461 Upper Clyde Road  
902-637-3481  
info@clyderivercottages.com  
www.clyderivercottages.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 7 • May 15-Nov 30

### BARRINGTON PASSAGE

#### Salty Shores Inn & Café

🏠 ★★★★★ \$149  
3533 Highway 3  
902-575-2175  
info@salty-shores.ca  
www.salty-shores.ca  
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Suite: 2 • Year-round

**Starboard Inn**  
 🐾 ★★★ H \$89–300, XP \$12  
 3412 Highway 3  
 902-635-1937  
 reservations@starboardinn.ca  
 www.starboardinn.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 6 Motel: 8 • Year-round**

### CLARK'S HARBOUR

**Mama's by the Sea B & B**  
 🏠 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 \$139  
 14 Oscar Street  
 902-635-1279  
 mamasbythesea@outlook.com  
 www.mamasbythesea.ca  
 Q•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • Year-round**

### THE HAWK

**PEB's by the Sea**  
 🐾 🏠 H \$200–600  
 23 Church Hill, The Hawk  
 902-488-4663  
 brandonblades@hotmail.com  
 www.airbnb.ca/  
 rooms/660382639194341274  
 Q•Pvt bath•@ **Cottage: 2 • May 1–Nov 20**

## CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### INDIAN HARBOUR

**King Neptune Campground**  
 🐾 🐾 🐾 [F] ★ [R] \$35–40  
 8536 Peggy's Cove Road  
 902-823-2582  
 kingneptunecampground@gmail.com  
 www.kingneptunecampground.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O  
 24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 65 o/n • June 1–Sept 30**

### GLEN MARGARET

**Wayside Camping Park**  
 🐾 🏠 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ [R] \$40–50  
 10295 Peggys Cove Road  
 902-823-2547  
 wayside@eastlink.ca  
 www.waysidecampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O  
 24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 150 (90 o/n) • May 1–Nov 15**

### HUBBARDS

**Hubbards Beach Campground & Cottages**  
 🐾 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$35–45  
 226 Shore Club Road  
 902-857-9460, 855-858-9460  
 inquiries@hubbardsbeach.com  
 www.hubbardsbeach.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O  
 48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 148 (40 o/n) • May 15–Oct 1**

### EAST CHESTER

**Graves Island Provincial Park** 🏞️  
 🏠 🐾 \$27–36  
 230 Graves Island Road  
 902-275-4425, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/graves-island  
 E,W,U•DS•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 95 o/n • Seasonal**

### CHESTER BASIN

**Lacey Mines Campground & RV Storage**  
 🐾 🏠 \$40–75; no tax  
 371 Lacey Mines Road  
 902-275-2446  
 laceyminescampground@gmail.com  
 U•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL  
**Sites: 13 o/n • June 1–Oct 1**

### MARTIN'S RIVER

**RayPort Campground**  
 🐾 🏠 \$36–49  
 165 Shingle Mill Road  
 902-627-2678  
 rayport@hotmail.com  
 www.rayport.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr  
 CXL•@  
**Sites: 86 (28 o/n) • May 10–Oct 21**

### NEWBURNE

**LaHave River Campground**  
 🐾 🏠 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$45–130  
 1781 Newburne Road  
 902-644-2654  
 info@lahaverivercampground.com  
 www.lahaverivercampground.ca  
 E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: R  
 24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 93 (43 o/n) • May 10–Oct 13**

### LUNENBURG

**Lunenburg RV Park & Campground**  
 🐾 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ [R] \$39.10–57.50  
 11 Blockhouse Hill Road  
 902-634-8100, 888-615-8305  
 campground@lunenburgns.com  
 www.campinlunenburg.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 55 o/n • May 19–Oct 15**

### CENTRE

**Little Lake Family Campground**  
 🐾 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$40–50  
 11677 Highway 3  
 902-634-4308  
 littlelakefamilycamp@gmail.com  
 www.littlelakefamilycampground.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
 72-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 139 (59 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15**

### FELTZEN SOUTH

**Ovens Natural Park Family Campground**  
 🐾 \$45–85, XP \$12  
 326 Ovens Road  
 902-766-4621  
 info@ovenspark.com  
 www.ovenspark.com  
 E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL  
**Sites: 151 o/n • May 19–Sept 30**

### ROSE BAY

**Off the Beaten Trail**  
 🐾 🏠 \$45–55  
 1035 Feltzen South Road  
 offthebeatentrail@outlook.com  
 www.offthebeatentrail.biz  
 C/T/Y • Year-round

### SOUTH BROOKFIELD

**Gateway Campground**  
 🐾 \$25–30  
 8956 Highway 8  
 902-930-2267  
 info@gatewaycamping.com  
 www.gatewaycamping.com  
 Swimming: R  
**Sites: 50 (30 o/n) • Year-round O/S by res.**

### OAK HILL

**Oakhill Pines Campground**  
 🐾 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$40–50  
 388 Oakhill Road  
 902-527-0200  
 oakhillpines@gmail.com  
 www.oakhillpines.com  
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
 48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 145 (80 o/n) • May 15–Oct 1**

### CRESCENT BEACH

**Rissers Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️  
 🏠 🐾 \$27–36  
 5366 Highway 331  
 902-688-2034, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/rissers-beach  
 E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O  
 24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 99 o/n • Seasonal**

### MAITLAND BRIDGE

**Accommodations –  
 Kejimikujik National Park &  
 National Historic Site** 🏞️  
 🐾 \$27–128  
 3005 Main Parkway  
 902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-  
 2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783  
 kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca  
 reservation.pc.gc.ca  
 E,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@  
**Short Term Sites: 390 • May 17–Oct 30**

### HUNTS POINT

**Fisherman's Cove RV & Campground**  
 🏠 🐾 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ [R] \$33–65  
 6718 Highway 3, Lighthouse Route  
 902-646-0160  
 camp@fishermanscoverv.ca  
 www.fishermanscoverv.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus •Swimming: O •48-hr  
 CXL•@  
**Sites: 35 (22 o/n) • May 1 - Dec 22**

### EAST PORT L'HÉBERT

**Thomas Raddall Provincial Park** 🏞️  
 🏠 🐾 \$27  
 529 Raddall Park Road  
 902-683-2664, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/thomas-raddall  
 U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 83 o/n • Seasonal**

### LYDGATE

**Lockeport Campground & Cottages**  
 🐾 🏠 \$36–156  
 3318 Highway 3  
 902-830-7091  
 lockeportcampground@gmail.com  
 www.lockeportcampground.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•1-wk CXL•@  
**Sites: 45 (39 o/n) • Apr 26–Oct 27**

### REID'S HILL

**The Islands Provincial Park** 🏞️  
 🏠 🐾 \$27  
 183 Islands Park Road, Hwy 3  
 902-875-4304, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/islands  
 U•DS•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 63 o/n • Seasonal**

## CLYDE RIVER

### Clyde Farm Campground

🏠☆☆☆[F]☆☆[R] \$25–75  
2069 Upper Clyde Road  
902-635-1644  
info@clydefarmcampground.com  
www.clydefarmcampground.com  
E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 31 (21 o/n) • June 1–Sept 30

### Clyde River Cottages & Campground

🏠☆☆☆[F]☆☆[R] \$44–50  
2461 Upper Clyde Road  
902-637-3481  
info@clyderivercottages.com  
www.clyderivercottages.com  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 73 (13 o/n)  
June 15–Sept 30

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## TERENCE BAY

### SS Atlantic Heritage Park

178 Sandy Cove Road  
902-852-1557  
ssatlantic@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.ssatlantic.com  
Admission: D • May 15–Oct 31 • 🇺🇸 @

## PEGGY'S COVE

### Peggy's Cove Village and Lighthouse

www.peggyscoveregion.com  
Year-round • 🇺🇸 @

### Swissair Memorial Site –

Peggy's Cove 🇺🇸  
8250 Highway 333  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

### William E. deGarthe Memorial Monument 🇺🇸

109 Peggy's Point Road  
902-823-2256  
Admission: D • Year-round • 🇺🇸

## INDIAN HARBOUR

### The Hydrothermal Spa at Oceanstone Resort

8650 Peggy's Cove Road  
866-823-2160  
info@oceanstoneresort.com  
www.oceanstoneresort.com/spa  
Year-round

## QUEENSLAND

### Hooked Rug Museum of North America

9849 Highway 3  
902-858-3060  
hookedrugmuseum@gmail.com  
www.hookedrugmuseumnovascotia.org  
Admission: \$ • May 1–Oct 13 • 🇺🇸

## HUBBARDS

### Shore Club

250 Shore Club Road  
902-857-9555  
lobster@shoreclub.ca  
www.shoreclub.ca  
Admission: \$ • Apr 27–Oct 26 • 🇺🇸 @

## BAYSWATER

### Swissair Memorial Site – Bayswater 🇺🇸

4100 Highway 329  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

## CHESTER

### Chester Playhouse

22 Pleasant Street  
902-275-3933  
info@chesterplayhouse.ca  
www.chesterplayhouse.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇸

### Lordly House Museum & Park

133 Central Street  
902-275-3842  
lordlyhouse@gmail.com  
www.chester-municipal-heritage-society.ca  
June 16–Sept 15 • 🇺🇸 🇸 @

### Sensea Nordic Spa

40 Sensea Road  
info@sensea.ca  
www.sensea.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇸 @

## NEW ROSS

### Ross Farm Museum 🇺🇸

4568 Highway 12  
902-689-2210, 877-689-2210  
rossfarm@novascotia.ca  
rossfarm.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • @

## MAHONE BAY

### Mahone Bay Museum

578 Main Street  
902-624-6263  
info@mahonebaymuseum.com  
www.mahonebaymuseum.com  
Admission: D • June 1–Sep 30 • 🇸 @

### Oak Island Treasure Shop

6992 Nova Scotia Trunk 3  
oakislandmerchandise@gmail.com  
www.oakislandlegend.com/treasure-shop.  
html  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

## BLOCKHOUSE

### BernArt Maze

1136 Highway 325  
902-553-0790  
info@bernmaze.ca  
www.bernmaze.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 21–Oct 14 • 🇺🇸 @

## MAPLEWOOD

### Parkdale-Maplewood Museum

3005 Barss Corner Road  
902-644-2893  
p-mcm@hotmail.com  
parkdale.ednet.ns.ca  
Admission: D • May 2–Sept 29 • 🇺🇸

## LUNENBURG

### Barque Picton Castle and The Ship &

Boat Chandlery  
174 Bluenose Drive  
902-634-9984  
thechandlery@picton-castle.com  
www.picton-castle.com  
May–Aug

### Bluenose II 🇺🇸

121 Bluenose Drive  
855-640-3177  
shorecrew@bluenose2crew.ca  
bluenose.novascotia.ca  
June 1–Sept 30 • 🇺🇸 @

### Exotic Fruit Nursery

77 Front Centre Road  
902-634-8391  
www.exoticfruitnursery.weebly.com  
March 31–Dec 31

## Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic 🇺🇸

68 Bluenose Drive  
902-634-4794, 866-579-4909  
fma@novascotia.ca  
fisheriesmuseum.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • May 20–Oct 26 • 🇺🇸 @

### Knaut-Rhuland House Museum

125 Pelham Street  
902-634-3498  
lunenburgheritagesociety@hotmail.com  
www.lunenburgheritagesociety.ca/  
museum  
Admission: D • June 7–Sept 30 • @

### Lunenburg Academy of Music Performance

97 Kaulbach Street  
902-634-8667  
info@lampns.ca  
www.lampns.ca  
Admission: \$ • Mar 10–Dec 20 • 🇺🇸

### Lunenburg Academy National Historic Site

97 Kaulbach Street  
902-634-8130  
admin@lunenburgacademyfoundation.ca  
www.lunenburgacademyfoundation.com  
May 1–Sept 30

### Old Town Lunenburg UNESCO World Heritage Site

Town Hall, 119 Cumberland Street  
902-634-4410  
HMCCallum@explorelunenburg.ca  
www.explorelunenburg.ca/visitor-  
information.html  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

### South Shore Genealogical Society

97 Kaulbach Street, Room 203  
902-634-8263  
info@ssgs.ca  
www.ssgs.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇸 @

### The Dory Shop

175 Bluenose Drive  
902-640-3005  
info@doryshop.com  
www.doryshop.com  
Year-round

## FELTZEN SOUTH

### Ovens Natural Park

326 Ovens Road  
902-766-4621  
info@ovenspark.com  
www.ovenspark.com  
Admission: \$ • May 14–Oct 11 • 🇸

## BRIDGEWATER

### DesBrisay Museum

130 Jubilee Road  
902-543-4033  
museum@bridgewater.ca  
www.desbrisaymuseum.ca  
Year-round • 🇺🇸 @

### Wile Carding Mill Museum 🇺🇸

242 Victoria Road  
902-543-8233  
wile.mill@bridgewater.ca  
cardingmill.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 🇺🇸 🇸 @

## WILEVILLE

### Wile's Lake Farm Market & Bakery

3254 Highway 325  
902-543-6082  
info@wileslakefarmmarket.com  
www.wileslakefarmmarket.com/  
Mar 30–Nov 6 • @ 🇺🇸

**LAHAVE****Fort Point Museum**

100 Fort Point Road  
902-688-1632  
fortpointmuseum@gmail.com  
www.fortpointmuseum.com

Admission: D • June 1–Aug 31 • ♿ @

**LAHAVE ISLANDS****LaHave Islands Marine Museum**

100 LaHave Islands Road  
902-688-2973 (summer only)  
limms@auracom.com  
www.lahaveislandsmarinemuseum.ca  
June 1–Sept 1 • ♿

**PORT MEDWAY****Port Medway Lighthouse Park**

1687 Port Medway Road  
902-354-5741, 800-655-5741  
info@regionofqueens.com  
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/port-medway-lighthouse  
Year-round • ♿

**LIVERPOOL****Astor Theatre & Town Hall Arts and Culture Centre**

219 Main Street  
902-354-5250  
info@astortheatre.ns.ca  
www.astortheatre.ns.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

**Fort Point Lighthouse Park**

21 Fort Lane  
902-354-5260, 902-354-4058  
info@regionofqueens.com  
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/fort-point-lighthouse  
June 1–Sept. 30 • ♿

**Hank Snow Home Town Museum**

17 Hank Snow Drive  
902-354-4675, 888-450-5525  
info@hanksnow.com  
www.hanksnow.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 1 • ♿ @

**Old Burial Ground**

Main Street  
902-354-5741, 800-655-5741  
info@regionofqueens.com  
www.regionofqueens.com/visit/discover/history/heritage/old-burial-ground  
June 1–Nov 11

**Perkins House Museum**

105 Main Street  
902-354-4058  
katie.kripp@novascotia.ca  
perkinshouse.novascotia.ca/visit-us  
Admission: D • June 1–Oct 15

**Queens County Museum**

109 Main Street  
902-354-4058  
katie.kripp@novascotia.ca  
www.queenscountymuseum.com  
Admission: D • Year-round • ♿ @

**Queens Museum of Justice & Exhibit Centre**

137 Church Street  
902-354-4058  
katie.kripp@novascotia.ca  
www.queenscountymuseum.com  
June 1–Sep 1

**Thomas Raddall Research Centre**

109 Main Street  
902-354-4058  
katie.kripp@novascotia.ca  
www.raddallresearchcentre.com  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

**MILTON****Milton Blacksmith Shop Museum**

351 West Street  
902-356-3113, 902-354-4058  
miltonblacksmithshop@gmail.com  
www.regionofqueens.com/visit/experience  
Admission: D • June 15–Sept 1

**CALEDONIA****North Queens Heritage House Museum and Archives**

25 West Caledonia Road  
902-682-2989  
nqheritagehouse@gmail.com  
June 1–Sept 1 • ♿ @

**MAITLAND BRIDGE****Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site**

3005 Main Parkway  
902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783  
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/kejimikujik  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ ♿

**PORT JOLI****Kejimikujik National Park Seaside**

1188 St Catherine's River Road  
902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783  
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/keji-seaside  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

**LOCKEPORT****Lockeport Little School Museum**

29 & 37 Locke Street  
902-656-2216  
townoflockeport@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.lockeport.ns.ca/index.php/tourism-recreation/little-school-museum  
July 1–Sept 4 • ♿

**SHELBURNE****Osprey Arts Centre**

107 Water Street  
902-875-2359  
ospreyartscentre@eastlink.ca  
www.ospreyartscentre.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

**Sandy Point Lighthouse**

1586 Sandy Point Road  
902-875-2229  
lsandypoint@gmail.com  
sandypointlighthouse.weebly.com  
Year-round • ♿ @

**Shelburne's Museums by the Sea**

20 Dock Street  
902-875-3219  
shelburne.museum@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.shelburnemuseums.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • ♿ @

**BIRCHTOWN****Black Loyalist Heritage Centre**

119 Old Birchtown Road  
902-875-1310, 888-354-0772  
shari@blackloyalist.com  
www.blackloyalist.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • ♿ @

**BARRINGTON****Barrington Woolen Mill Museum**

2368 Highway 3  
902-637-2185 ext 223  
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca  
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/  
barrington-woolen-mill  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • ♿

**Cape Sable Historical Society Archives and Genealogical Centre**

2401 Highway 3  
902-637-2185 ext 221  
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca  
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/  
archives-and-genealogical-centre  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

**Old Court House Museum**

2401 Highway 3  
902-637-2185 ext 221  
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca  
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/  
western-counties-military-museum  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • ♿ @ ♿

**Old Meeting House**

2408 Highway 3  
902-637-2185  
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca  
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/old-meeting-house  
Admission: D • June 1–Sept 30 • ♿ @

**Seal Island Light Museum**

2422 Highway 3  
902-637-2185 ext 222  
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca  
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/seal-island-lighthouse  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30

**BARRINGTON PASSAGE****Shelburne County Archives & Genealogical Society**

3541 Highway 3  
902-637-3824  
society@shelburnecountyarchives.ca  
www.shelburnecountyarchives.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round

**SHAG HARBOUR****Chapel Hill Museum and Observation Tower**

5492 Highway 3  
902-723-2899  
chapelhillns@gmail.com  
www.chapelhillmuseum.com  
July 1–Sept 5 • ♿

**Shag Harbour UFO Centre**

5615 Highway 3  
902-723-0127  
shagharbourincidentsociety@gmail.com  
www.shagharbourufoexpo.com  
Admission: \$  
June 15–Sept 30 • ♿ @

**GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS**

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

**INDIAN HARBOUR****HRM Crow's Nest**

8545 Peggy's Cove Road  
905-401-9439  
hrcrownsnest@gmail.com  
www.hrcrownsnest.ca  
Media: Multiple media  
Year-round

**PEGGY'S COVE****Amos Pewter**

162 Peggy's Point Road  
800-565-3369  
info@amospewter.com  
www.amospewter.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Metal • May 4–Oct 31

**deGarthe Gallery**  
109 Peggy's Point Road  
902-823-2256  
vic-peggy@novascotia.ca  
**Media:** Paintings & prints  
**July 1–Oct 16** • 📍

**Hags on the Hill**  
104 Peggy's Point Road  
902-821-4247  
hagsonthehill@gmail.com  
**Media:** Multiple media • **June 1–Oct 31** • 📍

**Holy Mackerel**  
124 Peggy's Point Road  
902-821-2211  
info@holymackerelstore.ca  
www.holymackerelstore.ca  
**Media:** Books & cards, candles  
**May 15–Nov 12** • 📍

**Neil Depew Gallery**  
111 Peggy's Point Road  
902-478-6032  
www.neildepew.com  
**Media:** Paintings & prints  
**May 1–Nov 1**

**CHESTER**  
**Amicus Gallery**  
20 Pleasant Street  
902-275-2496  
art@amicusgallery.ca  
www.amicusgallery.ca  
**Media:** Multiple media • **Year-round** • 📍

**Captains House Gallery**  
33 Central Street  
902-277-1005  
gallery@carolhansenartist.com  
www.carolhansenartist.com  
**Media:** Paintings & prints  
**Seasonal**

**Chester Art Centre**  
60 Queen Street  
902-299-0139  
info@chesterartcentre.ca  
chesterartcentre.ca  
**Year-round** • 📍

**Doug Forsythe Gallery**  
163 Queen Street  
905-708-8465  
contact@dougforsythe.com  
www.dougforsythe.com  
**Media:** Paintings & prints  
**Year-round**

**Jim Smith – Fine Studio Pottery**  
Duke Street, at the corner of Water Street  
902-275-3272  
jim@jimsmithstudio.ca  
www.jimsmithstudio.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Clay • **June 1–Sept 30** • 📍

**Linens for Life**  
3366 Highway 3  
902-275-1484  
elaine@linensforlife.com  
www.linensforlife.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Fibre • **Apr–Dec** • 📍

**The Village Emporium**  
11 Pleasant Street  
902-275-4773  
villageemporium@yahoo.ca  
villageemporiumns.com  
**Year-round**

**BIG TANCOOK ISLAND**  
**Wishing Stones Studio & Gallery**  
902-980-2655  
wishingstonesgallery@gmail.com  
**Media:** Glass, photography  
**June 1–Sept 30** • 📍

**MAHONE BAY**  
**Amos Pewter**  
589 Main Street  
800-565-3369  
info@amospewter.com  
www.amospewter.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Metal • **Year-round** • 📍

**Birdsall-Worthington Pottery**  
45 School Street  
902-624-9447  
bwpot@eastlink.ca  
www.pottery.ns.ca  
**Media:** Clay • **Year-round**

**Seamist Studio**  
504 Main Street  
902-531-3112  
nspearlgirl@gmail.com  
www.seamiststudio.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Leather, stone & bone • **Year-round**

**MIDDLE NEW CORNWALL**  
**Van Fancy Oars & Paddles**  
2790 Cornwall Road  
902-624-0275  
fancyoars@eastlink.ca  
www.fancyoars-paddles.com  
**Media:** Wood • **Year-round**

**LUNENBURG**  
**Cranston Gallery**  
251 Lincoln Street  
613-393-3900  
info@cranstongallery.com  
www.cranstongallery.com  
**Media:** Metal, paintings & prints  
**Year-round** • 📍

**Laurie Swim Gallery**  
25 Cornwallis Street  
902-640-2220, 877-272-2220  
info@laurieswim.com  
www.laurieswim.com  
**Media:** Multiple media • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Nova Terra Cotta Pottery**  
10 Dufferin Street  
902-634-8902  
joanbruneau@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.joanbruneau.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Clay, paintings & prints  
**May 1–Dec 24** • 📍

**Peer Gallery**  
166 Lincoln Street  
902-640-3131  
peerartgallery@gmail.com  
www.peer-gallery.com  
**Media:** Multiple media • **April–Dec** • 📍

**Power House Art Gallery and Studio**  
129 Lincoln Street  
902-640-3363  
power.house.art@gmail.com  
www.powerhouseartists.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Paintings & prints, stone & bone  
**May 1–Dec 31** • 📍

**The Hat Junkie**  
111 Lawrence Street  
902-640-2478  
anna@hatjunkie.com  
www.hatjunkie.com  
**Media:** Fibre  
**Year-round**

**Waves & Light Art Gallery**  
138 Lincoln Street  
902-277-0064  
info@wavesandlight.ca  
www.wavesandlight.ca  
**Media:** Clay, paintings & prints  
**Mar 1–Dec 24**

**Wildertools**  
69 Maple Avenue  
226-783-8771  
rickmarchand@wildertools.com  
www.wildertools.com  
**Media:** Leather, metal • **Year-round**

**BLUE ROCKS**  
**Blue Hog Gallery**  
1241 Blue Rocks Road  
902-640-2263  
info@bluehoggallery.com  
www.bluehoggallery.com  
**Media:** Paintings & prints, photography  
**Seasonal** • 📍

**ROSE BAY**  
**Sand Dollar Pottery Studio & Shop**  
3338 Highway 332  
bluerabbitns@gmail.com  
www.sanddollarns.ca  
**Media:** Clay, fibre • **Seasonal**

**BRIDGEWATER**  
**Northwood Custom Jewelry**  
517 King Street - Unit 101  
902-240-8989  
sales@northwoodjewelry.com  
www.northwoodjewelry.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Metal, wood • **Year-round** • 📍

**NEW GERMANY**  
**Village Glassworks**  
4928 Highway 10  
902-644-3185  
inquiry@villageglassworks.ca  
www.villageglassworks.ca  
**Media:** Glass • **Apr 1–Dec 24** • 📍

**WEST LAHAVE**  
**Henriette's Fibre Art Studio**  
2142 Highway 331  
902-693-2102  
henriettemaier@hotmail.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Fibre • **May 1–Oct 30**

**LAHAVE**  
**Heart to Hand Studio**  
3442 Highway 331  
902-693-2020  
monicaschut@eastlink.ca  
www.hearttohand.ca  
**Media:** Fibre, metal, paintings & prints, wood  
**May 15–Dec 31** • 📍

**Westcote Bell Pottery**  
3447 Highway 331  
902-693-2042  
vsmithpots@eastlink.ca  
www.westcotebellpottery.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
**Media:** Clay, paintings & prints  
**Year-round** • 📍

**PETITE RIVIÈRE**  
**Maritime Painted Saltbox**  
265 Petite Rivière Road  
902-693-1544, 877-624-4513  
info@paintedsaltbox.com  
www.paintedsaltbox.com  
**Media:** Paintings & prints, metal, paper  
**Year-round**

**BROOKLYN****Cosby's Garden Centre:  
Concrete Creations**

4122 Highway 3  
902-354-2133  
concretecreations.ns@gmail.com  
www.concretecreations.info  
Media: Concrete • Year-round

**LIVERPOOL****Andora Gallery**

195 Main Street  
902-350-0827  
andoragallery@gmail.com  
Media: Clay, paintings & prints  
Year-round • 📷

**Snug Harbour Books & Gourmet**

27 Bristol Avenue, at Lane's Privateer Inn  
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332  
info@lanesprivateerinn.com  
www.lanesprivateerinn.com  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 📷

**MERSEY POINT****Roger Savage Studio**

611 Shore Road  
902-354-5431  
rogersavage@eastlink.ca  
www.rogersavage.ca  
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round

**PORT MOUTON****Coastal Queens Place**

8100 Highway 3  
902-947-3140  
hostel@coastalqueensplace.com  
www.coastalqueensplace.com  
Media: Multiple media • May 1–Dec 21

**Kellough Art Studio**

68 Lavender Cove Road  
902-683-2812  
kellough.art@ns.sympatico.ca  
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round

**SHELBURNE****Tottie's Crafts**

24 Dock Street  
902-875-2584  
tottiescraftsociety@gmail.com  
tottiescrafts.weebly.com  
Media: Multiple media  
June 1–Oct 15 • 📷

**Barrington Museum Complex Gift Shop**

2401 Highway 3  
902-637-2185 ext 221  
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca  
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca  
Media: Books & cards, fibre  
Year-round

**BARRINGTON PASSAGE****Clifton Sears Sculptures**

55 Highway 330, Unit 12  
902-635-0042  
carver@cliftonsears.ca  
www.cliftonsears.ca  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 📷

**CRAFT BEVERAGES  
& SPECIALTY FOODS**

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

**UPPER TANTALLON****Acadian Maple Products**

13578 Peggy's Cove Road  
902-826-2312  
info@acadianmaple.com  
www.acadianmaple.com  
Specialty Food • Year-round • 🍷 📷

**TANTALLON****Saltbox Brewing Taproom**

148 Nautical Way  
902-624-0653  
info@saltboxbrewingcompany.ca  
saltboxbrewingcompany.ca/pages/saltbox-at-shining-waters  
May 18–Oct 31 • 📷

**HUBBARDS****Black Harbour Distillers**

419 Highway 329  
782-409-3922  
info@bhdistillers.ca  
www.bhdistillers.ca  
Distillery • Year-round 📷

**CHESTER****Tanner & Co. Brewing**

59 Duke Street  
dan@tannerbrewing.ca  
www.tannerbrewing.ca  
Brewery • Year-round

**MAHONE BAY****Lobster Made Easy**

249 Edgewater Street  
902-818-9958  
info@lobstermadeeasy.com  
www.lobstermadeeasy.com  
Specialty Food • Year-round

**Saltbox Brewing Company**

363 Main Street  
902-624-0653  
info@saltboxbrewingcompany.ca  
www.saltboxbrewingcompany.ca  
Brewery, cidery • Year-round • 📷 @

**The Tea Brewery**

503 Main Street  
902-624-0566  
t4u@teabrewery.com  
www.teabrewery.com  
Specialty food • Year-round • 📷 @

**BLOCKHOUSE****Boulangerie la Vendéenne**

500 Highway 325  
902-531-3090  
info@myblv.ca  
www.boulangierielavendeeenne.ca  
Specialty food • Year-round • 📷

**NEWBURNE****Lunenburg County Winery**

813 Walburne Road  
902-644-2415  
info@canada-wine.com  
www.canada-wine.com  
Specialty food, winery • May 1–Dec 15

**LUNENBURG****Exotic Fruit Nursery**

77 Front Centre Road  
902-634-8391  
exoticfruitnursery.weebly.com  
Specialty Food • Mar 15–Dec 31

**Ironworks Distillery**

2 Kempt Street  
902-640-2424  
crafted@ironworksdistillery.com  
www.ironworksdistillery.com/company  
Distillery • Year-round •

**Lightship Brewery**

93 Tannery Road  
902-634-9639  
info@lightshipbrewery.ca  
www.lightshipbrewery.ca  
Brewery Brew pub, Cidery • Year-round

**Shipwright Brewing**

82 Montague Street  
902-634-3300  
www.shipwrightbrewing.com  
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷

**The Tin Roof Distillery**

112 Lincoln Street  
902-237-2266  
burkeyboats@hotmail.com  
www.thetinroofdistillery.com  
Year-round

**BRIDGEWATER****Aubenodt Distillery**

699 King Street  
902-527-7971  
aubenodtdistillery@gmail.com  
www.aubenodtdistillery.com  
Distillery • Year-round

**FirkinStein Brewing**

673 King Street  
902-530-5400  
info@firkinstein.ca • Brewery • Year-round

**King Street Beer Company**

463 King Street  
902-541-4757  
info@kingstreetbeer.ca  
www.kingstreetbeer.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 📷

**LIVERPOOL****Hell Bay Brewing Co.**

38 Legion Street  
902-356-3556  
hellbaybrewing@eastlink.ca  
www.hellbaybrewing.com  
Brewery • Year-round • 📷

**SHELBURNE****Boxing Rock Brewing Company**

218 Water Street  
902-494-9233  
info@boxingrock.ca  
www.boxingrock.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 📷

**BARRINGTON****Coastal Grove Farm**

2367 Port Latour Road  
coastalgrovefarm@gmail.com  
www.coastalgrove.ca  
Specialty foods • Year-round

**RESTAURANTS**

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

**UPPER TANTALLON****Lefty's Restaurant & Lounge**

3650 Hammonds Plains Road  
902-826-7978  
lefty@leftys.ca  
www.leftys.ca  
Year-round • 📷

**Train Station Bike & Bean**

5401 St Margaret's Bay Road  
902-820-3400  
info@bikeandbean.ca  
www.bikeandbean.ca  
Year-round

## PEGGY'S COVE

### Sou'Wester Gift & Restaurant

NEW  
178 Peggy's Point Road  
902-823-2561  
souwester@peggys-cove.com  
www.peggys-cove.com  
Year-round • 🍷 @

## INDIAN HARBOUR

### Café l'Acadie

8369 Peggy's Cove Road  
902-446-7771  
cafelacadie@gmail.com • 🍷

### rhubarb restaurant

8650 Peggy's Cove Road  
902-821-3013  
info@rhubarbrestaurant.ca  
www.rhubarbrestaurant.ca  
Year-round

## HUBBARDS

### Shore Club Lobster Suppers

250 Shore Club Road  
902-857-9555  
lobster@shoreclub.ca  
www.shoreclub.ca  
May 12–Oct 12 • 🍷 @

### The Tuna Blue Restaurant & Beer Garden

167 Shore Club Road  
902-857-1790  
info@tunablue.ca • www.tunablue.ca  
May 15–Oct 31

### Trellis Café

22 Highway 3  
902-857-1188  
trelliscafe@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.trelliscafe.ca  
Mar 1–Oct 31 • 🍷

## CHESTER

### Fo'c'sle Village Pub

42 Queen Street  
902-275-1408  
info@fosclechester.com  
www.fosclechester.com  
Year-round

### Kiwi Café

19 Pleasant Street  
902-275-1492  
info@thekiwicafe.com  
Year-round • 🍷 @

### Rope Loft Restaurant & Marina

36 Water Street  
902-275-3430  
wedine@ropeloft.com  
www.ropeloft.com  
Apr 16–Nov 1 • 🍷 @

## CHESTER BASIN

### The Gold Bean Cafe

21 Beech Hill Road  
902-627-2914  
goldnuggetafn@acadiaband.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

## WESTERN SHORE

### Oak and Oar Eatery at Oak Island Resort

36 Treasure Drive  
902-627-4331, 800-565-5075  
info@oakislandresort.ca  
www.oakislandresort.ca/dining/la-vista  
Licensed • Year-round

## MARTIN'S BROOK

### The Hungry Traveler Cafe

10117 Nova Scotia Trunk 3  
902-518-2535  
info@thehungrytravelercafe.com  
www.thehungrytravelercafe.com  
Year-round • 🍷

## MAHONE BAY

### betty's at the kitch

319 Main Street  
902-624-0797  
office@kitchinn.com  
www.kitchinn.com/bettys.html  
Year-round

### Mateus Bistro

533 Main Street  
902-531-3711  
mateus.bistro@gmail.com  
www.mateusbistro.ca  
Year-round

### Rebecca's Restaurant

249 Edgewater Street  
902-531-3313  
www.rebeccasrestaurantinc.ca  
Jan 16–Dec 31 • 🍷 @

### The Barn Coffee & Social House (Mahone Bay)

458 Main Street  
902-531-2499  
thebarncoffee@gmail.com  
www.thebarncoffee.com  
Year-round

### The Biscuit Eater Café

16 Orchard Street  
902-624-2665  
hello@thebiscuiteater.com  
www.thebiscuiteater.com  
Year-round

## LUNENBURG

### Beach Pea Kitchen & Bar

128 Montague Street  
902-640-3474  
www.beachpeakitchen.com  
Licensed • Apr–Dec • 🍷 @ 🍸

### Dining at Bluenose Lodge

10 Faulkland Street  
902-634-8851, 800-565-8851  
reservations@bluenoselodge.ca  
www.bluenoselodge.ca  
Year-round

### Dockside Inn and Restaurant

84 Montague Street  
902-634-3005  
info@docksider.ca  
www.docksider.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

### Grand Banker Seafood Bar & Grill

82 Montague Street  
902-634-3300, 800-360-1181  
info@grandbanker.com  
www.grandbanker.com  
Licensed • Year-round

### Lincoln Street Food

200 Lincoln Street  
902-640-3002  
info@lincolnstreetfood.ca  
www.lincolnstreetfood.ca  
Licensed • May 1–Dec 31

### Old Fish Factory Restaurant & Ice House Bar

68 Bluenose Drive, 2nd floor  
902-634-3333, 800-533-9336  
info@oldfishfactory.com  
www.oldfishfactory.com  
Licensed • June 1–Oct 4 • 🍷 🍸 @

## Salt Shaker Deli

124 Montague Street  
902-640-3434  
saltshakerdeli@gmail.com  
www.saltshakerdeli.com  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 @

## The South Shore Fish Shack

108 Montague Street  
902-643-3232  
contact@southshorefishshack.com  
www.southshorefishshack.com  
Licensed • May 24–Oct 10 • 🍷 @

## ROSE BAY

### Rose Bay Store & Bistro

3452 Highway 332  
902-766-4141  
rosebaygeneralstore@gmail.com  
www.rosebaystoreandbistro.com  
Year-round

## HEBBVILLE

### The Blarney Stone Restaurant

16339 Highway 103  
902-543-6229  
info@blarneystonerestaurant.ca  
www.blarneystonerestaurant.ca  
Year-round • 🍷 @

## BRIDGEWATER

### 27 South at Best Western Plus Bridgewater

527 NS Trunk 10  
902-530-0101, 1-877-665-0101  
info@27south.ca  
www.27south.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

### Curry Express

99 Aberdeen Road  
902-530-3599  
info@curryexpress.biz  
www.curryexpress.biz  
Year-round • 🍷

### Fancy Pants Cafe

807 King Street  
902-530-2548  
fancypantscafeplay@gmail.com  
www.fancypantscafe.ca  
Year-round

### Jac's Burgers and Shakes

668 King Street  
902-523-5036  
jacsburgersandshakes@gmail.com  
Year-round • 🍷

### La Cassetta

513 King Street  
902-530-5320  
lacassetta724@gmail.com  
Year-round • 🍷

### River Pub

750 King Street  
902-543-1100  
robbyk@eastlink.ca  
www.riverpub.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

### South Shore Homestyle Nosh

706 King Street  
902-932-8459  
southshorehomestylenosh@gmail.com  
Year-round

### Sushi Bay Japanese Cuisine

450 Lahave Street  
902-527-8528  
sushibaybridgewater@gmail.com  
sushi-bay-japanese-cuisine.square.site  
Year-round • 🍷

**Tacoland Mexican Restaurant**

275-421 Lahave Street  
902-543-0971  
info@tacoland.ca  
www.tacoland.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**The Barn Coffee & Social House (Bridgewater)**

446 York Street  
thebarncoffee@gmail.com  
www.thebarncoffee.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**PETITE RIVIÈRE**

**Osprey's Nest Public House**  
39 John Rieser Drive  
902-693-6378  
tapp@ospreysnest.pub  
www.ospreysnest.pub  
Year-round • 🍷

**BROAD COVE**

**Broad Cove Café**  
7070 Hwy 331  
902-701-0722  
cafebroadcove@gmail.com  
www.broadcovecafe.ca  
May 16–Sept 15

**LIVERPOOL**

**Lane's Privateer Inn**  
27 Bristol Avenue  
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332  
info@lanesprivateerinn.com  
www.lanesprivateerinn.com  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 @

**Main and Mersey Coffee Bar**

216 Main Street  
902-350-6401  
shani@mainandmerseyhomestore.ca  
www.mainandmerseyhomestore.ca/pages/coffee-bar-1  
Year-round

**Paul's German Cafe Bistro Restaurant**

343 Main Street  
902-350-0679  
pauls@sable-river-camp.com  
www.sable-river-camp.com/caf%C3%A9-bistro/  
Year-round

**WHITE POINT**

**Elliot's Dining Room at White Point Beach Resort**  
75 White Point Beach Resort Road  
902-354-2711 ext 383, 800-565-5068  
diningroom@whitepoint.com  
www.whitepoint.com/dining  
Year-round • 🍷 @

**SUMMERVILLE CENTRE**

**Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill**  
7499 Route 3  
902-683-2998, 800-565-1119  
quarterdeck@eastlink.ca  
www.quarterdeck.ca/qd-grill  
Year-round • 🍷 @

**SHELBURNE**

**Charlotte Lane**  
13 Charlotte Lane  
902-875-3314  
charlottelanecafe@gmail.com  
www.charlottelane.ca  
Seasonal

**The Emerald Light Kitchen & Bar**

151 Water Street  
902-875-4583  
hello@theemeraldlight.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**The Ship's Galley Pub & Eatery**

156 Water Street  
902-875-3260  
theshipsgalley@outlook.com  
www.facebook.com/  
TheShipsGalleyPubAndEatery  
Year-round

**BARRINGTON PASSAGE**

**Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack**  
3723 Highway 3  
902-637-3728  
www.captkatslobstershack.weebly.com  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷

**Dan's Icecream Shoppe**

3724 Nova Scotia Trunk 3  
902-637-3177  
dانسicecreamshoppe@gmail.com  
Year-round • 🍷

**WOODS HARBOUR**

**The Haddock Shack**  
6435 Highway 3  
902-723-2400  
info@pronovamarine.ca  
pronovamarine.ca/haddock-shack-1  
Seasonal

**OUTDOORS**

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

**HATCHET LAKE**

**Indian Lake Golf Course**  
199 Old Coach Road  
902-876-8844  
clubhouse@indianlakegolfcourse.ca  
www.indianlakegolfcourse.ca  
Category: Golf Courses  
Year-round

**LOWER PROSPECT**

**East Coast Outfitters**  
2017 Lower Prospect Road  
902-852-2567, 877-852-2567  
info@eastcoastoutfitters.com  
www.eastcoastoutfitters.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals /  
May 1–Oct 31 • 🍷 🚲

**BAYSIDE**

**Granite Springs Golf Club**  
4441 Prospect Road  
902-852-4653  
info@granitespringsgolf.com  
www.granitespringsgolf.com  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Nov 8 • 🍷

**TANTALLON**

**Shining Waters Marina & Boatyard**  
148 Nautical Way  
902-826-3625  
service@shiningwaters.ca  
www.shiningwaters.ca  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
Year-round • 🍷

**UPPER TANTALLON**

**Jerry Lawrence Provincial Park** 🏞️  
4775 St. Margaret's Bay Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/jerry-lawrence  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🍷

**Train Station Bike & Bean**

5401 St Margaret's Bay Road  
902-820-3400  
info@bikeandbean.ca  
www.bikeandbean.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲  
Year-round • 🍷

**QUEENSLAND**

**Cleveland Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️  
8878 St. Margaret's Bay Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cleveland-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**Queensland Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️

9600 Highway 3  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/queensland-beach  
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct

**HUBBARDS**

**Bishop Park**  
15 Shore Club Road  
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🍷

**Freewheeling Adventures**

2118 Route 329  
902-857-3600, 800-672-0775  
adventure@freewheeling.ca  
www.freewheeling.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals / 🚲 /  
Year-round

**Hubbards Cove Rentals**

204 B Highway 329  
902-452-3751  
hubbardscoverentals@gmail.com  
www.hubbardscoverentals.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals • / 🚲  
Seasonal

**Hubbards Provincial Park** 🏞️

9 Yacht Club Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/hubbards  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**Scotia Cycle**

10361 St. Margaret's Bay Road  
902-800-1667  
bike@scotiacycle.com  
www.scotiacycle.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals • 🚲  
Year-round

**The Tuna Blue Inn & Marina**

167 Shore Club Road  
902-857-1790  
info@tunablue.ca  
www.tunablue.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals • / • May 15–Oct 3

**BAYSWATER**

**Bayswater Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️  
4015 Highway 329  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/bayswater-beach  
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct

**EAST RIVER**

**East River Provincial Park** 🏞️  
2177 Highway 3  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/east-river  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**EAST CHESTER**

**Graves Island Provincial Park** 🏞️  
230 Graves Island Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/graves-island  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🍷

**CHESTER**

**Chester Golf Club**  
222 Golf Course Road  
902-275-4543  
info@chestergolfclub.ca  
www.chestergolfclub.ca  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

## Chester Yacht Club

21 South Street  
902-275-3747  
cycmanager@chesteryachtclub.ca  
www.chesteryachtclub.ca  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
Seasonal • 🗺️

## Discovery Sailing

902-275-8377  
dave@discoverysailing.com  
www.discoverysailing.com  
Category: Learn-to-Sail Vacations  
June 1–Sept 30

## Rope Loft Marina

36 Water Street  
902-275-3430  
wedine@ropeloft.com  
www.ropeloft.com  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
May 6–Oct 24 • ⚓

## CHESTER BASIN

### Gold River Marina

242 Demont Road  
902-275-1322  
info@goldrivermarina.com  
www.goldrivermarina.com  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
Apr 1–Nov 1

## SHERWOOD

### Card Lake Provincial Park 🗺️

3895 Highway 14  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/card-lake  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

### Sherwood Golf & Country Club

500 Sherwood Road  
902-275-4956  
sdowling@homburg.com  
www.eden.travel/sherwood  
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 26–Oct 31

## WESTERN SHORE

### Oak Island Marina & Outdoor Adventure Centre

36 Treasure Drive  
902-627-2600, 800-565-5075  
info@oakislandresort.ca  
www.oakislandresort.ca/activities/marina  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs; Equipment Rentals / 🗺️ ⚓ • May 15–Oct 15

## MAHONE BAY

### Sail Mahone Bay

189 Hirtle Cove Road  
902-624-8864  
sailmahonebay@auracom.com  
Category: Learn-to-Sail Vacations  
June 15–Oct 1 • ⚓

## Sweet Ride Cycling

523 Main Street  
902-531-3026  
info@sweetridecycling.com  
www.sweetridecycling.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals ⚓  
Year-round

## SECOND PENINSULA

### Second Peninsula Provincial Park 🗺️

781 Second Peninsula Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/second-peninsula  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## LUNENBURG

### Bluenose Golf Club

18 Cove Road  
902-634-4260  
contact@bluenosegolfclub.com  
www.bluenosegolfclub.com  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

## Lunenburg Waterfront Marina

146 Bluenose Drive  
902-521-3012  
lunenburgmarina@buildns.ca  
www.buildns.ca/visit/lunenburg/  
lunenburg-marina  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
May 1–Oct 31 • 🗺️

## Lunenburg Bike Shop

151 Montague Street  
902-521-6115  
lunenburg.bike.studio@gmail.com  
www.lunenburgbikeshop.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals ⚓  
Year-round

## Spartan Ocean Racing & Training

26 Duke Street  
902-634-3536, 844-864-2434  
info@spartanoceanracing.com  
www.spartanoceanracing.com  
Category: Sailing Instruction  
Year-round

## Trot in Time Carriage Tours

72 Bluenose Drive  
902-634-6034  
info@trotintime.ca  
www.trotintime.ca  
Category: Buggy Rides  
May 15–Oct 15 • ⚓

## BLUE ROCKS

### Pleasant Paddling

245 The Point Road  
902-541-9233  
info@pleasantpaddling.com  
www.pleasantpaddling.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals /  
May 1–Sept 30

## KINGSBURG

### Hirtle's Beach

318 Hirtle Beach Road  
www.lunenburgregion.ca/entries/thing-to-do/hirtles-beach  
Category: Unsupervised Beaches • Year-round

## BRIDGEWATER

### Pijiniuskaq Park

480 King Street  
902-543-4651  
recreation@bridgewater.ca  
www.bridgewater.ca/facilities/parks-and-trails/pijiniuskaq-park  
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🗺️

### Shipyards Landing

210 King Street  
902-543-4651  
recreation@bridgewater.ca  
www.bridgewater.ca/facilities/parks-and-trails/shipyards-landing  
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🗺️

### Woodland Gardens

159 Alexandra Avenue  
902-543-4651  
recreation@bridgewater.ca  
www.bridgewater.ca/facilities/parks-and-trails  
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🗺️

## PINE GROVE

### Osprey Ridge Golf Club

492 Harold Whynot Road  
902-543-6666  
info@ospreyridge.ca  
www.ospreyridge.ca  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31 • 🗺️

## COOKVILLE

### Cookville Provincial Park 🗺️

1119 Trunk 10  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cookville  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## CONQUERALL MILLS

### Fancy Lake Provincial Park 🗺️

854 Conquerall Mills Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/fancy-lake  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## DUBLIN SHORE

### Cape LaHave Adventures

14 Bells Cove Road  
902-693-2023, 877-413-1935  
info@capelahaveadventures.ca  
www.capelahaveadventures.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals /  
May 1–Oct 31

## CRESCENT BEACH

### Crescent Beach

Crescent Beach Road  
www.lunenburgregion.ca/entries/thing-to-do/crescent-beach  
Category: Unsupervised Beaches  
Year-round

### Rissers Beach Provincial Park 🗺️

5366 Highway 331  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rissers-beach  
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct • ⚓

## PETITE RIVIÈRE

### Swell Time Board Co.

902-521-3397  
surf.petite@gmail.com  
www.swelltimeboard.co  
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals  
Seasonal

## PORT MEDWAY

### Port Medway Lighthouse Park

1687 Port Medway Road  
902-354-5741  
info@regionofqueens.com  
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/port-medway-lighthouse  
Category: Parks • Year-round • ⚓

## BEACH MEADOWS

### Beach Meadows Beach Park

Beach Meadows Beach Road  
info@regionofqueens.com  
www.regionofqueens.com/map/beaches/  
beach-meadows-beach  
Category: Unsupervised Beaches  
Year-round • ⚓

## BROOKLYN

### Brooklyn Marina

100 Shore Road  
902-354-4028  
brooklynmarina2015@gmail.com  
brooklynmarina2015.wordpress.com  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
May 1–Oct 31 • ⚓

## LIVERPOOL

### Peter Lavender Fishing Guide Services

15 Mersey Avenue  
902-354-5870  
info@peterlavender.ca  
www.peterlavender.ca  
Category: Fishing Guides • Apr 1–Oct 31

**MILTON**

**Pine Grove Park**  
44 Highway 8  
902-354-5741  
info@regionofqueens.com  
www.regionofqueens.com/map/parks-trails/pine-grove-park  
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🗺️

**SOUTH BROOKFIELD**

**Cameron's Brook Provincial Park** 🗺️  
7900 Highway 8  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cameron's-brook  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**MIDDLEFIELD**

**Ten Mile Lake Provincial Park** 🗺️  
3933 Highway 8  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ten-mile-lake  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**MAITLAND BRIDGE**

**Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site** 🗺️  
3005 Main Parkway  
902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783  
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/kejimikujik  
Category: National Parks • Year-round

**WHITE POINT**

**Vinal Smith – Fishing Guide**  
5 Rose Lane, White Point  
902-356-2498  
vinalsmith@eastlink.ca  
Category: Fishing Guide  
Apr 15–Oct 30 • 🎣

**White Point Golf Club**  
75 White Point Beach Resort Road  
902-683-2485, 800-565-5068  
golf@whitepoint.com  
www.whitepoint.com/white-point-golf-club  
Category: Golf Courses • May 15–Oct 31

**SUMMERVILLE CENTRE**

**Summerville Beach Provincial Park** 🗺️  
7533 Highway 3  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/summerville-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**Rossignol Surf Shop**  
Summerville Beach Provincial Park  
902-350-6053  
normanj@eastlink.ca  
www.rossignolsurfshop.com  
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals  
May 20–Sept 30

**PORT MOUTON**

**Carter's Beach Provincial Park**  
661 Central Port Mouton Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/park/carters-beach  
Category: Beaches  
Year-round

**PORT JOLI**

**Kejimikujik National Park Seaside** 🗺️  
1188 St Catherine's River Road  
902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783  
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/keji-seaside  
Category: National Parks  
Year-round • 🎣

**EAST PORT L'HÉBERT**

**Port l'Hebert Provincial Park** 🗺️  
11183 Highway 103  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-l'hebert  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**Thomas Raddall Provincial Park** 🗺️  
529 Raddall Park Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/thomas-raddall  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🗺️

**SABLE RIVER**

**Sable River Provincial Park** 🗺️  
140 West Sable River Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sable-river  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**SHELBURNE**

**Borrow My Boards SUP Board Rentals**  
43 Ann Street  
902-512-0183  
borrowmyboards@gmail.com  
May 30–Oct 1

**Shelburne Harbour Yacht Club**  
107 Water Street  
902-875-4757  
shyc@eastlink.ca  
www.shyc.ca  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
May 15–Oct 15 • 🗺️

**REID'S HILL**

**The Islands Provincial Park** 🗺️  
183 Islands Park Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/islands  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🗺️

**CLYDE RIVER**

**River Hills Golf & Country Club**  
310 Port Clyde Road  
902-637-2415  
riverhillsgolf@gmail.com  
www.riverhillsgolf.ca  
Category: Golf Courses • Mar 1–Oct 31 • 🗺️

**VILLAGEDALE**

**Sand Hills Beach Provincial Park** 🗺️  
28 Sand Hills Beach Park Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sand-hills-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**BARRINGTON**

**Wild Axe Productions**  
5 Petticoat Lane  
902-637-7609  
xlsports@mac.com  
www.wildaxe.com  
Category: Novelty Activities  
June 15–Oct 30 • 🎣

**CAPE SABLE ISLAND**

**Stoney Island Beach**  
125 Kenney Road, Stoney Island  
satwood@barringtonmunicipality.com  
www.shelburnecounty.ca/map/beaches/  
stoney-island-beach  
Category: Supervised Beaches  
Year-round

**The Hawk Beach**  
902-637-2015  
visitbarrington@gmail.com  
www.barringtonmunicipality.com  
Category: Parks • Year-round

**TRAILS**

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

**HUBLEY**

**St. Margaret's Bay Trail** 33 km  
(part of Rum Runners Trail)  
4268 St Margarets Bay Road  
stmargaretstrail@eastlink.ca  
www.stmargaretsbaytrails.com  
Trail Uses: 🎣 🚲 🏍️ 🎣 🎣 🎣  
Year-round • 🗺️

**HUBBARDS**

**Aspotogan Trail** 11 km  
(part of Rum Runners Trail)  
115 Highway 3  
recreation@chester.ca  
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com  
Trail Uses: 🎣 🚲 🏍️ 🎣 🎣 🎣  
Year-round • 🎣

**EAST RIVER**

**Castle Rock** 4.5 km  
7846 Highway 329 (parking)  
recreation@chester.ca  
www.tourismchester.ca/experience/castle-rock-club  
Trail Uses: 🎣 🚲 🏍️ 🎣 🎣 • Year-round

**MARTIN'S RIVER**

**Chester Connection Trail** 35 km  
(part of Rum Runners Trail)  
near 24 Shingle Mill Road  
recreation@chester.ca  
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com  
Trail Uses: 🎣 🚲 🏍️ 🎣 🎣 🎣  
Year-round

**MAHONE BAY**

**Dynamite Trail** 10 km  
(part of Rum Runners Trail)  
Mahone Bay to Martin's River,  
Wye Street  
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca  
Trail Uses: 🎣 🚲 🏍️ 🎣 🎣 🎣  
Year-round • 🗺️

**LUNENBURG TO HALIFAX**

**Rum Runners Trail** 119 km  
Dufferin Street  
recreation@chester.ca  
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com/  
trails/rum-runners-trail  
Trail Uses: 🏍️ 🎣 🚲 🎣 🎣 🎣  
Year-round

**LUNENBURG**

**Bay to Bay Trail** 10 km  
(part of Rum Runners Trail)  
Lunenburg to Mahone Bay,  
Maple Avenue  
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca  
Trail Uses: 🎣 🚲 🏍️ 🎣 🎣 🎣  
Year-round • 🗺️

**FELTZEN SOUTH**

**Ovens Natural Park Sea Cave Trail** 1.5 km  
326 Ovens Road  
info@ovenspark.com  
www.ovenspark.com  
Trail Uses: 🎣 🎣 • May 12–Oct 9 • 🎣

## BRIDGEWATER

**Centennial Trail** 8 km  
1205 King Street  
902-543-4651  
recreation@bridgewater.ca  
www.explorebridgewater.ca/map/see-and-do/trails/centennial-trail  
Trail Uses: 🚲 🚶 🚰  
Year-round • 🗺

## NEW GERMANY

**South Shore/Annapolis Valley Trails** 122 km  
New Germany to Bridgetown  
and to Hwy 208, Queens County,  
Goose Chase Road  
www.modl.ca/recreation/parks-trails/  
municipal-trails  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏍 🚗 🚙  
Seasonal • 🚶

## DAYSPRING

**Miller Point Peace Park** 3 km  
13905 Highway 3  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/l008.html  
Trail Uses: 🚲 🚶 🏍 🚗 🚙 • Seasonal • 🗺

## The MARC

33 Leary Fraser Road  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/l006.html  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏍 🚗 🚙 • Year-round • 🚶

## BRIDGEWATER

**Adventure Trail** 15 km  
Bridgewater to Mahone Bay,  
Glen Allan Drive  
www.modl.ca/recreation/parks-trails/  
municipal-trails  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏍 🚗 🚙  
Year-round • 🗺

**Bull Run Trail** 27 km  
Bridgewater to Queens County,  
5 William Wile Road  
www.lunenburgregion.ca/index.php/  
entries/thing-to-do/bull-run-trail  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏍 🚗 🚙  
Year-round • 🗺

## LIVERPOOL

**Trestle Trail** 3.5 km  
159 Bristol Avenue  
info@regionofqueens.com  
https://www.regionofqueens.com/map/  
parks-trails/trestle-trail  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏍 🚗 🚙 • Year-round • 🗺

## MAITLAND BRIDGE

**Kejimikujik National Park and  
National Historic Site** 🗺  
3005 Main Parkway  
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/kejimikujik/  
activ/rando-hiking  
Year-round

**Beech Grove Trail** 2 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲

**Farmlands Trail** 1 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲

**Flowing Waters Trail** 1 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲

**Grafton Woods Trail** 3 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲

**Hemlocks and Hardwoods Trail** 5 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲

**Merrymakedge Trail** 2.7 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲

**Mersey River Trail** 3.3 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰

**Mill Falls Trail** 2 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲

**Peter Point Trail** 4 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰

**Rogers Brook Trail** 1 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲

**Slapfoot Trail** 3.7 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰

**Snake Lake Trail** 3 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲

**Ukme'k Trail** 6.3 km  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏍

## PORT JOLI

**Harbour Rocks Trail –  
Kejimikujik Seaside** 🗺 5.2 km  
1188 St Catherine's River Road  
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca  
pc.gc.ca/keji-seaside  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 • Year-round • 🚶

**Port Joli Head Trail –  
Kejimikujik Seaside** 🗺 8 km  
1188 St Catherine's River Road  
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888  
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/keji-seaside  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 • Year-round

## SABLE RIVER

**Tom Tigney & Foot Bridge  
Walking Trails** 3.5 km  
near East Sable Road  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/s005.html  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏍 🚗 🚙  
Year-round

## LOCKEPORT

**Lockeport Walking Trail** 4 km  
157 Locke Street  
lockeportrec@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 • Year-round • 🗺 🚶

## JORDAN FALLS

**Jordan River Trail** 3 km  
146 Haydens Road  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/s006.html  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏍 🚗 🚙 • Year-round

## BIRCHTOWN

**Black Loyalist Heritage Trail** 1.5 km  
119 Old Birchtown Road  
shari@blackloyalist.com  
www.blackloyalist.com  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏍 🚗 🚙  
Year-round • 🚶

## BARRINGTON PASSAGE

**Barrington Bay Trail** 2 km  
Highway 330  
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-  
us/trails  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏍 • Year-round • 🚶

**Sherosé Island Nature Trail** 2 km  
12 Park Lane, Barrington Arena  
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-  
us/trails  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 • Year-round • 🚶

## WOODS HARBOUR

**Woods Harbour Trail** 1.5 km  
Woods Harbour Station Road  
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-  
us/trails  
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏍 • Year-round • 🚶

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- ◆ Halifax
- ◆ South Shore
- ◆ Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- ◆ Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- ◆ Northumberland Shore
- ◆ Cape Breton
- ◆ Eastern Shore

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

**Bluenose II**  
121 Bluenose Drive, Lunenburg  
855-640-3177  
shorecrew@bluenose2crew.ca  
bluenose.novascotia.ca  
Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
Tour Types: ▲ • June 1–Sept 30 • 🗺

**Lunenburg Heritage Fishing Tours**  
Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg  
902-640-3535, 877-386-3535  
info@boattour.ca  
www.boattour.ca  
Tour Types: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏍 🚗 🚙  
May 20–Sept 30 • 🚶

**Lunenburg Ocean Adventures**  
Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg  
902-521-0251  
wflower@eastlink.ca  
www.lunenburgoceanadventures.com  
Tour Types: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏍 🚗 🚙  
June 15–Oct 31 • 🚶

**Peggy's Cove Boat Tours**  
Government Wharf, 149 Peggy's Point  
Road, Peggy's Cove  
902-541-9177  
info@peggyscoveboattours.com  
www.peggyscoveboattours.com  
Tour Types: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏍 🚗 🚙  
June 15–Oct 15 • 🚶

**Ransoms Lunenburg Retreat:  
Zodiac Coastal Tours**  
29 Tanner Road, Lunenburg  
613-854-5636  
info@lunenburgretreat.com  
www.lunenburgretreat.com  
Tour Types: 🚶 🚲 🚰 • May 20–Oct 1

**Sail and See, A Sailing Experience**  
683 Main Street, Mahone Bay  
902-541-0399  
info@sailandsee.ca  
www.sailandsee.ca  
Tour Types: 🚶 🚲 🚰 ▲  
June 29–Sept 26

**Sail Lunenburg Star Charters**  
Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg  
902-634-3535, 877-247-7075  
info@novascotiasailing.com  
www.novascotiasailing.com  
Tour Types: 🚶 🚲 🚰 ▲  
May 20–Sept 19 • 🚶

**Salty Dog Tours**

36 Treasure Drive, Western Shore  
902-300-4108  
ahoy@saltydogtours.com  
www.saltydogtours.com  
Tour Types:   
May 6–Nov. 9 •

**Spartan Ocean Racing & Training**

26 Duke Street, Lunenburg  
902-634-3536, 844-864-2434  
info@spartanoceanracing.com  
www.spartanoceanracing.com  
Tour Types: • Year-round

**MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE****Liverpool Adventure Outfitters**

4003 Highway 3, Liverpool  
902-354-2702  
info@liverpooladventureoutfitters.com  
www.liverpooladventureoutfitters.com  
Tour Types: / • June 1–Sep 30

**MULTI-DAY TOURS****Aberdeen Bus Tours & Charters**

22 Rachel Avenue, White's Lake  
902-850-3377, 866-831-2277  
info@aberdeenbustours.ca  
www.aberdeenbustours.ca  
Tour Locations:   
Year-round

**NATURE & WILDLIFE****Peter Lavender Fishing Guide Services**

15 Mersey Avenue, Liverpool  
902-354-5870  
info@peterlavender.ca  
www.peterlavender.ca  
Tour Types: • Year-round

**Sam's Woodland Tours**

3737 Upper Branch Road, Upper Branch  
902-523-5444  
samwoodlandtours@gmail.com  
www.samswoodlandtours.com  
Tour Types: • Year-round

**Vinal Smith – Fishing Guide**

5 Rose Lane, White Point  
902-356-2498  
vinalsmith@yahoo.ca  
www.vinalsmith.com  
Tour Types:   
Apr 15–Oct 30 •

**OUTDOOR ADVENTURE****Candlebox Kayaking**

33 Northfield Road, Caledonia  
902-637-7115  
matt@candleboxkayaking.com  
www.candleboxkayaking.com  
Tour Types: / • May 1–Oct 31 •

**Cape LaHave Adventures**

14 Bells Cove Road, Dublin Shore  
902-693-2023, 877-413-1935  
info@capelahaveadventures.ca  
www.capelahaveadventures.ca  
Tour Types: / / • May 1–Oct 31

**East Coast Outfitters**

2017 Lower Prospect Road, Lower Prospect  
902-852-2567, 877-852-2567  
info@eastcoastoutfitters.com  
www.eastcoastoutfitters.com  
Tour Locations:   
Tour Types: / /   
May 1–Oct 31 •

**Pleasant Paddling**

245 The Point Road, Blue Rocks  
902-541-9233  
info@pleasantpaddling.com  
www.pleasantpaddling.com  
Tour Types: / • May 1–Sept 30

**Swell Time Board Co.**

Petite Rivière  
902-521-3397  
surf.petite@gmail.com  
www.swelltimeboard.co  
Seasonal

**The Kayak Shack**

89 Water Street / 106 Duke Street, Chester  
902-221-2298  
piers@tfts.ca  
www.kayakshack.ca  
Tour Types: / / • May 15–Oct 15

**SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS****Aberdeen Bus Tours & Charters**

22 Rachel Avenue, White's Lake  
902-850-3377, 866-831-2277  
info@aberdeenbustours.ca  
www.aberdeenbustours.ca  
Tour Locations:   
Year-round

**Lunenburg Walking Tours**

97 Kaulbach Street, Lunenburg  
902-521-6867  
info@lunenburgwalkingtours.com  
www.lunenburgwalkingtours.com  
June 1–Oct 30

**Seaweed Tours**

33 Shore Road, Lunenburg  
902-529-1052  
info@seaweedtours.com  
www.seaweedtours.com  
May 1–Oct 31

**Supernova Tours**

Bridgewater  
902-298-8687  
explore@supernovatours.ca  
www.supernovatours.ca  
May 1–Nov 24

**Trot in Time Buggy Rides**

62 Bluenose Drive, Lunenburg  
902-634-8917  
info@trotintime.ca  
www.trotintime.ca  
May 15–Oct 15 •

**WALKING TOURS****Lunenburg Walking Tours**

97 Kaulbach Street, Lunenburg  
902-521-6867  
info@lunenburgwalkingtours.com  
www.lunenburgwalkingtours.com  
May 15–Oct 30

# YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES



## Where the stars align

There's a bit of magic in Yarmouth & Acadian Shores. It's quiet and peaceful, yet full of adventure. This is where the land meets the sea.

And where the darkest skies let the stars shine their brightest. It's where the food is fresh and local, and the music is too. It's where everything comes together. It's where the stars align.

This region is part of North America's first starlight destination—Acadian Skies and Mi'kmaq Lands—as designated by the International Starlight Foundation. Here you can discover dark skies like nowhere else, with brilliant stars from distant galaxies shining against the night sky.

Located within the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, this region offers scenic coastal drives, quaint fishing villages, and untouched landscapes. The relaxed atmosphere coupled with the rich local culture allows you to enjoy all that the region has to offer at your own pace. This is a place to reset—there is no rush hour, no stress, no worry. This is where you can begin your Nova Scotia experience, exploring nature and culture with room to breathe.

Traditions, music, and food have been more than preserved here—they flourish. Pick up a phrase from our Acadian patois (dialect), or stroll through the Town of Yarmouth's Heritage District and be charmed by unique Victorian homes.

Experience the vibrant culture and joie-de-vivre this region has to offer!



## 48 Hours Exploring

### Pubnico to Church Point

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click [here](#) for more itineraries and trip ideas.

#### Day 1

##### Morning

Visit **Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse** to learn about life in Pubnico, the world's oldest Acadian settlement, in the early-1900s. Costumed interpreters share stories of the time.

##### Afternoon

Stop in to the **Argyler Lodge** and lunch on an array of seafood options from chowder to lobster poutine. Check out **Tusket Falls Brewing in Tusket** or **Heritage Brewing** in Yarmouth to sample craft brew. Then, head for the coast to check out **Cape Forchu Lighthouse**.

##### Evening

Enjoy a casual dinner at **Rudders Seafood Restaurant & Brewery** on the patio overlooking the harbour. Afterwards, meet up at the Frost Park gazebo for an Eerie and Ominous **Yarmouth Walking Tour**, which tells the folklore of the area.

#### Day 2

##### Morning

Explore the Heritage District and Downtown Yarmouth, visit the farmers market on Saturday mornings, visit a local museum like the **Firefighters Museum of Nova Scotia**, **W. Laurence Sweeney Fisheries Museum**, and **Yarmouth County Museum**.

##### Afternoon

Continue your coastal adventure as you head to **Mavillette Beach Provincial Park** and **Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park**. Splash in the waters of this 1.5-kilometre sandy beach followed by breathtaking vistas at the lighthouse park, just 5 minutes up the road.

##### Evening

Dine on succulent scallops from Digby, the **Scallop Capital of the World**. Then experience **Acadian Skies & Mi'kmaq Lands**, the first designated starlight destination in North America by taking in Le Nuit Stella Night Hike departing from Church Point. Stay in a **CJA Yurt** and soak in the incredible dark skies on your own time.

## Outdoor adventures

*The Yarmouth & Acadian Shores region offers intrepid explorers an exciting array of off-the-beaten-path experiences for every fitness level.*

### Seaside walking trails await, Cape Forchu Lighthouse

Enjoy a magnificent ocean view from a past winner of "Canada's Greatest Public Space." Explore the Leif Erikson Park trails and look-off points in the 17-acre seaside park, and finish with visits to the museum, café, and local craft shop. Pedal your way here—a gentle, rolling ride, only 10 kilometres from Yarmouth.

### Le Petit Bois Interpretive Trail, Church Point

Take a self-guided or guided interpretive walk to discover the Acadian history and natural beauty of the region. Observe local wildlife and unique plants, and learn about duck and owl habitats. A lighthouse-shaped observatory offers an outdoor deck and equipment for sea-bird and seal watching. Stop by the Acadian Interpretive Centre in the nearby Rendez-vous de la Baie Visitor Centre and learn about the fascinating history of the Acadians in this area.

### Terra Fondo Mountain Bike Event

Mountain bike enthusiasts will want to check out the Terra Fondo event at the Clare Golf and Country Club. Choose between a 23 kilometre route, ideal for beginners or a 72 kilometre route for more experienced riders. Kids 12 and under will enjoy a shorter ride just for them! June 9, 2024.

### Sandford Drawbridge

Stop by the Sandford Wharf and check out the smallest operating drawbridge in the world. You can walk over the bridge and get a nice vantage point of the wharf, fishing boats and surrounding waters. Be sure to snap a photo of yourself atop this unique structure.



Mavillette Beach Provincial Park



Yarmouth

### Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park, Deerfield

Overnight camping, supervised swimming, sensational stargazing, and walking trails make this park the ideal outdoor escape.

### Frost Park, Yarmouth

Located in downtown Yarmouth, this well-shaded park features a 150-year-old, three-tier fountain and a compass-rose overlooking Yarmouth Harbour. Grab take out from a restaurant in town and enjoy a picnic lunch on a park bench. Or, visit during the holiday season when Frost Park is lit up with festive light displays.

### Port Maitland Beach Provincial Park, Port Maitland

Stroll along this 1-kilometre sand-and-cobble beach or take a dip in the ocean. Pack a lunch to enjoy at the picnic tables overlooking the shore. The nearby wharf and fishing boats are favourites for painters and photographers.

### Mavillette Beach Provincial Park and Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park

Two spectacular outdoor sites within a 5-minute drive! Mavillette is home to a breathtaking 1.5-kilometre sandy beach, backed by fragile marram grass-covered dunes protected by boardwalks. Low tide exposes sand flats; then the hot sand warms the water. Yoga, the Cape to Cliff Beach Run event, and surfboard rentals and lessons are available here. Take the short drive to Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park, where dramatic cliffs and breathtaking sunsets await. Pack a picnic and enjoy the ocean vistas, interpretive panels, viewing scope and a monument honouring those from Clare who have been lost at sea.

### East Coast Paddle Company, Tusket

Explore waters around the Yarmouth area on a stand-up paddleboard. Early birds can rise and shine with a sunrise paddle to start the day right. For the night owls, a scenic sunset paddle around Yarmouth Harbour may be more enjoyable. For everyone else, daytime tours, lessons and rentals are available.

## Not-to-be-missed experiences

*These suggestions will help you enjoy the definitive Yarmouth & Acadian Shores experience; it's renowned for its colourful fishing villages, rich Acadian history, and laidback way of life since 1653.*



École Dans l'Anse Resto Sur Mer

### Seafood and seafaring

#### Tusket Island Tours, Wedgeport

Join local fishermen onboard their working lobster boat and discover a way of life that has fueled Nova Scotia for generations. Learn how to “pull” a lobster trap, and savour fresh seafood in a private island shanty while enjoying live Acadian music played by your fishermen!

### Beachside lobster supper

#### Lobster Bay Culinary Adventures, Argyle Lodge, Lower Argyle

Your culinary adventure begins with a guided walk to the beach, where you will help build a wood fire to boil your own freshly caught lobsters. The Argyle chefs will provide pots, lobsters, and local expertise.

### Savour the Sea Oceanside Lobster Dinner

#### John's Cove Wharf (Yarmouth Bar), Yarmouth

This foodie adventure begins with a tour of Yarmouth Harbour. Your guides—and local lobster fishermen—will share stories of life on the water and get you clapping along to local tunes. Docking at Yarmouth Bar, you'll enjoy a wharfside, three-course lobster dinner, made with local ingredients, paired with Nova Scotia wine and beer, and complete with live music and dancing!

### Experience 350 years of Acadian culture

#### Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse, West Pubnico

Savour home-cooked Acadian cuisine, hear the Acadian dialect, and learn about fishing and farming traditions at this early-1900s seaside village. Discover Acadian heritage as you meet costumed interpreters on this beautiful 17-acre site overlooking Pubnico Harbour.

### Les Beaux Vendredis Seafood Suppers

#### Belliveau Cove

Enjoy fresh lobster, clams, and snow crab cooked on a wharf in Belliveau Cove. Absorb the beautiful view of St. Mary's Bay and take in live music during this authentic Acadian experience on Friday evenings from late June through August.



Sanford Drawbridge



Trout Point Lodge

## Did you know?

**Climb to the very top of Cape Forchu Lighthouse!** That's seventy-seven steps if you're counting. During this one of a kind tour enjoy panoramic views of Cape Forchu and Yarmouth Harbour, and learn about the life of a lightkeeper.

### Night hike and stargazing at its best

Acadian Skies & Mi'kmaq Lands, located in Argyle, Clare, and Yarmouth municipalities, is the first designated starlight destination in North America. Soak up the history of the stars, mythology, and astronomy under the skies over Acadie. Enjoy a guided night hike leaving from Le Petit Bois in Church Point, participate in the Starlight Festival, or indulge in stargazing at Trout Point Lodge, a certified Starlight Hotel in East Kemptville. Don't miss the Deep Sky Eye Observatory in Tusket for a stargazing adventure where you see live pictures of space from the observatory telescope projected on an outdoor screen and enjoy the view through the large telescope!

### Starlight Luxury Escape

#### Trout Point Lodge, East Kemptville

Indulge in a luxury wilderness escape at the world's first starlight hotel, Trout Point Lodge. Savour an artfully prepared Nova Scotia gourmet dinner, and experience on-site outdoor adventures like forest bathing, guided hiking, foraging, mountain biking, kayaking and canoeing, then relax in the wood-fired hot tub. In the evening join the staff astronomer who conducts nightly stargazing excursions.

## Acadian Shores artisans

Paintings, pottery, carvings, folk art, and other unique pieces inspired by the people, land and sea of this region will make the perfect memento from your visit. Be sure to stop by individual studios or the outdoor art market in Belliveau Cove on Sundays from July 7 to September 1.

## Living Wharves

Splice rope for lobster traps with a fisherman, while breathing in the ocean air and feeling the breeze. Don't miss "Living Wharves," a hands-on opportunity for visitors to discover the tools and skills of our fishery and hear tall tales from real fishermen. Visit website for more information.

## Seaside distilling

### Boatskeg Distilling Co., Lower West Pubnico

Visit one of Nova Scotia's newest distilleries. Opened in 2021, this boatbuilding shop turned craft distillery offers up small batch vodka, including Salted Caramel flavoured vodka. Sample their signature cocktails when you stop by. Live music is also offered on some evenings.

## Discover Acadian history

### Musée des Acadiens des Pubnicos, West Pubnico

Step back in time and immerse yourself in the rich history of the Acadian people through music, crafts, and food sampling, with the world's oldest Acadian history at your fingertips.

## Uncover stories and secrets

### Yarmouth Walking Tours

Every town has its stories and secrets, including Yarmouth! Explore Yarmouth on foot as you enjoy historic stories and maritime folklore ranging from pirates to crime to lighthouse keepers, set against the backdrop of Yarmouth Harbour.

## Local brews and vineyards

### Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia

Enjoy a guided tour as you sit back and sample some of Southwest Nova's best craft beverages. Round out your experience by selecting a tour that includes a lobster boil at a lighthouse or a beachside oyster shuck and lobster dinner.

## Suds and serenity

### Tusket Falls Brewing Company

Sample a craft beer on the spacious patio as you bask in the tranquil nature surrounding this picturesque location.

## Dig for Clams!

### Clare Visitor Information Centre

The Acadians, and the Mi'kmaq before them, have been expertly digging delicious clams along the tide-washed shores of Saint Mary's Bay for centuries. Enjoy getting your hands in the sand as you learn this age-old art from a local expert. Over 20 dates offered.



The CAT ferry, Bar Harbor

## Getting Here

Travellers can walk or drive aboard The CAT ferry in Bar Harbor, Maine, USA and enjoy a relaxing journey to Nova Scotia. For sailing times and reservations:

[www.ferries.ca/thecat](http://www.ferries.ca/thecat) 1-877-762-7245

## Yarmouth & Acadian Shores



Le Village historique acadien, West Pubnico



## Did you know?

Acadians are descendants of French settlers who arrived in Nova Scotia in the early 1600s. Acadians have maintained their culture, and they love sharing this with visitors. Jump into the joie-de-vivre by sampling Rappie Pie, practicing your French with the locals, and learning how invigorating a "grou tyme" can really be.

## YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

### ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

#### PUBNICO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

##### MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO

###### Red Cap Motel & Restaurant

🐾 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ \$85–130, XP \$10  
1034 Highway 335  
902-762-2112  
redcaprestaurant@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 6 • Year-round**

##### ARGYLE SOUND

###### Argyle By The Sea Bed & Breakfast

848 Argyle Sound Road \$95–110  
902-740-2469  
georgegoodwin@hotmail.com  
K,Q,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•72-hr CXL  
Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • Year-round**

##### LOWER ARGYLE

###### Argyle Lodge

🐾 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ \$115–235  
52 Ye Olde Argyle Road  
902-643-2500, 866-774-0400  
info@argyle.com  
www.argyle.com  
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Inn: 5 • Apr 1–Nov 26**

##### ARGYLE

###### Argyle Forest Loft

🐾 🏠 H \$114–149  
4944 Highway 3  
info@argyleforestloft.com  
www.argyleforestloft.com  
Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@  
**Guest Room: 1 • Year-round**

#### END OF PUBNICO AREA

#### YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

##### TUSKET

###### Deep Sky Eye Observatory Sky Bubbles

🌐 H \$99-199  
338 Frotten Road  
902-648-2723  
tim@deepskyeye.com  
www.deepskyeye.com  
Q,D•Pvt or shared bath•@  
**Cabin: 3 • Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

##### SURETTE'S ISLAND

###### Le Logis des Abbés Vacation Rental

🌐 H \$700 weekly; no tax  
82 Tittle Road  
902-648-3347  
tusguy@eastlink.ca  
www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/p3986439  
D,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30**

#### YARMOUTH

###### Best Western Mermaid

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ 🏠 H \$106–160, XP \$10  
545 Main Street  
902-742-7821, 800-772-2774  
yarmouth@bwmermaid.com  
www.bwmermaid.com  
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Motel: 45 • Year-round**

###### Comfort Inn Yarmouth

🐾 🌐 ★ ★ ★ ★ 🏠 H \$109–215, XP \$10  
96 Starrs Road  
902-742-1119, 800-228-5150  
cn253.fo2@innvesthotels.com  
www.choicehotels.com/cn253  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Motel: 78 • Year-round**

###### Eastside Village Homes

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$100–159  
5–17 Cloverdale Court  
902-240-3880  
jack@yarmouthrentals.ca  
www.yarmouthrentals.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Suite: 8 • Year-round**

###### Lakelawn Motel

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$89–179, XP \$6  
641 Main Street (Highway 1)  
902-742-3588, 877-664-0664  
lakelawn641motel@gmail.com  
www.lakelawnmotel.com  
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Buff b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 Motel: 21 • Year-round**

###### MacKinnon-Cann House Historic Inn

🌐 ★ ★ ★ ★ J \$169–229  
27 Willow Street  
902-742-9900, 866-698-3142  
innmanager@eastlink.ca  
www.mackinnoncanninn.com  
Q,D,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@  
**Inn: 7 • Year-round**

###### Prince Lane Cottage Rentals

🌐 H \$95–160  
24 Albert Street  
902-815-6449  
frost.harryd@gmail.com  
Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Apt.: 1 Suite: 1 • Year-round**

###### Rennesouth

🌐 H \$300–360  
94 Main Street  
hello@rennesouth.com  
www.rennesouth.com  
Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@  
**Year-round**

###### Rodd Grand Yarmouth

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ J \$101–161, XP \$10  
417 Main Street  
902-742-2446, 800-565-7633  
grand@roddvacations.com  
www.roddvacations.com/hotels/rodd-grand-yarmouth  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•@  
**Hotel: 132 • Year-round**

###### Samera Suites

🌐 H  
1 Jenkins Street  
902-307-1020  
contact@samerasuites.ca  
K,Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Suites: 3 • Year-round**

###### The Gothik Guest House

57 William Street \$120–140  
902-881-2315  
welcoming@thegothik.ca  
www.thegothik.ca  
Q•Shared bath•Full b'fast•24-hr CXL•@  
**Guest Room: 2 • Year-round**

###### Tru by Hilton Yarmouth

🐾 \$124–284  
10588 Starrs Road  
902-881-8787  
azher.ravi@hilton.com  
www.hilton.com/en/hotels/ysjnvru-tru-yarmouth/  
K,Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 89 • Year-round**

#### CAPE FORCHU

###### The Cape Cottage

\$245  
902-307-3475  
capecottageyarmouth@gmail.com  
www.thecapecottage.ca  
Q•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

###### Gull Cottage at Cape Forchu (formerly The Post Office Cottage)

🐾 H \$190–500  
1477 Hwy 304  
360-903-1258  
Q,D•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

#### DAYTON

###### NovaStar Motel on the Lake (formerly El Rancho Motel)

🐾 H \$89–179, XP \$10  
214 Highway 1  
902-742-1568, 800-565-2408 (NS & PEI)  
novastarmotel@gmail.com  
www.novastarmotel.ca  
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Motel: 16 • Year-round**

###### New Age Motel Inn (formerly Voyageur Motel)

🌐 ★ ★ ★ ★ J \$79–169, XP \$10  
518 Highway 1  
902-742-7157, 800-565-5026  
info@newageinn.ca  
www.newageinn.ca  
K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 16 • Year-round**

#### DARLINGS LAKE

###### Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages

🐾 🏠 H \$150–180, XP \$10  
2560 Highway 1  
902-649-2332  
lakebreeze2023@gmail.com  
www.lakebreezecampground.ca  
Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 4 • May 11–Oct 19**

#### END OF YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA

**CARLETON****Forest Glen Adventures**

5907 Hwy 340 Forest Glen  
902-761-2648  
forestglenadventures@gmail.com  
www.forestglenadventures.com  
Cabin: 1 Vac. Home: 1  
Apr 1–Oct 31

**KEMPTVILLE****Tranquility at Big Bear**

1212 Frotten Road  
902-307-6470  
info@staybigbear.ca  
www.staybigbear.ca  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Year-round

**Trout Point Lodge**

189 Trout Point Road  
902-761-2142  
info@troutpoint.com  
www.troutpoint.com  
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Resort: 12 Vac. Home: 1  
Year-round

**PORT MAITLAND****The Port Maitland Beachhouse**

3291 Main Shore Road  
hello@rennesouth.com  
www.rennesouth.com  
Q•Pvt bath•5 day CXL  
Apt: 2 • Year-round

**CORBERRIE****The Refuge at the Lake and River**

185 Melanson Mill Road  
refuge185@gmail.com  
Q,S•Pvt or Ens bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • Seasonal

**METEGHAN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****MAVILLETTE****Cape View Motel and Cottages**

124 John Doucette Road  
902-645-2258, 888-352-5353  
capeviewmotel@eastlink.ca  
www.capeviewmotel.ca  
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL  
Light b'fast•@  
Cabin: 5 Motel: 10 • May–Oct

**CAPE ST. MARY'S****A la Maison d'Amitié B & B**

197 Baseline Road NE  
902-645-2601, 888-645-2601  
carol@houseoffriendship.ca  
www.houseoffriendship.ca  
K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • June 15–Oct 1

**METEGHAN CENTRE****Anchor Inn B&B**

8755 Route 1  
902-645-3390  
anchorinnbb@hotmail.com  
www.anchorinnbb.weebly.com  
D,T,S•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

**METEGHAN RIVER****L'Auberge au Havre du Capitaine**

9118 Highway 1  
902-769-2001  
louise@havreducapitaine.ca  
www.havreducapitaine.ca  
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 21 • Year-round

**Tiny Village & Marina**

21 Frank Comeau Road  
902-769-7654  
tinyvillageandmarina@gmail.com  
www.tinyvillageandmarina.com  
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 4 • Year-round

**SAULNIERVILLE****Cabane d'Horizon Luxury Staycation**

9651 Highway 1  
902-778-1298  
cabanedhorizon@gmail.com  
www.cabanedhorizon.com  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Cabin: 2 • Year-round

**Rest Ashore Vacation Rentals**

9493 Highway 1  
416-712-9389  
stay@restashore.ca  
www.restashore.ca  
Q,D•Shared, pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Mini-home: 3 • May 1–Nov 30

**LITTLE BROOK****Su Ben Bed & Breakfast**

890 Highway 1  
902-769-2879  
rennorm@eastlink.ca  
www.suben.ca  
K,D,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

**CHURCH POINT****Cozy Point Retreat**

4400 Second Division Road  
902-769-7701  
cozypointretreat@gmail.com  
www.cozypointretreat.com  
K•Pvt bath•@  
Cabin: 1 • Mar 15–Dec 1

**Driftwood by the Bay**

14 Stuart Street  
902-308-0801  
info@driftwoodbythebay.ca  
www.driftwoodbythebay.ca  
K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Geodesic dome: 4 • Year-round

**GROSSES COQUES****Chez Gail**

2148 Highway 1  
902-223-1681  
gailboudreau18@gmail.com  
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/50389379  
Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Year-round

**BELLIVEAU COVE****The Wheelhouse Seafood and Pasta Accommodations**

3334 Trunk 1  
902-837-5047  
wheelhouse2016@gmail.com  
www.wheelhouseseafoodpasta.ca/stay-with-us  
K,Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Apt: 1, Cottage: 1 • Year-round

**CAMPGROUNDS**

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****MELBOURNE****Castle Lake Campground & Cottages**

83 Comeau's Hill Road  
902-749-1739  
castlelakecampground@gmail.com  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P  
24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 200 (170 o/n) • May 17–Oct 14

**ARCADIA****Camper's Haven Campground**

9700 Hwy 3, the Lighthouse Route,  
Yarmouth County  
902-742-4848, 844-742-4848  
camping@campershavencampground.com  
www.campershavencampground.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P  
48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 215 (165 o/n) • May 17–Oct 14

**DEERFIELD****Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park**

1888 Mood Road  
902-761-2400, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ellenwood-lake  
U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL  
Sites: 87 o/n • Seasonal

**DARLINGS LAKE****Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages**

2560 Highway 1  
902-649-2332  
lakebreeze2023@gmail.com  
www.lakebreezecampground.ca  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L•48-hr  
CXL•@  
Sites: 55 (20 o/n) • May 11–Oct 19

**END OF YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA****SAULNIERVILLE****Rest Ashore Seaside Camping**

9493 Highway 1  
416-712-9389  
stay@restashore.ca  
www.restashore.ca  
E,W,Se•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•2-wk CXL•@  
Sites: 5 o/n • May 1–Nov 30

## CHURCH POINT

### CJA Yurts / Yourtes de la CJA

🐾 🏠 \$25–150  
115 Lighthouse Road  
902-769-7281  
yourtes@lepetitbois.ca  
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/yurtes  
E,W•C/T/Y•Swimming: O,P•48-hr CXL•@  
Yurts: 2 o/n • Year-round

## GROSSE COQUES

### Belle Baie Park

🐾 ★★☆☆ [F] ★★ [R] \$35–56  
2135 Highway 1  
902-769-3160  
info@bellebaiecampground.com  
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O,•P72-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 156 (51 o/n) • May 12–Sep 25

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## WEST PUBNICO

### Musée des Acadiens des Pubnicos et Centre de recherche

898 Highway 335  
902-762-3380  
musee.acadien@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.museeacadien.ca  
Admission: \$ • May 1–Oct 27 • 🗺️ 🗺️ @

## LOWER WEST PUBNICO

### Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse 🗺️

★ CLEAN & RIGHT  
91 Old Church Road  
902-762-2530, 888-381-8999  
vhane@novascotia.ca  
levillage.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • May 21–Oct 4 • 🗺️ @

## STE-ANNE-DU-RUISSEAU

### Église Ste-Anne Church

7309 Highway 3  
ste.anne@eastlink.ca  
Admission: D • Year-round • 🗺️

## TUSKET

### Argyle Township Court House & Archives

8162 / 8168 Highway 3  
902-648-2493  
jfrotten@argylecourthouse.com  
www.argylecourthouse.com  
Admission: D/\$ • June 1–Oct 30  
(Museum), Year-round (Archives) • @

### Deep Sky Eye Observatory

338 Frotten Road  
902-648-2723  
tim@deepskyeye.com  
www.deepskyeye.com  
Admission: \$  
Year-round • @

## WEDGEPORT

### Wedgeport Sport Tuna Fishing Museum

57 Tuna Wharf Road  
902-663-4345  
tuna\_museum@hotmail.com  
www.wedgeporttuna.ca  
Admission: \$  
June 15–Oct 31 • 🗺️ @

## YARMOUTH

### Firefighters' Museum of Nova Scotia 🗺️

451 Main Street  
902-742-5525  
gary.gaudet@novascotia.ca  
firefightersmuseum.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🗺️ @

### Killam Brothers Shipping Office

90 Water Street  
902-742-5539  
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca  
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca  
Admission: D • June 1–Aug 28 • 🗺️

### Pelton-Fuller House

20 Collins Street  
902-742-5539  
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca  
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 1 • 🗺️

### The Harbourfront Museum

90 Water Street  
902-742-4522  
harbourfrontmuseum@gmail.com  
www.harbourfrontmuseum.com  
June–Sept

### Th'YARC

76 Parade Street  
902-742-8150  
yarc@bellaliant.com  
www.yarcplayhouse.com  
Admission: \$ • Jan 10–Dec 20 • 🗺️ @

### UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Interpretive Centre

90 Water Street  
902-740-1901  
info@swnovabiosphere.ca  
www.swnovabiosphere.ca  
May 1–Aug 31 • 🗺️ @

### W. Laurence Sweeney Fisheries Museum

112 Water Street  
902-742-3457  
sweeneyfisheriesmuseum@townofyarmouth.ca  
www.sweeneyfisheriesmuseum.com  
Admission: \$ • May 17–Oct 11 • 🗺️

### Yarmouth County Museum & Archives

22 Collins Street  
902-742-5539  
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca  
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🗺️ @

## CAPE FORCHU

### Cape Forchu Lighthouse

1856 Highway 304  
902-742-4522  
capeforchulighthouse@gmail.com  
www.capeforchu.com  
Seasonal • 🗺️ @

## CAPE ST. MARY'S

### Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park

59 Lighthouse Road  
902-769-2031  
tourism@munclare.ca  
www.capsaintmarie.ca/en  
Year-round • 🗺️

## SAULNIERVILLE

### Église Sacré-Coeur

9650 Highway 1  
902-769-2113  
robijean@eastlink.ca  
www.paroissenotredamedacadie.com  
Year-round • 🗺️

## CHURCH POINT

### Church Point Lighthouse

(Le Phare de la Pointe)  
179 Lighthouse Road  
902-769-2345  
bienvenue@munclare.ca  
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/lighthouse  
June 25–Sept 1 • 🗺️

### Musée Église Sainte-Marie Museum

1713 Highway 1  
902-769-2832  
andrevalotaire@gmail.com  
Admission: D  
May 16–Sept 27 • 🗺️

### Rendez-vous de la Baie Visitor Centre

1695 Highway 1  
902-769-2345  
bienvenue@munclare.ca  
www.rendezvousdelabaie.ca/en  
Admission: D • Year-round • 🗺️ @

## BELLIVEAU COVE

### Belliveau Cove Municipal Park

(Parc Joseph et Marie Dugas)  
3239 Highway 1  
902-769-2345  
bienvenue@munclare.ca  
www.baiesaintmarie.com/en/see-and-do  
Admission: D • Year-round • 🗺️ @

### Heritage Saint Bernard

3623 Nova Scotia Trunk 1  
heritagesaintbernard@gmail.com  
www.heritagesaintbernard.ca  
June 1–Oct 14

### Major's Point Historic Site

902-769-2345  
bienvenue@munclare.ca  
www.baiesaintmarie.com/en/see-and-do  
Year-round • 🗺️

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

## WEDGEPORT

### Galerie Beaucoop

72 Chemin des Cottreau  
902-663-2536  
galeriebeaucoop@gmail.com  
www.galeriebeaucoop.com  
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints  
Year-round • 🗺️

**PORT MAITLAND****Bill Curry Photography Gallery and Studio**

3455 Highway 1  
902-740-6811  
info@billcurry.ca  
www.billcurry.ca  
Media: Photography • Year-round • 📷  
Open Studio Artisan

**Hubert and Belle's Art Shop**

3212 Highway 1  
902-746-3384  
hubertandbelle@eastlink.ca  
www.hubertandbelle.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints, wood, clay  
Year-round • 🎨

**COMEAUVILLE****Denise Comeau Painter | Printmaker**

767 Highway 1  
902-778-0422  
deniselcomeau@gmail.com  
www.deniselcomeau.com  
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round

**LITTLE BROOK****Jay Leblanc Art**

131 Cottreau Road  
902-308-9559  
jayartist.leblanc@gmail.com  
Media: Glass, paintings & prints  
Year-round

**Pottery & Art**

27 Boudreau Branch Road  
902-769-0196  
icidois@gmail.com  
www.winthropublishing.org/peapod  
Media: Clay, paintings & prints  
June 1–Dec 30

**BELLIVEAU COVE****Art & Mineraux**

3271 Highway 1  
902-837-7145  
chalouxsculpture@hotmail.com  
Media: Clay, metal • May 15–Nov 15 • 📷

**CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS**

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

**LOWER WEST PUBNICO****Boatskeg Distilling Company**

23 Chemin du Pont du Marais  
902-762-3014  
contact@boatskeg.ca  
www.boatskeg.ca

**Distillery • Year-round** 🍷**TUSKET****Tusket Falls Brewing Company**

20 Slocomb Crescent  
902-648-3340  
info@tusketfallsbrewing.com  
www.tusketfallsbrewing.com  
Brewery • Year-round 🍷

**YARMOUTH****Heritage Brewing Company**

250 Main Street  
902-881-2777  
sales@heritagebrewing.ca  
www.heritagebrewing.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷  
**Rudder's Seafood Restaurant & Brewery** \*SALAMI RIGHT  
96 Water Street  
902-742-7311  
info@ruddersbrewpub.com  
www.ruddersbrewpub.com  
Brew pub • Year-round • 🍷 📷 @

**SAULNIERVILLE****Comeau's Sea Foods Ltd.**

60 Saulnierville Road  
902-769-2101, 800-758-4412  
info@comeausea.com  
www.comeausea.com  
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷 📷

**RESTAURANTS**

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

**MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO****Dennis Point Cafe**

214 Dennis Point Road  
902-762-1220  
www.dennispointcafe.com  
Year-round

**Red Cap Restaurant & Motel**

902-762-2112  
info@redcaprestaurantandmotel.com  
www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com  
Type: Informal  
Specialty: Acadian, seafood  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 📷 @

**LOWER ARGYLE****Argyler Lodge and Restaurant**

902-643-2500, 866-774-0400  
info@argyler.com  
www.argyler.com/dining  
Licensed • May 1–Oct 31 • 🍷 📷 @

**TUSKET****Wild Woods Restaurant**

4200 Highway 308, Unit 1  
902-648-2288  
info@wildrootsrestaurant.ca  
www.wildrootsrestaurant.ca  
Seasonal • @

**YARMOUTH****Gale's Eatery**

417 Main Street  
902-881-3015  
grand@roddvacations.com  
www.roddvacations.com/hotels/rodd-grand-yarmouth/dining  
Year-round • 🍷

**Rudder's Seafood Restaurant & Brewery** \*SALAMI RIGHT

902-742-7311  
info@ruddersbrewpub.com  
www.ruddersbrewpub.com  
Year-round • 🍷 📷 @

**The Shanty Café**

6B Central Street  
902-742-5918  
shantycafe@yacro.com  
www.shantycafe.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**DAYTON****Honey Bees Ice Cream Parlor**

409 Nova Scotia Trunk 1  
902-748-0900  
honeybeeicecreamparlor@gmail.com  
www.honeybeesorders.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**METEGHAN****Seashore Restaurant**

8467 Highway 1  
902-645-3453  
twindiner@eastlink.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**SAULNIERVILLE****La Cuisine Robicheau**

902-769-2121  
cuisinerobicheau@bellaliant.com  
www.lacuisinerobicheau.ca  
Apr 22–Jan 1 • 🍷 📷

**BELLIVEAU COVE****The Wheelhouse Seafood and Pasta**

3334 Trunk 1  
902-387-5047  
wheelhouse2016@gmail.com  
www.wheelhouseseafoodpasta.ca  
Year-round • 🍷

**OUTDOORS**

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

**WEST PUBNICO****West Pubnico Golf & Country Club**

238 Golf Course Road  
902-762-2007  
wpgolf@westpubnicogolf.com  
www.pubnicogolf.ca  
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 1–Oct 15 • 🍷

**GLENWOOD****Glenwood Provincial Park** 🗺️

5570 Highway 3  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/glenwood  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**TUSKET****East Coast Paddle Company**

1536 Raynardton Road  
902-307-3927  
nancy@eastcoastpaddlecompany.com  
www.eastcoastpaddlecompany.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals • Year-round

**YARMOUTH****Frost Park**

406 Main Street  
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com/en/things-to-do/frost-park  
Category: Parks • Year-round

**Lake Milo Beach**

700 Main Street  
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca  
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca  
Category: Supervised Beaches • Seasonal

**Yarmouth Links**

28 Forbes Street  
902-742-2161  
yarmouthgolfandcountryclub@bellaliant.com  
www.yarmouthlinks.ca  
Category: Golf Courses; Golf Driving Ranges  
Apr 1–Oct 30 • 🍷

## DEERFIELD

**Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park** 🏞️  
1888 Mood Road  
902-761-2400, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ellenwood-lake  
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches  
**May–Oct**

## PORT MAITLAND

**Port Maitland Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️  
3297 Main Shore Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-maitland-beach  
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches  
**May–Oct**

## MAVILLETTE

**Mavillette Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️  
295–395 John Doucette Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mavillette-beach  
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches  
**May–Oct**

## Tidekite ReWIND Adventures

John Doucette Road  
902-955-9974  
info@tidekite.ca  
www.tidekite.ca  
**Category:** Land Sailing  
**Year-round**

## METEGHAN

**Smugglers Cove Provincial Park** 🏞️  
7651 Highway 1  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/smugglers-cove  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

## COMEAVILLE

**Clare Golf & Country Club**  
423 P. F. Comeau Road  
902-769-2124  
proshop@claregolf.ca  
www.claregolf.ca  
**Category:** Golf Courses  
**Apr 1–Oct 31** • 🏠

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

## LOWER WEST PUBNICO

**Pubnico Point Trail** 5 km  
2490 Highway 335  
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com/en/things-to-do/pubnico-point-trail  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚲 🏍️ 🏹 • **Year-round**

## STE-ANNE-DU-RUISSEAU

**Rocco Point Chapel and Nature Trail** 1 km  
259 Rocco Point Road  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚲 🏍️ 🏹 • **Year-round**

## WEDGEPORT

**Wedgeport Nature Trail** 5.5 km  
Tuna Wharf Road  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/y002.html  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🏍️ 🏹 🏹 • **Year-round**

## ARCADIA

**Tkipok Trail** 1 km  
10177 Highway 3  
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🏹 • **Year-round**

## YARMOUTH

**Yarmouth County Rail Trail** 87 km  
Main Street  
novascotia.cioc.ca/record/yar0099?usecivw=13  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚲 🏍️ 🏹 🏹 🏹 • **Year-round** • 🏠

**Yarmouth Waterfront Trail** 5 km  
211 Water Street  
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚲 🏹 • **Year-round**

## LITTLE BROOK

**Sentier de Clare Trail** 42.5 km  
586 Little Brook Road  
also 4626 Highway 1, Weymouth  
bienvenue@munclare.ca  
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚲 🏍️ 🏹 🏹 • **Year-round** • 🏠

## CHURCH POINT

**Le Petit Bois Trails** 5 km  
1695 Highway 1  
vicclare@gmail.com  
www.lepetitbois.ca  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚲 🏹 • **Year-round** • 🏠

## BELLIVEAU COVE

**Belliveau Cove Boardwalk and Trails** 5 km  
3239 Highway 1  
tourism@munclare.ca  
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do/trails/belliveau-cove-boardwalk-trail  
**Trail Uses:** 🚶 🚲 🏹 • **Year-round** • 🏠

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

## KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- ◆ Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- ◆ Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley

## BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

**Tusket Island Tours**  
142 Jacquard Road, Wedgeport  
902-740-3590  
tusketislandtours@gmail.com  
www.tusketislandtours.com  
**Tour Types:** 🚢 🏠  
**Year-round** • 🏠

## OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

**East Coast Paddle Company**  
1536 Raynardton Road, Tusket  
902-307-3927  
nancy@eastcoastpaddlecompany.com  
www.eastcoastpaddlecompany.com  
**Year-round**

## SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

**Let's Go Places Tours Nova Scotia**  
413 Pleasant Street, Yarmouth  
goplacestours@hotmail.com  
www.letsgoplacestoursnovascotia.com  
**Year-round**

## Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia

228 Main Street, Yarmouth  
902-881-2065, 800-979-9342  
info@wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com  
wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com  
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆ • **Year-round**

## WALKING TOURS

**Historic District Sea Captain's Homes And Mercantile Heritage Walk**  
Yarmouth  
902-742-5033 • info@yasta.ca  
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com  
**Year-round** • 🏠

## Yarmouth Walking Tours

various locations, Yarmouth  
902-307-2250  
info@mileeast.com  
www.yarmouthwalkingtours.com  
**June 1–Oct 31**

# BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY



# Savour the bounty of land and sea

This is a place where life is shaped by the sea and fertile soil. Together they tell a captivating story. The world's highest tides carve the dramatic cliffs of the Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark and caves and ocean floor experiences at Burntcoat Head Park that define the Bay of Fundy coastline.

Fresh food is a way of life in the heartland of Nova Scotia's farming and wine industry. Bay of Fundy Tides influence the climate and rich soils with ties to historic Acadian agricultural innovations resulting in bountiful harvests, the freshest local catches, and character rich wines. The area is home to 17 wineries and many craft breweries, distilleries, and cideries; meet the producers, discuss their craft, and sample their award-winning creations. For a local delicacy, enjoy succulent scallops in Digby, the scallop capital of the world and home to the world's largest inshore scallop fleet. Or, dine on lobster at the Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound and Restaurant, a working lobster pound where you can witness the dramatic changes as the world's highest tide rolls in or out while enjoying your meal.

The region features eight National Historic Sites, two UNESCO World Heritage Sites, the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, partially located within Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site and the Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark. Explore the history of the area and learn about Mi'kmaq culture at Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site, visit the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site, the iconic place of remembrance of the Acadians, and learn of the first successful European settlement in North America (1605) at Port-Royal.

Feel the rush of riding eight to 20+ foot waves in a white-water Zodiac boat as the surging power of the Bay of Fundy's tides turns the Shubenacadie River into a roller coaster on water, just 30 minutes from Truro. Explore hiking trails like at Cape Split, Cape Chignecto or Blomidon Provincial Parks, leading to incredible vistas that overlook the Bay of Fundy, walk on the ocean floor and watch for whales off Digby Neck and Islands.



Grand-Pré National Historic Site

## Unexpected discoveries

### Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site

Explore the imposing cliffs where exposed layers of rock reveal the world's most complete fossil record of life 300 million years ago, when lush forests covered the area and much of the world's tropics were preserved in stone in the sea cliffs of Joggins. Behind-the-scenes tours are available.

### Live theatre by moonlight, Two Planks and a Passion Theatre

This award-winning professional theatre will more than impress with their outdoor spectacles presented on the grounds of the Ross Creek Centre for the Arts.

### Bay of Fundy by air

Depart from Halifax Stanfield International Airport with Vision Air Services for a three hour helicopter tour or take flight with the Truro Flying Club departing from the Debert Flight Centre on a two-hour flight in a private plane. Both tours offer bird's eye views of the incredible landscapes and cliffs along this coast, including Blomidon, Cape Split, Five Islands and more.

### Bear River

Visit this charming "village on stilts" situated alongside a picturesque tidal river. Discover artisans at work in their studios and galleries, quaint cafés, restaurants and shops, a winery and brewery.

### Annapolis Royal Historic Gardens, Annapolis Royal

Once named Canada's Garden of the Year, this beautiful 17-acre site in a tranquil setting overlooks a tidal river valley is home to the largest rose collection in Eastern Canada. Visitors will also find a reconstructed 1671 Acadian house on site.

Guided tour of Joggins Fossil Cliffs





TAN Coffee, Wolfville



Digby Pines Resort

## Local flavours

*The Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley region combines the best of land and sea. From Digby scallops and fresh Bay of Fundy lobster to local produce and crisp wines, this region is a foodie's playground.*

### Digby scallops at Digby Pines Resort, Digby

No visit to the Digby area is complete without a sampling of succulent Digby scallops. Stop by for dinner at Churchill's Restaurant & Lounge to delight in this world-famous local delicacy prepared a number of different ways.

### Olive & Vine, Truro

Check out one of downtown Truro's newest restaurants. With breakfast, lunch and dinner offerings, enjoy an elevated meal paired with a glass of wine or cocktail from the extensive drink menu.

### Masstown Market, Masstown

The Market offers fresh produce, fish, baked goodies, gifts, a garden centre, and ice cream cones. Stop by the lighthouse for fish and chips at the Catch of the Bay restaurant or the Butcher and Creamery across the road where you'll find fresh cuts of meat and an extensive selection of cheeses made on site.

### Wild Caraway Restaurant, Advocate Harbour

Enjoy a delicious meal made with local ingredients while overlooking the Bay of Fundy in the quaint community of Advocate Harbour.

### Visit a U-pick, various locations

Take advantage of the harvest seasons in the Annapolis Valley by enjoying an outing to a u-pick. Whether it's strawberries, blueberries, apples, pumpkins, flowers, or more, from June to October there is fresh produce in-season and waiting to be picked.

### Founder's House Dining & Drinks, Annapolis Royal

Dine on locally sourced ingredients paired with Nova Scotian craft beverages at an historic building in the picturesque town of Annapolis Royal. With a menu inspired by what's fresh and in-season, make a reservation to experience elevated rural dining influenced by the surrounding land and sea.

### Dining on the Ocean Floor, Food Fantastique

The world's highest tides at Burntcoat Head Park play host to the most unique dinner party on the planet. Start out by foraging for wild edible greens in the park before descending onto the ocean floor for a walk at low tide with your interpreter. Then settle in for a chef-prepared feast of charcuterie, fresh lobster and other local ingredients, paired with the best of Nova Scotian wines and craft beers. End the night with a bonfire and dessert as the tide rises to cover your former dining room with up to 15 metres (50 feet) of ocean waves.

### Tangled Garden, Grand Pré

Step into the captivating, award-winning Tangled Garden to delight your senses! Overlooking the Landscape of Grand Pré, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, explore this unique oasis, including a wildflower labyrinth and sculpture garden.

### Le Caveau Restaurant, Grand Pré

Located at Grand Pré Winery, diners will enjoy an elegant atmosphere and dishes prepared with seasonal local ingredients, paired with a selection of estate and international wines. Reservations are recommended.

### The Union Street, Berwick

This family friendly place serves its guests quality food with a side of small-town hospitality. Nestled in the Annapolis Valley, food is prepared with ingredients from the local area. Check out live music on Friday or Saturday evenings and stop in for weekend brunch.

### The Flying Apron Cookery, Summerville

This restaurant's motto is "we do local", and that they do. They majority of the ingredients used come from within 15 minutes of the restaurant. Savour a menu that changes weekly to match up with local foods that are in season and do not skip dessert here!

### Longfellow Restaurant, Grand Pré

Showcasing fresh ingredients, many from nearby in the Annapolis Valley, savour the approachable and refined menu featuring brunch and dinner offerings. Pair your meal with a glass of local wine.



Dining on the Ocean Floor

# Let your taste buds lead the way

Taste your way from one perfect boutique winery, craft brewery, cidery, or distillery to another and chat with passionate vintners, brewers, and distillers about their art.

## Nova Scotia's Wine Country

Did you know that Nova Scotia has a vibrant wine industry? Grapes have been grown here since the 1600s. Today, there are more than 20 wineries dotted around the province with most concentrated in the Annapolis Valley area. Plan to visit a few during your time in this region, sip a glass on a sunny patio as you enjoy lunch or even book a vineyard stay. Be sure to pick up a bottle of your favourite to enjoy back at home. A number of wineries are also open year-round. Visit 1365 Church Street, Benjamin Bridge, Bent Ridge, Lightfoot & Wolfville, or Planter's Ridge during the winter months.

## Tidal Bay – Nova Scotia's first wine appellation

Brilliantly reflecting the terroir, coastal breezes, and cooler climate of Tidal Bay's birthplace, these wines are crisp, aromatic whites that pair perfectly with the Nova Scotia seafood we're known for. Visit one of the many vineyards throughout the Annapolis Valley and across the province that are producing this premium white wine to learn the intricacies that make each winery's version unique.

## Orchard-fresh cider

In the Annapolis Valley, making cider is a natural fit, with more than two dozen varieties of apples picked from orchards "just up the road." Visit Annapolis Cider Company in Wolfville, Elderkin's Cider Company in Greenwich or Maritime Express Cider Company in Kentville to taste their signature ciders. Check out the Cider Route for more locations.

## Craft distilling at its finest

Breweries, wineries, and cideries aren't the only craft beverage makers in this region creating waves. Flavourful locally inspired spirits and liqueurs are also made here. Stop by Still Fired Distilleries in Annapolis Royal, Barrelling Tide Distillery in Port Williams, Coldstream Clear Distillery in Stewiacke, or Tangled Garden in Grand Pré for a tasting.

## Brewed near the Bay of Fundy

Craft beer connoisseurs will enjoy visiting the variety of breweries in this region. Visit Lunn's Mill Beer Company, Horton Ridge Malt House, Meander River Farm & Brewery, Wayfarers' Ale, Annapolis Brewing Company, Roof Hound Brewing Co., Sea Level Brewing, Bent Nail Brewery, Schoolhouse Brewery, The Church Brewing Company, Two Islands Brewing, or Lazy Bear Brewing to discover a new favourite!



# 48 Hours Exploring

## Urbania to Hall's Harbour

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click [here](#) for more itineraries and trip ideas.

### Day 1

#### Morning

Ride a Zodiac on the tidal bore created as the incoming tide collides with the outgoing flow of the river. Time your visit accordingly to take in a rafting adventure with **Tidal Bore Rafting Resort**.

#### Afternoon

Pack a picnic lunch and drive to **Burntcoat Head Park**, then walk on the ocean floor. Along Route 215, stop at the **Walton Lighthouse** for a panoramic view of the Bay of Fundy and enjoy a tasting at **Avondale Sky Winery** or nearby **Meander River Farm & Brewery**.

#### Evening

After your busy day, unwind with a casual meal at the **Port Pub**, dine at the charming **Longfellow Restaurant**, or savour a seasonally inspired menu with an elegant but relaxed atmosphere at **Le Caveau Restaurant**, located on site at **Grand Pré Winery**.

### Day 2

#### Morning

Start your day with a coffee from **Just Us! Coffee Roasters** before heading to the nearby **Tangled Garden**, a three-acre herb and sculpture garden. Then, visit the **Grand-Pré National Historic Site**, an iconic place of remembrance for Acadians overlooking the **Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site**.

#### Afternoon

Enjoy a charcuterie lunch on one of the many sunny patios overlooking lush vineyards in the area, like at **Planter's Ridge, Benjamin Bridge, Gaspereau Vineyards, Lightfoot & Wolfville, or Mercator Vineyards**. If adventure is more your calling, head out for an afternoon hike at **Blomidon Provincial Park** and take in the views from The Blomidon Look-Off.

#### Evening

Visit the **Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound** for an authentic lobster supper. Dine wharfside overlooking the incredible sight of lobster boats rising or falling with the Bay of Fundy tide as you eat.

## Outdoor adventures

*With unspoiled beauty and natural wonder around every coastal curve, you have unlimited opportunities for enjoying the Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region al fresco.*

### Tidal bore rafting on the Shubenacadie River

#### Various sites, Maitland to Urbania

Prepare to get wet—the force of the incoming tide against the outflow of the Shubenacadie River forms roller-coaster waves that can be up to four metres (13 feet) high. Shoot the white-water rapids as the tide from the Bay of Fundy rushes up the Shubenacadie River, and enjoy views of eagle nests, Acadian dykelands, and geological formations.

### Whale watching off Digby Neck and Brier Island

The Bay of Fundy coast is as popular with whales as it is with people. Come to nature's aquarium and experience a whale watching adventure on a boat or Zodiac, spotting up to seven species of whales that spend their summers here, including the rare North American right whale.

### Horseback Tidal Floor & Fossil Tour, Fundy Geological Museum

Experience the tidal floor of the Bay of Fundy by joining an exciting horseback ride along Wasson Bluff near Parrsboro. Joined by a museum expert, this one-of-a-kind adventure takes you to an active dig where you can sieve for fossils followed by refreshments on the ocean floor.

### Kayak or hike Cape Chignecto with NovaShores Adventures

Spend the day paddling the waters around Cape Chignecto Provincial Park, enjoying the unspoiled landscape. Paddle near the Three Sisters rock formation, towering cliffs, natural arches, and rock spires. Keep an eye out for wildlife and enjoy a relaxing lunch on the beach. This tour is suitable for beginners.

### Walk on the ocean floor at Burntcoat Head Park, Noel

Walk on the ocean floor and hunt for fossils at the home of the world's highest recorded tides. A staircase offers safe passage over the rocky red cliff face to the ocean floor below, check tide times before you descend. Be sure to experience the Life Under the Bay: Family Ocean Floor Tour.

### Ontree Fun & Adventure Park, Martock

OnTree offers excitement and physical challenges for people of all ages and ability, providing a number of climbing tracks, high rope courses, ziplines, and other activities among the trees at Martock. Put yourself to the test!

### Victoria Park, Truro

Winding through a deep gorge, a bubbling stream leads to two waterfalls in this 3000-acre natural park in the centre of town, with great hiking and biking trails.

Tidal bore rafting, Shubenacadie River



### What makes the Bay of Fundy Canada's Natural Wonder?

The Bay of Fundy is recognized as having the largest tidal range in the world. Burntcoat Head, within the bay, is the point that records the greatest tidal range. Tidal changes typically see a difference of 14.5 metres (47.5 feet); however, tidal changes have been measured in extreme conditions at 16.3 metres (53.5 feet). The global record occurred October 4 and 5, 1869, during the Saxby Gale, a tropical cyclone, where tidal changes reached 21.6 metres (71 feet).

### Cape Split hike

Lace up your sturdy hiking shoes and hit the trail. This 13.2 kilometre looped trail through old-growth and coastal conifer forests offers spectacular panoramic views of the Minas Basin and Scots Bay. Pack your camera, water, and sense of adventure as you embark on this day-long excursion.

### Fundy Treasures Tours

Tour Bay of Fundy beaches on a geological tour with an expert guide. Explore the shorelines of the Cliffs of Fundy Geopark and the Joggins UNESCO World Heritage Site. Tour guests will learn how to identify fossils and the different types of gems and minerals found here.

Cape Split





Harvest Moon Trailway

### Harvest Moon Trailway

#### Annapolis Royal to Grand-Pré

Ride this 110 kilometre trail through the Annapolis Valley, stopping in picturesque towns, wineries, restaurants, shops and historic sites like Grand-Pré National Historic Site. Over 15 trailheads along the way provide easy access to this mostly flat former railbed.

#### Cape d'Or Coastal Park, Advocate Harbour

Home to one of Nova Scotia's most iconic lighthouses, Cape d'Or Coastal Park offers extraordinary, panoramic coastal views of the Bay of Fundy. The park rests on the edge of beautiful, rugged 100-metre (300-foot) cliffs that have been carved by the world's highest tides, which rise and fall over 15 metres (50 feet) every day.

#### Cape Chignecto Provincial Park, West Advocate

Although best described as a wilderness park, this expansive coastal park offers adventure for all comfort and skill levels. Experienced adventurers can challenge themselves with over 50 kilometres of wilderness hiking trails and walk-in campsites. The Eatonville day use area near Apple River offers over 5 kilometres of family-accessible trails which lead to viewing platforms with spectacular views. Enjoy lunch in the picnic area after your hike.

#### Waterfall Hike in Cliffs of Fundy Geopark

This scenic, three hour guided tour with Local Guy Adventures takes you 4 kilometers through one of three slot canyons in the province; marvel at 200-foot canyon walls as you go. Experience this hike through old growth forest, past waterfalls, over lush, mossy forest bed at any time of year. Snowshoes available during winter.



Hall's Harbour at low tide



Kayaking near Three Sisters formation

## Capture a moment

*The Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region provides a study in colour and contrasts. Let your creativity run wild as you find that picture-perfect scene.*

#### Digby Wharf

Photograph the picturesque Fisherman's Wharf as the brightly painted hulls of the world-famous scallop fleet dip and dance in the sparkling blue Annapolis Basin.

#### The Lookoff, Arlington

Just north of Canning on Route 358, from the roadside you can see breathtaking panoramic views of the Annapolis Valley, stretching out in a patchwork of greens toward the red-hued Minas Basin and the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site.

#### View Park, The Landscape of Grand Pré

Take in the full expanse of the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site from the View Park on Old Post Road, Grand Pré.

#### Bay of Fundy Tidal Interpretive Centre, South Maitland

From the deck overlooking the majestic Shubenacadie River, enjoy a stunning view of this tidal environment that changes by the minute! If you time your visit right, you'll witness the natural phenomenon known as a tidal bore.



Hall's Harbour at high tide

## Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region offers experiences and places to explore as bountiful and varied as the valley harvests. Below are a few suggestions to help make your visit complete. More unique experiences and attractions can be found by clicking here.

### Food Art Nature Experiences

Learn about Acadian and Mi'kmaw culture through plant medicine and food remedies on a guided Evangeline, Expulsions, Enchantment, & Elixirs adventure with a herbalist. Explore four historic areas, forage for local botanicals and create an "Evangeline Elixir", yours to take home. Or, take part in the Bay of Fundy Botanical Casting Adventure where you visit a local working flower farm to harvest botanicals for your very own stone casting.

### Hall's Harbour Wharf

In scenic Hall's Harbour, lobster boats bob at the wharf's high-tide mark. A mere six hours later, when the tide recedes, the colourful fleet of vessels lies grounded on the harbour floor. Watch the tide recede as you enjoy a lobster supper overlooking the harbour at Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound.

### Balancing Rock, Long Island

An up-close view of Long Island's striking basalt rock formations is just a five-minute ferry ride and a short hike from Digby Neck. This frequently photographed spot is a massive columnar basalt sea stack rock that rests precariously on its end. You have to see it to believe it!

### Run on the ocean floor

#### Not Since Moses Run, Five Islands

Lace up your running shoes and run or walk 5 or 10 kilometres across a tidal river and onto an exposed sea bed, next to magnificent cliffs that are usually underwater. Held at low tide on August 24, 2024.

### Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark Adventure

#### Nova Scotia's Northern Bay of Fundy Coast

Explore coastline shaped by the Bay of Fundy's highest tides in the world to discover the oldest dinosaur fossils in Canada and fascinating Mi'kmaw legends in this magnificent geological landscape. Discover a story of continents colliding and ripping apart; of prehistoric creatures and dinosaurs that once roamed the earth; of First Nations' legends that inspire the imagination; and of people that have adapted to an everchanging tide and world around them. Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark is an area of global significance that follows Nova Scotia's Bay of Fundy from the Fundy Discovery Site in Lower Truro to Cape Chignecto Provincial Park. The Geopark features a collection of geological sites and experiences that highlight some of the most extraordinary landscapes and special places in the province.

### North America's first Hop-on, Hop-off wine tour

#### The Wolfville Magic Winery Bus, Wolfville

Visit five local wineries in a traditional British double-decker bus. A must for wine enthusiasts; sample Nova Scotia's award-winning, internationally recognized wines. Tours offered year-round.

### Enjoy award-winning theatre on the Parrsboro Harbour

#### Ship's Company Theatre, Parrsboro

Ship's Company Theatre's season commences on July 1 with three Main Stage plays, a Kid's Stage production, Monday Night Concert Series, Youth Theatre Camps, and much more!

### An Acadian story

#### Grand-Pré National Historic Site, Grand Pré

Stroll through sweeping gardens and a memorial church marking the 17th-century Acadian village and the Deportation that were both immortalized in H. W. Longfellow's epic poem, *Evangeline: A Tale of Acadie*.

### See iconic Mi'kmaw petroglyphs (carvings in stone)

#### Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site, Maitland Bridge

Explore ancient Mi'kmaw canoe routes, encampments, and portages, backcountry camping sites, spectacular stargazing, and an impressive system of hiking and cycling trails. Bring your own equipment or rent a canoe or kayak and safety equipment at Whynot Adventure Outfitters. Don't miss seeing master Mi'kmaw craftsman Todd Labrador build a traditional birch bark canoe.

### Nova Scotia's wildlife

#### Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park, Stewiacke

Animal lovers will enjoy a stroll through the park learning about the native wildlife species that call Nova Scotia home. The two kilometres of wheelchair-friendly paths offer an intimate look at the animals. Pack a lunch and eat in the picnic area. Kids will love the onsite playground!

### Mi'kmaw heritage and legends

#### Millbrook Cultural and Heritage Centre, Millbrook/Truro

Follow the statue of Kluskap to Mi'kmaw heritage, legends, and storytelling through an innovative multimedia presentation. You'll also enjoy extensive displays of ancient artifacts and traditional crafts. Be sure to stop by the gift shop for authentic crafts and books. Don't miss celebrated Mi'kmaw artist Alan Syliboy's Art Studio also located in Millbrook. Shop his original artwork, hand-painted drums, prints and more.

## Historical escapes

The region is home to some of the province's earliest recorded history, from the fossils of prehistoric creatures that roamed these lands to the legends of the Mi'kmaq and European settlers.

### Port-Royal National Historic Site, Port Royal

Raise a toast to Samuel de Champlain and his hardy crew! On this site in 1605, they built the original Port Royal Habitation and founded North America's first social club, the Order of Good Cheer, to help combat the hardships of winter. The Order of Good Cheer is both a stop on the Good Cheer Trail and inspiration for its name.

### Fort Anne National Historic Site, Annapolis Royal

A meeting place for cultures and a focal point for historic power struggles and treaty negotiations, Fort Anne played a key role in the forces and events that shaped this community, province, and nation.

### Admiral Digby Museum, Digby

This mid-1800s Georgian home presents period rooms containing impressive collections of furnishings, artifacts, and archives, and a genealogical research centre.

### Greenwood Military Aviation Museum, Greenwood

Through aircraft displays of Argus, Lancaster, Neptune, and T33, trace Greenwood's military history from its beginnings as an RAF Station in 1942 to its present-day status as the largest airbase in Atlantic Canada.

### North Hills Museum, Granville Ferry

A must-see for antique buffs, this beautifully restored mid-18th-century farmhouse boasts a fine collection of English furniture, ceramics, silver, and Georgian glass.

### Prescott House Museum, Starr's Point

Learn about the growth of Nova Scotia's apple industry at this elegant Georgian house; it belonged to Charles Prescott, a horticulturalist who introduced over 25 varieties of apples to Nova Scotia.



### Clifton Museum Park, Windsor

Built in 1835, explore the unique and elegant features of the house and sprawling 34-acre grounds. Take a 1 kilometre self-guided tour on the fully accessible trail, play a game of disc golf, and visit the Birthplace of Hockey Museum, also on site, to view the collection of hockey memorabilia. Enjoy cross country skiing, snowshoeing, walking and other non-motorized transportation throughout the trails on the grounds during the winter months.



Grand-Pré National Historic Site



## Did you know?

### FORCE — The Fundy Ocean Research Centre for Energy

Stop at the FORCE visitor centre in Parrsboro overlooking the technology test site in the Bay of Fundy. Learn about this leading Canadian research centre that is studying the potential for tidal turbines to operate within the Bay of Fundy.

### Anne Murray Centre, Springhill

Get a glimpse into the incredible life of Nova Scotia songbird Anne Murray. Create a “duet” with Anne and get up close with the dozens of awards she has received over her decades-long music career.

### Mastodon Ridge, Stewiacke

A life-sized replica of a mastodon that lived 89,000 years ago towers atop the ridge overlooking the Shubenacadie River. Drop by the site’s visitor centre, visit the art gallery, enjoy an ice cream and 18 holes of mini-golf or visit Coldstream Clear Distillery’s shop to sample and pick up a bottle of their rum, vodka or flavoured liqueurs.

### Colchester Historem, Truro

State-of-the-art exhibits focus on the social history of Colchester County; the museum’s genealogical resources include family and community histories, photographs, and archival papers.



Burntcoat Head Park



Five Islands Provincial Park

### Springhill Miners’ Museum, Springhill

Tour the depths of a coal mine, famous in song and legend, with a knowledgeable guide, and see unique artifacts depicting the town’s remarkable industrial heritage.

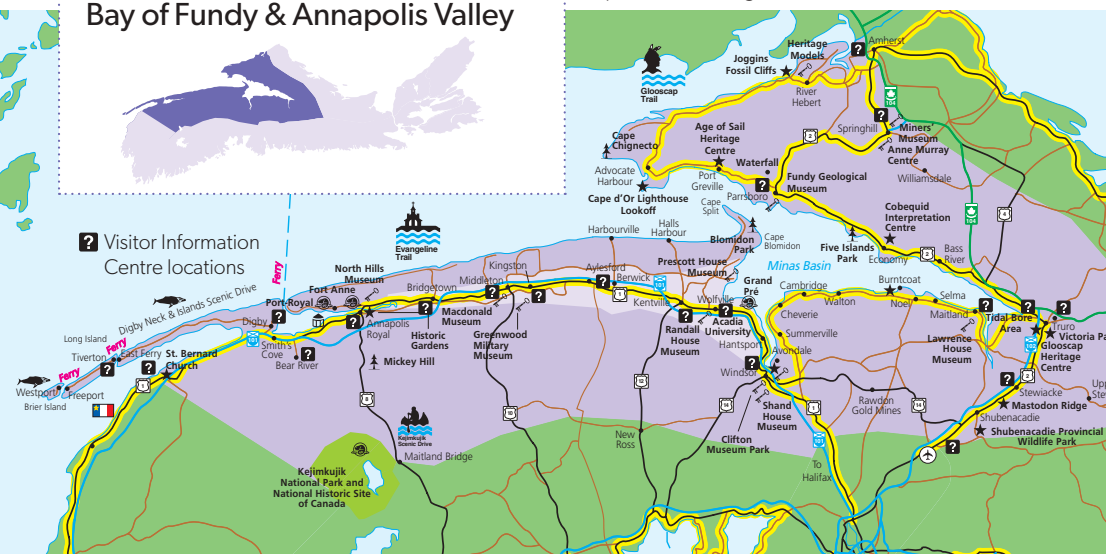
### Age of Sail Heritage Centre, Port Greville

This family-oriented centre depicts the rich heritage of the Minas Basin timber and shipbuilding industries within a restored Methodist church, blacksmith shop, and historical lighthouse.

### Fundy Geological Museum, Parrsboro

Check out the planet’s earliest dinosaurs, giant dragonflies, and bug-like creatures as big as baseball bats! Interactive displays throughout the gallery lead you through half a billion years of geological history. For added adventure, discover the area’s rich geological past on a guided beach tour with museum experts, including on horseback!

## Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley



## BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

### ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

#### NEW EDINBURGH

##### Baie Ste Marie Ocean Front Cottages

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$260  
1029 Riverside Road  
902-308-2646, 866-769-0797  
aj@nsoceanfrontcottages.com  
www.nsoceanfrontcottages.com  
K,Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 3 • Year-round

##### Sissiboo River Retreat

★ H \$245, XP \$15  
1361 Riverside Road  
902-308-2299  
stay@sissibooretreat.ca  
www.sissibooretreat.ca  
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cabin: 4 • Year-round

#### WEYMOUTH

##### Goodwin Hotel

Ⓢ \$60–80  
4616 Highway 1  
902-837-5120  
goodwinhotel@bellaliant.com  
D,T,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Inn: 10 • Year-round

#### GULLIVER'S COVE

##### Gulliver's Cove Oceanview Cottage

Ⓢ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$125–145, XP \$10  
660 Gulliver's Cove Road  
902-245-4388  
info@gulliversretreat.com  
www.gulliversretreat.com  
Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

### DIGBY NECK & ISLANDS AREA

#### SANDY COVE

##### The Olde Village Inn

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$115–135  
387 Church Hill Road  
902-834-2202  
kenmeneely1@hotmail.com  
www.theoldevillageinn.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 6 • May 15–Oct 15

#### WHALE COVE

##### Whale Cove Inn

Ⓢ H \$99  
50 Whale Cove Road  
902-834-2025  
staywhalecove@gmail.com  
www.whalecoveinn.ca  
Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

#### WESTPORT

##### Bay of Fundy Inn & Guesthouse

Ⓢ H \$85–200  
137 & 143 Second Street  
902-839-2346, 800-239-2189  
whales@novascotiawhalewatching.ca  
www.novascotiawhalewatching.ca  
Q,D,T•Pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast  
Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

##### Brier Island Lodge & Restaurant

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$119–250, XP \$10  
557 Water Street  
902-839-2300, 800-662-8355  
info@brierisland.com  
www.brierisland.com  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 38 • May 1–Oct 15  
Apt.: 1 • Year-round

##### Paradise on Brier Accommodation

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$995 weekly; no tax  
389 Water Street  
902-247-5667  
marieaurehansson@gmail.com  
www.marieaurehansson.wix.com/  
paradise-on-brier  
Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Apt.: 1 • Year-round

### DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### BRIGHTON

##### Scotia Bay Motel

Ⓢ H \$95–120, XP \$10  
9066 Highway 101  
902-245-5698  
andreahakim@hotmail.com  
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 14 • Year-round

#### DIGBY

##### Admiral Digby Inn

★ ★ ★ H \$139–239, XP \$10  
441 Shore Road  
902-245-2531  
admiraldigby@bellaliant.com  
www.digbyhotels.com  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 3 Motel: 44 • Seasonal

##### Bayside Inn

Ⓢ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$134–190  
115 Montague Row  
902-245-2247, 888-754-0555  
info@baysideinn.ca  
www.baysideinn.ca  
K,Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL  
Full b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 10 • Year-round

##### Coastal Inn Digby

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$95–140, XP \$12  
111 Warwick Street  
902-245-4747, 800-401-1155  
digby@coastalinns.com  
www.coastalinns.com  
D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 37 • Year-round

##### Come From Away B&B Inn

Ⓢ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$119–157, XP \$20  
98 Montague Row  
902-245-2413, 877-392-2413  
info@comefromawayinn.com  
www.comefromawayinn.com  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 10 • May 5–Oct 15

##### Digby Pines Golf Resort and Spa

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$140–550  
103 Shore Road  
902-245-2511, 800-667-4637  
pines@digbypines.ca  
www.digbypines.ca  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Resort: 147 • Year-round

##### Dockside Suites

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$129–369, XP \$15  
34 Water Street  
902-245-4950, 866-445-4950  
info@docksider.ca  
www.fundyreastaurant.com  
K,Q•Ens,pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Apt.: 4 Suite: 18 • Year-round

##### Hillside Landing B&B

★ ★ ★ ★ \$149, XP \$25  
152 Queen Street  
902-247-5781  
hillsideLandingbnb@gmail.com  
www.hillsideLanding.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

##### Ocean Hillside Bed & Breakfast

Ⓢ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$149; no tax, XP \$50  
24 Annivista Heights (off Shore Road)  
902-245-5932, 877-766-1689  
oceanhillsidebb@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.oceanhillsidebb.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • May 1–Oct 30

##### Seawinds Motel

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$84–179, XP \$15  
90 Montague Row  
902-245-2573  
info@seawindsmotel.com  
www.seawindsmotel.com  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 10 • May 1–Oct 31

##### Shore Line Restaurant, Gift Shop and Suites

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$84–149, XP \$15  
78 Water Street  
902-245-6667  
digbyshoreline@hotmail.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Tourist Home: 7  
May 15–Oct 15

##### Summer's Country Inn

Ⓢ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$130–150, XP \$15  
16 Warwick Street  
902-245-2250  
summerscountryinn@gmail.com  
www.summerscountryinn.ca  
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Apt.: 2 B&B Inn: 9 • May 15–Oct 15

#### SMITH'S COVE

##### Harbourview Inn

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ / ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$149–194, XP \$25  
25 Harbourview Road  
902-245-5686, 877-449-0705  
innkeeper@theharbourviewinn.com  
www.theharbourviewinn.com  
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 11 Cottage: 4  
May 15–Oct 26

##### Hedley House by the Sea

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$135–189  
375 Highway 1  
902-245-2500, 877-826-2500  
info@hedleyhouse.ca  
www.hedleyhouse.ca  
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 14 • June 15–Oct 15

**Villages of Mountain Gap Resort**

🐾 ★★★H \$159–390  
 217 Highway 1  
 902-245-5841  
 reservations@mountaingap.ca  
 www.mountaingap.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Resort: 10 • May 15–Oct 15**

**BAY VIEW**

**Annie's Boathouse B & B**  
 ☎️ \$150  
 191 Bay View Shore Road  
 705-323-2999  
 anne@simcoebookkeeping.net  
 Q•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@  
**B&B: 2 • June 1–Sep 30**

**BEAR RIVER**

**Lapointe Family Vineyards Farmhouse**  
 🐾H \$159  
 2578 Clementsvale Road  
 289-600-7426  
 lapointefamilyvineyards@gmail.com  
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/25167817  
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31**

**The Secret Garden**  
 🐾 \$170–250  
 2601 Clementsvale Road  
 873-354-4577  
 contact@secretgardensfarm.ca  
 www.secretgardensfarm.ca  
 Q•Pvt bath  
**Geodesic dome: 3 • Apr 4–Nov 8**

**DEEP BROOK**

**Still Point Lodge**  
 ☎️H \$205–385  
 97 Colonial Arms Drive  
 902-308-1874  
 stillpointlodge@eastlink.ca  
 www.stillpointlodge.ca  
 K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 5 Tourist Home: 4  
 May 10–Oct 28**

**PORT WADE**

**Basinview Bungalow**  
 H \$225–260  
 1368 Granville Road  
 jesutherland17@gmail.com  
 www.basinviewbungalow.com  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@  
**Vac. Home:: 1 • June 1–Sep 30**

**END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA****MAITLAND BRIDGE**

**Mersey River Chalets A Nature Retreat**  
 🐾🐾★★★H 🧼RIGHT \$150–350, XP \$25  
 315 Mersey River Chalets Road  
 902-682-2443, 877-667-2583  
 info@merseyriverchalets.com  
 www.merseyriverchalets.com  
 Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•4-wk CXL  
**Cottage: 7 Motel: 4  
 Year-round**

**ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA  
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****UPPER CLEMENTS**

**Upper Clements Cottages & RV Park**  
 🐾☎️🏠★★★H 🧼RIGHT \$150–235, XP \$10  
 3059 Highway 1  
 902-532-0269, 800-717-6549  
 vacation@upperclementscottages.com  
 www.upperclementscottages.com  
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 7  
 Year-round**

**DELAP'S COVE**

**Fundy Trail Campground & Cottages**  
 🐾H GTD \$150–185  
 62 Delap's Cove Road  
 902-532-7711  
 camp@fundytrail.com  
 www.fundytrail.com  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 5  
 May 17–Oct 15**

**PORT WADE**

**Port Wade Glamping Domes**  
 🐾H \$225  
 1919 Granville Road  
 stay@portwadeglampingdomes.ca  
 www.portwadeglampingdomes.ca  
 Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cabin: 1 • Year-round**

**VICTORIA BEACH**

**MareGold Centre**  
 ☎️H \$110–220  
 514 Granville Road  
 info@maregold.com  
 www.maregold.com  
 Q,D,T•Pvt, ens bath•@  
**Cabin: 8 • May 1–Dec 31**

**ALLAIN'S CREEK**

**Annapolis Royal Inn**  
 🐾🐾★★★H \$135–175, XP \$10  
 3924 Highway 1  
 902-532-2323, 888-857-8889  
 paulette@annapolisroyalinn.com  
 www.annapolisroyalinn.com  
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Motel: 30 • Year-round**

**ANNAPOLIS ROYAL**

**Bailey House Bed & Breakfast**  
 🏠 \$150–350  
 150 Saint George Street  
 902-312-1144  
 contact@baileyhouse.ca  
 www.baileyhouse.ca  
 K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**Blackwoods Bread & Roses Inn**

🏠🏠 \$162–240, XP \$20  
 82 Victoria Street  
 902-532-5727  
 manager@breadandrosesinn.ca  
 www.breadandrosesinn.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•Buffet b'fast•48-h CXL•@  
**Inn: 8 • Year-round**

**Garrison House Inn & Restaurant**

🐾★★★H \$95–185, XP \$15  
 350 St George Street  
 902-532-5750  
 info@garrisonhouse.ca  
 www.garrisonhouseinn.ca  
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Inn: 7 • May 1–Nov 1**

**Hillsdale House Inn**

🐾🏠★★★H \$92–172, XP \$20  
 519 St George Street  
 902-532-2345, 877-839-2821  
 info@hillsdalehouseinn.ca  
 www.hillsdalehouseinn.ca  
 K,Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast  
**B&B Inn: 13 • May 11–Oct 31**

**Just B Lodging**

H \$110  
 92 Prince Albert Road  
 902-532-2392  
 randr@justblodging.ca  
 www.justblodging.ca  
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Apt.: 1 • Year-round**

**Queen Anne Inn**

★★★H \$199–249, XP \$20  
 494 Upper St George Street  
 902-532-7850, 877-536-0403  
 contact@queenanneinn.ns.ca  
 www.queenanneinn.ns.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 12 • May–Oct**

**The Lark and Loon Inn**

🏠🏠 \$140–255  
 643 St George Street  
 902-286-2068  
 larkandloon@eastlink.ca  
 www.larkandloon.ca  
 Q,T,Pvt ens, shared bath•Light b'fast•@  
**Inn: 4 • Year-round**

**Tides & Time Vacation Home**

★★★H \$90–125; no tax  
 225 St George Street  
 902-532-2050  
 ttvhouse@gmail.com  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**SOUTH MILFORD**

**Milford House Cabins**  
 🐾H 🧼RIGHT \$155–230, XP \$20  
 5296 Highway 8  
 902-532-2617, 877-532-5751  
 reservations@milfordhouse.ca  
 www.milfordhouse.ca  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cabin: 28 • May 18–Oct 15**

**GRANVILLE FERRY**

**The Little Red Cottage**  
 🐾H \$185–210  
 5392 Granville Road  
 902-308-0302  
 valelona@hotmail.com  
 thelittleredcottage.staydirectly.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • May 15–Nov 1**

**Grand Oak Manor Bed & Breakfast**

🏠 \$119, XP \$15  
 5345 Granville Road  
 902-308-1592  
 info@grandoakbnb.ca  
 www.grandoakbnb.ca  
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 3 • Year-round**

**PARKER'S COVE**

**Mountain Top Cottages & Campground**  
 🏠H 🧼RIGHT \$124–176  
 854 Parker Mountain Road  
 902-532-2564  
 mtn.top.cottages@gmail.com  
 www.mountaintopcottages.com  
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 17 • May 13–Oct 13**

**BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****BRIDGETOWN**

**Bridgetown Motor Inn**  
 🐾★★★H \$179, XP \$20  
 396 Granville Street East  
 902-665-4403  
 info@bridgetownmotorinn.ca  
 www.bridgetownmotorinn.com  
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Motel: 28 • May 1–Nov 1**

**Carleton Inn & Cottages**  
🏠★★★★★H \$119–299,  
4101 Highway 201 XP \$15  
902-665-4716, 866-665-4716  
reservations@carletoninn.ca  
www.carletoninn.ca  
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cabin: 4 Motel: 6 Suite: 5**  
**Year-round**

#### PARADISE

**Burnbrae Farm & Paradise Inn**  
🏠★★★★ \$109–179, XP \$20  
5673 Highway 201  
902-584-3206  
info@burnbraeparadise.ca  
www.burnbraeparadise.ca  
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

#### MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### EAST LAWRENCETOWN

**Sunset Retreat**  
🏠H \$90–130  
72 Russell Drive  
Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Year-round**

#### MOUNT HANLEY

**Edelweiss Inn Nova Scotia**  
🏠H \$128–198  
2433 Mount Hanley Road  
902-825-2588  
info@edelweissinnnovascotia.com  
www.edelweissinnnovascotia.com  
Q•Pvt, ens bath•5-day CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1, Inn: 6 • Year-round**

#### MIDDLETON

**Fundy Spray Motel**  
🏠H \$72–100, XP \$5  
443 Main Street  
902-825-3424  
fundy2@outlook.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Motel: 16 • Year-round**

#### Middleton Motel & Suites

🏠🐾★★★★H \$99–289, XP \$10  
121 Main Street  
902-825-3433, 855-825-3433  
reservations@middletonmotel.ca  
www.middletonmotel.ca  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•@  
**Motel: 40 • Year-round**

#### Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park

🏠🏠H 🧼CLEAN IT RIGHT \$70–100, XP \$7  
425 Main Street  
902-825-4801, 855-825-4801  
stay@orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com  
www.orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com  
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 8 • May 1–Oct 15**

#### NEW ALBANY

**The Old Ten Spot**  
🐾 \$50–150  
4743 Highway 10  
902-349-9933  
theoldtenspot@gmail.com  
www.theoldtenspot.com  
**Cottage: 2 Mini home: 1**  
**May 1–Oct 10**

#### WILMOT

**Jeff's Hideaway Campground & Cottages**  
🐾H \$75–109, XP \$5  
13736 Highway 1  
902-825-4380  
bookings@jeffshideaway.com  
www.jeffshideaway.com  
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 11 Motel: 5 • May 1–Oct 15**

#### END OF MIDDLETON AREA

#### EAST DALHOUSIE

**Ledge's Edge**  
🏠★★★★H \$150–399  
82 Black Duck Lake Road  
902-547-2956  
ledgesedgecaria@outlook.com  
www.ledgesedge.com  
D,Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cabin: 1 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

#### LAKE PLEASANT

**Lake Pleasant Glamping**  
🏠 \$259–315  
1-652 Lake Pleasant Road  
902-209-7761  
www.lakepleasantglamping.com  
info@lakepleasantglamping.com  
K,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Geodesic Dome: 2 • Year-round**

#### KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### KINGSTON

**Aurora Inn**  
🏠 \$139–199  
831 Main Street  
902-765-3306  
guestservices@aurorainn.net  
www.aurorainn.net  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 23 • Year-round**

#### Bramble Lane Farm & Cottage

🏠★★★★H \$140; no tax  
437 Brooklyn Street  
902-765-6730  
info@bramblelane.ca • www.bramblelane.ca  
K,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL  
**Cottage: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30**

#### BERWICK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### HARBOURVILLE

**Harbour Villa West**  
🏠H \$200–250  
83 Russia Road  
709-691-0740  
fta.metalworks@gmail.com  
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/42859000?source\_impression\_id=p3\_1607705524\_dSD6TrLoGZ1X0Ca%2F  
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Apt.: 1 • Year-round**

#### Loft Retreat

🏠H \$250–300  
85 Russia Road  
709-691-0740  
fta.metalworks@gmail.com  
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/42859976  
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Apt.: 1 • Year-round**

#### KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### COLDBROOK

**Farmhouse at Hobby Horse Farm**  
H \$400–1000, XP \$50  
1061 Spittal Road  
corey.cadeau@wadeenterprisesltd.com  
www.wadehobbyhorsefarm.ca  
K,Q,D,S•Pvt, ens bath•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

#### HALL'S HARBOUR

**Bakers Bay Cottage**  
🏠H  
32 Bakers Bay Lane  
902-670-0807  
admin@bakersbaycottages.ca  
www.bakersbaycottages.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

#### Halls Harbour Boat House Cottage

🏠H \$240  
1143 West Halls Harbour Rd  
902-680-5752  
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/17299333  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 31**

#### Halls Harbour Barn Cottage

🏠H \$265  
1143 West Halls Harbour Rd  
902-680-5752  
airbnb.ca/h/halls-harbour-barn-cottage  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 31**

#### The Hideaway at Halls Harbour

🏠H \$300–350  
20 Cove Road  
905-691-5715  
Thehideaway.ca@gmail.com  
Thehideaway.ca  
Q,T•Pvt bath  
**Vac. Home: 3 • May 1–Oct 31 • @**

#### Tides Inn Guest Suites

🏠H \$170–230, cottage \$775/week  
4079 Hwy 359  
902-482-0312  
info@tidesinnhallsharbour.ca  
K•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•1-wk CXL•@  
**Year-round**

#### NEW MINAS

**Greensboro Inn**  
🏠🏠★★★★ \$135–169, XP \$10  
9016 Commercial Street  
902-681-3201  
greensboroinn@gmail.com  
www.greensboromotels.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 25 • Year-round**

#### Slumber Inn

🏠🐾★★★★ \$185–350  
5534 Prospect Road  
902-681-5000, 800-914-5005  
reservations@slumberinn.ca  
www.slumberinn.ca  
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 76 • Year-round**

#### WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### SUNKEN LAKE

**Bespoke Lake Cottage**  
🏠H \$150–300  
762 Sunken Lake Road  
902-706-3895  
kbladadvantage@gmail.com  
www.kbladadvantage.com  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**Leland's Lakehouse**

🐾 H \$120-300  
18 Hows End  
902-706-3895  
kbladadvantage@gmail.com  
www.kbladadvantage.com  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**GREENWICH****Old Orchard Inn & Spa**

🐾 🐾 ★★★★★ / ★★★★★ 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 \$189-325, XP \$15  
153 Greenwich Road South  
902-542-5751, 800-561-8090  
reservations@theoldo.com  
www.oldorchardinn.com  
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cabin: 29 Hotel: 100 • Year-round**

**PORT WILLIAMS****Beausoleil Farmstead**

🏠 H \$185-285  
1469B Church Street  
902-599-2933  
info@beausoleilvineyards.ca  
www.beausoleilvineyards.ca  
Q•Pvt, ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Cabin: 1 • Year-round**

**H & F Inn - Copper Roof Guest Suite**

🏠 H \$150-225  
1188 Highway 358  
902-312-1217  
herbandfeathers@gmail.com  
www.herbandfeather.ca  
K•Pvt, ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Seasonal**

**Little Yellow House In The Heart Of The Valley**

🐾 H \$100-250  
1127 Church Street  
902-706-3895  
kbladadvantage@gmail.com  
www.kbladadvantage.com  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Vac Home: 1 • Year-round**

**The Stay at Planters Ridge Winery**

1441 Church Street \$250  
902-915-4245  
jamie@plantersridge.ca  
www.plantersridge.ca/stay  
Q•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•48-hr CXL•@  
**Guest Room: 3 • Year-round**

**CANNING****Farmhouse Inn B&B**

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$129-169, XP \$20  
9757 Main Street  
902-582-7900, 800-928-4346  
relax@farmhouseinn.ca  
www.farmhouseinn.ca  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 6 • Year-round**

**Look Inn Guest Room**

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$100  
3369 Highway 358  
902-582-3022  
mdhubley@eastlink.ca  
D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Tourist Home: 1 • May 21-Sept 5**

**WOLFVILLE****Acadia University**

🏠 H \$50-100  
55 University Avenue  
902-585-1321, 855-585-1321  
summervisit@acadiau.ca  
www.destinationacadiau.ca  
D,S•Shared bath•@  
**May 8-Aug 12**

**Blomidon Inn**

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$169-299  
195 Main Street  
902-542-2291, 800-565-2291  
innkeeper@blomidon.ns.ca  
www.blomidon.ns.ca  
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Inn: 31 • Year-round**

**Blue Shutters Accommodation**

🏠 H \$125-160  
7 Blomidon Terrace  
902-542-3363  
blueshutters@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.blueshuttersbnb.ns.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Apt.: 1 • Year-round**

**Hotel Wolfville (formerly 470 Main Boutique Hotel)**

🐾 H \$275-475  
470 Main Street  
902-915-4841, 1-866-904-3006  
info@hotelwolfville.com  
www.hotelwolfville.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•@  
**Year-round**

**Gingerbread House Inn**

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$125-215, XP \$20  
8 Robie Tufts Drive  
902-542-1458, 888-542-1458  
innkeeper@gingerbreadhouse.ca  
www.gingerbreadhouse.ca  
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full  
b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 7 • Year-round**

**Locust & Starr Inn**

14 Locust Avenue \$149-189  
902-599-1108  
info@locustandstarr.com  
www.locustandstarr.com  
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@  
**Suite: 2 • Year-round**

**Micro Boutique Living**

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$109-189  
336 Main Street  
888-501-2325  
contact@microboutiqueliving.com  
www.microboutiqueliving.com  
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Apt.: 20 • May 1-Aug 31**

**Tattingstone Inn**

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$135-315, XP \$20  
620 Main Street  
902-542-7696, 800-565-7696  
stay@tattingstoneinn.com  
www.tattingstoneinn.com  
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 14 • Year-round**

**The Stella Rose B&B**

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$139-199, XP \$20  
611 Main Street  
902-697-2368, 855-533-2368  
thestellarosebb@yahoo.ca  
www.thestellarose.com  
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 5 • Feb 1-Dec 31**

**Valley Sky Glamping**

🏠 H 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 \$345-395  
850 Grand Pre Road  
902-385-2267  
info@valleysky.ca  
www.valleysky.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•@•1-wk CXL  
**Geodesic Dome: 1 • Year-round**

**Victoria's Historic Inn**

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$139-225, XP \$20  
600 Main Street  
902-542-5744, 800-556-5744  
stay@victoriasinn.com  
www.victorashistoricinn.com  
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 9 • Year-round**

**LOWER WOLFVILLE****Raven Hill Vineyard & Retreat**

★★★★★ H \$350-550  
11140 Nova Scotia Trunk 1  
866-904-3006  
ravenhillvineyard@gmail.com  
www.ravenhillvineyard.com  
K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Tourist Home: 1 • Year-round**

**GRAND PRÉ****Inn at Grand Pré Winery**

🏠 \$200-425  
11625 Highway 1  
902-713-5015  
theinn@grandprewines.ns.ca  
www.grandprewines.com/pages/the-inn-  
grand-pre-winery  
K,Q,S•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@  
**Inn: 6 • May 1-Dec 31**

**Olde Lantern Inn & Vineyard**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$125-179  
11575 Highway 1  
902-542-1389, 877-965-3845  
oldlanterninn@gmail.com  
www.oldlanterninn.com  
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • May-Feb**

**oTENTik at Grand-Pré National Historic Site**

🏠 \$200-425  
2205 Grand-Pré Road  
877-737-3783  
grandpre@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/grandpre/  
activ/otentik  
Shared bath  
**Cabin: 8 • June 12-Oct 13**

**The Evangeline**

🏠 \$200-425  
11668 Highway 1  
902-697-2335  
info@theevangeline.ca  
www.theevangeline.ca  
K,Q•Ens bath•5-day CXL•@  
**Hotel: 23 • Year-round**

**WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****HANTSPORT****As The River Bends Retreat**

🏠 H \$210-274  
1828 Bishopville Road  
902-684-0955  
info@astheriverbendsretreat.com  
www.astheriverbendsretreat.com  
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cabin: 2 • Year-round**

**FALMOUTH****Avon River Motel**

🏠 ★★ \$65-85, XP \$10  
2116 Highway 1  
902-472-6995  
contact@avonrivermotel.com  
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 12 • May 1-Dec 31**

**Willow Vale Estate**

🏠 H \$180-200  
1901 Evangeline Trail, RR1  
Q,D,T,S•Pvt, ens bath•@  
**Year-round**

## WINDSOR

### Century Retreat

🏠 H \$200–300  
700 King Street  
902-690-7260  
www.airbnb.ca/  
rooms/820356743400176668  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

### Clockmaker's Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$139–189, XP \$20  
1399 King Street  
902-792-2573  
reservations@theclockmakersinn.com  
www.theclockmakersinn.com  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 8 • Feb 1–Dec 1

### Geldert Guest House

🏠 🐾 \$150–160  
153 Albert Street  
geldertguesthouse@gmail.com  
www.geldertguesthouse.com  
Q•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@  
Guest room: 2 • Year-round

### Super 8 Windsor

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$129–229  
63 Cole Drive  
902-792-8888, 800-454-3213  
gm@super8windsorns.com  
www.super8windsorns.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Hotel: 66 • Year-round

### The August House

🏠 H \$150–375  
494 King Street  
902-589-1244  
hello@theaugusthouse.ca  
www.theaugusthouse.ca  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@  
Inn: 11 • Year-round

## NEWPORT CORNER

### Natura Wilderness Resort

🏠 🐾 H \$110–155  
50 Lynch Road  
902-410-5718  
info@naturawilderness.com  
www.naturawilderness.com  
Q•Pvt bath  
Glamping Tents: 6 • May 1-Oct 31

## END OF WINDSOR AREA

## SUMMERVILLE

### Flying Apron Inn & Cookery

🏠 ★★★★★ \$190–255  
3 Summersville Wharf Road  
902-633-2300, 844-633-2300  
info@flyingaproncookery.ca  
www.flyingaproncookery.ca  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Inn: 5 • Year-round

## NOEL

### Ravens Rest Retreat

🏠 🐾 H \$209  
3265 Highway 215  
902-305-6488  
recharge@ravensrestretreat.com  
www.ravensrestretreat.com  
Q,D•Shared bath  
Cabin: 3 • Year-round

## BURNTCOAT

### Shangri-la Cottages

🏠 🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$180–340, XP \$20  
32 Faulkner Lane  
902-369-2050, 866-977-3977  
reservations@shangri-lacottages.com  
www.shangri-lacottages.com  
Q,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 5 • Year-round

## MAITLAND AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## MAITLAND

### Cresthaven by the Sea Bed & Breakfast

🏠 \$129–169  
19 Ferry Lane  
902-261-2001, 866-870-2001  
cresthavenbythesea@gmail.com  
www.cresthavenbythesea.com  
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

### Gravity Luxury Domes

🏠 H \$259  
9415 Highway 215  
902-489-3663  
gravitydomes@outlook.com  
www.gravityluxurydomes.com  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Geodesic Domes: 2 • Year-round

## URBANIA

### Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting Resort

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$126–790, XP \$20  
12215 Highway 215  
902-400-0104  
info@raftingcanada.ca  
www.raftingcanada.ca  
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 13 • Year-round

## END OF MAITLAND AREA

## NINE MILE RIVER

### Breezy Petals Camping Resort

🏠 \$195–225  
1231 Blois Road  
902-414-5915  
yunmu@breezypetals.com  
www.breezypetals.com  
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@L • Year-round

## STEWIACKE

### Nelson House Bed and Breakfast

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$140; no tax  
138 Main Street East  
902-639-1380, 866-331-1380  
info@thenelsonhousebb.com  
www.thenelsonhousebb.com  
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

## RIVERSIDE

### Dockside Cottage at Shortts Lake

136 A Stewart Road \$350–500  
eastcoastcottages@gmail.com  
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

## TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## OLD BARNs

### Irwin Lake Chalets

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$200–250  
680 Loch Haven Lane  
866-554-7946  
info@irwinlakechalets.com  
www.irwinlakechalets.com  
K,Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL  
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

## TRURO

### Abide Within Bed & Breakfast

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$129; no tax  
45 Douglas Street, Truro  
902-986-1155  
abidewithinbb@gmail.com  
www.abidewithinbnb.ca  
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

### Baker's Chest Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ \$125–145, XP \$30  
53 Farnham Road, Bible Hill  
902-893-4824  
info@bakerschest.ca  
www.bakerschest.ca  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • Year-round

### Belgravia Bed & Breakfast

🏠 \$110–120  
5 Broad Street, Truro  
902-893-7100, 866-877-9900  
belgraviabb@gmail.com  
www.belgravia.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Year-round

### Berry's Motel

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$89–149, XP \$10  
73 Robie Street, Lower Truro  
902-895-2823, 855-2-BERRYS  
berrysinn@eastlink.ca  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 31 • Year-round

### Best Western Glengarry Truro Trade and Convention Centre

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$101–275, XP \$10  
150 Willow Street, Truro  
902-893-4311, 800-567-4276  
reservations@bwglengarry.com  
www.bestwestern.com  
K,Q•Ens, pri bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Hotel: 111 • Year-round

### Comfort Inn Truro

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$90–180, XP \$15  
12 Meadow Drive, Lower Truro  
902-893-0330, 800-228-5150  
CN252.FO1@innvesthotels.com  
www.trurocomfortinn.com  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 81 • Year-round

### Dalhousie University Faculty of Agriculture - Summer Accommodations

🏠 ★★★★★ \$45–70  
10, 20, 30 Horseshoe Crescent, Bible Hill  
902-893-3103, 884-626-4671  
stayintruro@dal.ca  
stay.dal.ca  
D,T,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Dorm-style: 98 • May 3–Aug 13

### Hampton Inn & Suites by Hilton

🏠 🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ 129–299  
35 Legends Avenue, Millbrook  
902-843-4343, 877-894-7666  
res@hamptonintruro.com  
www.hamptonintruro.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Hotel: 94 • Year-round



# CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### HILLGROVE

#### The Ridge Campground

🏠 🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 [F] 🌟 🌟 🌟 [R] \$37-92

2561 Ridge Road

902-245-5600

theridgecampground@outlook.com

www.ridgecampground.ca

E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P

7-day CXL•@

Sites: 77 (58 o/n) • May 9-Oct 20

### DIGBY

#### Digby Campground

🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 [F] 🌟 [R] \$40-55

230 Victoria Street

902-247-1985

digbycamp@gmail.com

www.digbycampground.ca

E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@

Sites: 49 o/n • May 10-Oct 15

### SMITH'S COVE

#### Fundy Spray Campground

🐾 \$27-46

100 Highway 1

902-974-2000

fundyspraycg@gmail.com

E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P

24-hr CXL•@

Sites: 116 (53 o/n) • May 8-Sept 27

#### Jaggar's Point

🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 [F] 🌟 🌟 🌟 [R] \$40-70

57 Smith's Cove Crossing Road

902-245-4814

jpgcampground@gmail.com

www.jaggarspoint.ca

E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@

Sites: 151 (55 o/n) • May 15-Oct 11

### BEAR RIVER

#### Bear River Millyard Recreation

🐾 \$25-75

1145 River Road

902-467-3648

millyard@eastlink.ca

www.millyardrecreation.com

C/T/Y•Swimming: R•48-hr CXL•@

Sites: 12 o/n • May 10-Oct 15

## END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA

### MAITLAND BRIDGE

#### Jeremy's Bay Campground -

Kejimikujik National Park &

National Historic Site 🏡

🐾 \$27-128

3005 Main Parkway

902-682-2772, 877-737-3783

kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca

reservation.pc.gc.ca

E,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@

Short term Sites: 390 • May 17-Oct 31

## ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### UPPER CLEMENTS

#### Upper Clements Cottages & RV Park

🏠 🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 [F] 🌟 🌟 🌟 [R] \$45-65

3059 Highway 1

902-532-0269, 1-800-717-6549

vacation@upperclementscottages.com

www.upperclementscottages.com/overnight

E,W,Se•C/T/Y•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•1 wk

CXL•@

Sites: 33 • May 1-Oct 31

### GRANVILLE FERRY

#### Dunromin Campsite and Cabins

🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 [F] 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 [R] \$31-60

4618 Highway 1

902-532-2808, 844-292-1929

office@dunromincampsite.com

www.dunromincampground.ca

E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R•@

Sites: 212 (179 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

### DELAP'S COVE

#### Fundy Trail Campground & Cottages

🏠 🐾 GTD \$35-50

62 Delap's Cove Road

902-532-7711

camp@fundytrail.com

www.fundytrail.com

E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@

Sites: 74 (44 o/n) • May 17-Oct 15

### PARKER'S COVE

#### Cove Oceanfront Campground

🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 [F] 🌟 🌟 [R] \$39-129

4405 Shore Road West

902-532-5166, 866-226-COVE

vacation@oceanfront-camping.com

www.oceanfront-camping.com

E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O,P•@

Sites: 90 o/n • May 11-Oct 22

#### Mountain Top Cottages

#### & Campground

🏠 🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 [F] 🌟 🌟 [R] \$39-44

854 Parker Mountain Road

902-532-2564

mtn.top.cottages@gmail.com

www.mountaintopcottages.com

E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•2-wk CXL•@

Sites: 21 (7 o/n) • May 13-Oct 13

## BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### BRIDGETOWN

#### Bridgetown Family Camping

🐾

56 Queen Street

902-349-6222

bridgetowncamping@gmail.com

www.bridgetownfamilycamping.ca

E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R

May 17-Oct 14

#### Valleyview Provincial Park 🏞️

🐾 \$27-37

960 Hampton Mountain Road

902-665-2559, 888-544-3434

parkinfo@novascotia.ca

parks.novascotia.ca/content/valleyview

U•DS•24-hr CXL•@

Sites: 30 o/n • Seasonal

### SPRINGFIELD

#### Lake Pleasant Campground

🐾 \$20-100

240 Airforce Camp Road

902-547-2882

info@lakepleasantcampground.ca

www.lakepleasantcampground.caw

Pull-thrus•Swimming: L•2-wk CXL

May 18-Oct 31

## MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### LAWRENCETOWN

#### Hollow Brook Farm

🏠 🐾

7035 NS-201

226-220-9807

hollowbrookfarm.ns@gmail.com

www.hollowbrookfarmns.com

May 1-Oct 31

### MIDDLETON

#### Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park

🏠 🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 [F] 🌟 🌟 🌟 [R] \$25-45

425 Main Street

902-825-4801, 855-825-4801

stay@orchardqueenmotelvrvpark.com

www.orchardqueenmotelvrvpark.com

E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@

Sites: 63 (12 o/n) • May 1-Oct 15

### WILMOT

#### Jeff's Hideaway Campground

& Cottages

🐾 \$30-45

13736 Highway 1

902-825-4380

bookings@jeffshideaway.com

www.jeffshideaway.com

E,W,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@

Sites: 99 (50 o/n) • May 1-Oct 15

## KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### KINGSTON

#### Yogi Bear's Jellystone

Park Camp Resort

🐾 \$35-84

43 Boo Boo Boulevard

902-765-2830, 888-225-7773

fun@jellystonens.com

www.jellystonens.com

E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@

Sites: 200 (130 o/n) • May 10-Sept 15

### AYLESFORD

#### Klahanie Camping

🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 [F] 🌟 🌟 🌟 [R] \$40-60

1144 Victoria Road

902-847-9316, 888-765-8857

klahaniekamping@av.eastlink.ca

www.klahaniekamping.ca

E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL

Sites: 150 (78 o/n) • May 17-Oct 17

## BERWICK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### GRAFTON

#### Plantation Campground

🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 [F] 🌟 🌟 🌟 [R] \$32-49

210 West Steadman Road

902-538-8888, 888-363-8882

info@plantationcampground.com

www.plantationcampground.com

E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@

Sites: 245 (60 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

## KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### SOUTH ALTON

#### South Mountain Park Family Camping

& RV Resort

🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 [F] 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 [R] \$39-74

3022 Highway 12

902-678-0152, 866-860-6092

stay@southmountainparkcampground.com

www.southmountainparkcampground.com

E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P

72-hr CXL•@

Sites: 239 (83 o/n) • May 13-Oct 13

### CANAAN

#### Highbury Gardens RV Park

🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 [F] 🌟 [R] \$45-65, XP \$8

121 New Canaan Road

902-678-8011

stay@highburygardens.com

www.highburygardens.com

E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@

Sites: 100 (79 o/n) • May 10-Oct 15

## WOLFFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## CANNING

## Look Off Family Camping Park

🐾🏠 ★★★[F]★★★[R] \$40–120  
 3369 Highway 358  
 902-582-3022  
 mdhubble@eastlink.ca  
 www.lookoffcamping.com  
 E,W,DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 84 (44 o/n) • May 21–Oct 10

## BLOMIDON

## Blomidon Provincial Park 🏞️

🐾 \$27  
 3138 Pereau Road  
 902-582-7319, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon  
 U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 76 o/n • Seasonal

## GRAND PRÉ

## Land of Evangeline Family Camping Resort

🐾🏠★★★[F]★★★[R] \$37–49  
 84 Evangeline Beach Road  
 902-542-5309  
 landofevangeline@gmail.com  
 www.evangelinecamping.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P  
 48-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 223 (63 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

## WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## WINDSOR

## Hants County Exhibition Camping

🐾 \$30–50  
 221–249 Wentworth Road  
 902-798-0000  
 hantscountyex@eastlink.ca  
 hantscountyex.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•@  
 Sites: 25 o/n • May 1–Oct 31

## NEWPORT CORNER

## Natura Wilderness Resort

🐾🏠 \$110–155  
 50 Lynch Road  
 902-410-5718  
 info@naturawilderness.com  
 www.naturawilderness.com  
 May 1–Oct 31

## ARDOISE

## Beech Brook Campground

🐾★★★[F]★★★[R] \$34–46  
 167 Beech Brook Road  
 902-757-2211  
 beechbrookcampground@gmail.com  
 www.beechbrookcampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 165 (30 o/n) • May 1–Oct 10

## BROOKLYN

## Smileys Provincial Park 🏞️

🐾🏠 \$27  
 109 Clayton MacKay Road  
 902-757-3131, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/smileys  
 U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 80 o/n • Seasonal

## END OF WINDSOR AREA

## SOUTH RAWDON

## Cole's Campground (formerly Ryan's Ridge Campground)

🐾🏠 \$36–125  
 1339 Ashdale Road  
 902-757-2401  
 colescampground@outlook.com  
 www.colescampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R  
 48-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 76 (10 o/n) • May 15–Oct 12

## SHUBENACADIE

## Wild Nature Campground

🐾🏠 \$30–35  
 20961 Highway 2  
 902-758-1631  
 wildnaturecampground@outlook.com  
 www.wildnaturecampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL  
 Sites: 50 • May 1–Oct 15

## NINE MILE RIVER

## Breezy Petals Camping Resort

🐾 \$20–45  
 1231 Blois Road  
 902-414-5915  
 yunmu@breezypetals.com  
 www.breezypetals.com  
 Swimming: P • Year-round

## Renfrew Camping

🐾★★★[F]★★★[R] \$35–130  
 824 Renfrew Road  
 902-883-1681  
 renfrewcamping@gmail.com  
 www.renfrewcamping.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R  
 24-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 193 (129 o/n) • May 19–Oct 9

## Riverland Campground and R.V. Park

🐾🏠★★★[F]★★★[R] \$40–50  
 419 C.P. Thompson Road  
 902-883-7115  
 riverlandcamp@aol.com  
 www.riverlandcamping.com  
 E,W,Se,DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P, R•48-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 269 (19 o/n) • May 1–Sept 30

## KEMPT SHORE

## Kempt Shore Ocean View Campground

🐾 \$35–50  
 5701 Highway 215  
 902-633-2510  
 kemptshorefestivals@gmail.com  
 www.kemptshorefestivals.com  
 E,W•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 400 o/n • June 1–Sept 30

## WALTON

## Whale Creek Campsite

🐾★★[F]★[R] \$35–40  
 343 Highway 215  
 902-528-2761 (reservations)  
 hazelcdill@gmail.com  
 www.whalecreeksite.com  
 E,W,U•DS•Swimming: O•@  
 Sites: 50 (18 o/n) • May 16–Sept 30

## NOEL

## Parkville Campground

🐾 \$30–50  
 4834 Highway 215  
 902-369-2991  
 parkvillecampground@hotmail.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L,P•48-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 80 (40 o/n)  
 May 15–Oct 12

## TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## HILDEN

## Scotia Pine Campground

🐾★★★[F]★★★[R] \$36–71  
 1911 Highway 2  
 902-893-3666, 877-893-3666  
 info@scotiapine.ca  
 www.scotiapinecampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
 48-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 211 (109 o/n) • May 8–Oct 16

## GLENHOLME

## Elm River RV Park

🐾 \$45–60  
 85 Elm River Parkway  
 902-662-3162, 888-356-4356  
 www.elmrivercampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P,R•24-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 117 (75 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

## Hidden Hilltop Family Campground

🐾★★★[F]★★★[R] \$35–50  
 2600 Highway 4  
 902-662-3391, 866-662-3391  
 hiddenhilltopfamilycampground@gmail.com  
 www.hiddenhilltopcampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
 1-wk CXL•@  
 Sites: 243 (69 o/n) • May-Oct

## END OF TRURO AREA

## FIVE ISLANDS

## Five Islands Ocean Resort &amp; RV Campground

🐾★★★[F]★★★[R] \$24–150  
 482 Highway 2  
 902-664-1603  
 www.fiveislands.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O,P  
 1-wk CXL•@  
 Sites: 122 (112 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

## Five Islands Provincial Park 🏞️

🐾 \$27–36  
 618 Bentley Branch Road  
 902-254-2980, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/five-islands  
 W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 92 o/n • Seasonal

## PARRSBORO

## Glooscap Campground &amp; RV

🐾★★★[F]★★★[R] \$30–40  
 1380 Two Island Road  
 902-254-2529  
 glooscapcamp@cumberlandcounty.ns.ca  
 E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 77 (46 o/n) • May 17–Oct 9

## PORT GREVILLE

## Old Port Campground

🐾 STC \$20; no tax  
 8485 NS-209  
 403-704-9816, 403-783-1669  
 oldportcampground@gmail.com  
 Pull-thrus  
 Sites: 30 o/n • May 21–Oct 1

## SPENCER'S ISLAND

## Old Shipyard Beach Campground

🐾🏠 \$28–140  
 774 Spencer's Beach Road  
 902-392-2487  
 oldshipyardcampground@outlook.com  
 www.oldshipyardcampground.com  
 E,W,Se•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@  
 Sites: 31 (27 o/n) • June 1–Oct 6

## ADVOCATE HARBOUR

### Fundy Tides Campground

🐾 🏠 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ [R] \$25–35; no tax  
95 Mills Road  
902-392-2816  
fundytidescampground@gmail.com  
E,W,Se,U•24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 35 (29 o/n) • May 20–Oct 10

## WEST ADVOCATE

### Cape Chignecto Provincial Park

🐾 \$27–60  
1108 West Advocate Road  
902-392-2085, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto  
U•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL  
Sites: 96 o/n • Seasonal

## AMHERST ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## UPPER NAPPAN

### Loch Lomond R.V. Park

🐾 🏠 \$30–43, XP \$5  
1 Loch Lomond Lane  
902-667-3890, 877-809-1137  
office@lochlomondrvpark.com  
www.lochlomondrvpark.com  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 150 (90 o/n) • May 15–Sep 30

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## WEYMOUTH

### Sissiboo Landing

4575 Highway 1  
902-837-4715  
sissiboolanding@gmail.com  
www.weymouthnovascotia.com  
May 15–Oct 6 • 🏠 @

## GILBERT'S COVE

### Gilbert's Cove Lighthouse

244 Lighthouse Road  
902-837-5584, 902-837-5936  
info@gilbertscovelighthouse.com  
www.gilbertscovelighthouse.com  
June 1–Sept 30

## DIGBY NECK & ISLANDS AREA

## TIVERTON

### Balancing Rock

Highway 217 (near #2500)  
902-245-2861  
jriley@digbymun.ca  
www.digbytrails.ca/balancing-rock.html  
May 18–Oct 31 • 🏠

## FREEPORT

### Islands Museum and Archives

243 Highway 217  
902-839-2034  
islandshistorical@gmail.com  
www.islandshistoricalociety.com  
Admission: D • June 21–Sept 3 • 🏠 @

## DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## DIGBY

### Admiral Digby Museum

95 Montague Row  
902-245-6322  
admuseum@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.admiraldigbymuseum.ca  
Admission: D • Apr 1–Dec 31 • 🏠 🏠

## Maud Lewis Memorial Park

511 Hwy 1 Marshelltown  
902-245-4757  
heritage@digbymun.ca  
www.digbytrails.ca/maud-lewis.html  
Year-round • 🏠

## BAY VIEW

### Point Prim Lighthouse

1430 Lighthouse Road  
902-245-4455  
heritage@digbymun.ca • www.digbytrails.ca  
Year-round • 🏠 🏠 @

## SMITH'S COVE

### Smith's Cove Old Temperance Hall Museum

590 Highway 1  
902-247-1644  
bemaacbeath@gmail.com  
https://smithscovehistoricalsocietyandmuseum.org  
June 17–Aug 30 • 🏠

## END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA

## MAITLAND BRIDGE

### Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site

3005 Main Parkway  
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888  
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/kejimikujik  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠 🏠 @

## ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

### Annapolis Royal Historic Gardens

441 St George Street  
902-532-7018  
admin@historicgardens.com  
www.historicgardens.com  
Admission: \$ • May 1–Oct 31 • 🏠 @

### Fort Anne National Historic Site

323 St George Street  
902-532-2397 (May–Oct),  
902-532-2321 (Oct–May)  
fortanne@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/fortanne  
Admission: \$ • May 17–Oct 13 • 🏠

### King's Theatre

209 St George Street  
902-532-7704  
gm@kingstheatre.ca  
www.kingstheatre.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠

### The O'Dell House Museum, Archives and Research Centre

136 St George Street  
902-532-7754  
annapolisheritage@gmail.com  
www.annapolisheritagesociety.com/odell-house-museum  
Admission: D • Year-round • 🏠 🏠 @

### Sinclair Inn Museum

230 St George Street  
902-532-0996  
annapolisheritage@gmail.com  
www.annapolisheritagesociety.com/  
sinclair-inn-museum  
Admission: D • Seasonal • 🏠

## GRANVILLE FERRY

North Hills Museum 🏠  
5065 Granville Road  
902-532-2168  
northhillsmuseum@gmail.com  
northhills.novascotia.ca  
Admission: D • June 1–Oct 15 • 🏠

## PORT ROYAL

### Melanson Settlement National Historic Site

3870 Granville Road  
902-532-2321, 888-773-8888  
portroyal@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/melansonsettlement  
June 1–Oct 13 • 🏠

### Port-Royal National Historic Site

53 Historic Lane  
902-532-2898 (May–Oct.),  
902-532-2321 (Oct–May)  
portroyal@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/portroyal  
Admission: \$ • May 17–Oct 13 • 🏠

## BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## TUPPERVILLE

### Tupperville School Museum

2663 Highway 201  
902-665-2579  
tuppervillemuseum@gmail.com  
www.tuppervilleschoolmuseum.ca  
June 8–Sep 6 • 🏠

## MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## MIDDLETON

### Annapolis Valley Macdonald Museum

21 School Street  
902-825-6116  
contact@macdonaldmuseum.ca  
www.macdonaldmuseum.ca  
May 6–Nov 8 • 🏠

### Middleton Railway Museum

61 School Street  
902-825-6062  
info@middletonrailwaymuseum.org  
www.middletonrailwaymuseum.org  
Admission: D • May 15–Sept 30 • 🏠

## MARGARETSVILLE

### Margaretsville Boathouse Heritage Centre and Boardwalk

Haddock Alley  
www.facebook.com/  
margaretsvilleshoresociety/  
Seasonal • 🏠

## KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## GREENWOOD

### Greenwood Military Aviation Museum

1 Ward Road  
902-765-1494, ext 5955  
dndwingmuseum@bellaliant.com  
www.gmam.ca  
Year-round

## AYLESFORD

### Dempsey Corner Orchards

2717 Highway 221  
902-679-8701  
dempseycornerorchards@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.dempseycornerorchards.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 31 • 🏠 @

## SOMERSET

### The Petal Farm

982 Highway 360  
jamie@thepetalfarm.ca  
www.thepetalfarm.ca  
July 15–Oct 15

**KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA**  
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**CAMBRIDGE****Valley Drive In Theatre**

5943 Highway 1  
902-538-0772  
info@valleydrivein.com  
www.valleydrivein.com

Admission: \$ • May 1–Sept 30 • 📞

**CENTREVILLE****Charles Macdonald Concrete House Museum**

19 Saxon Street  
902-678-3177  
charlesmacdonaldsociety@gmail.com  
www.concretehouse.ca

July 1–Aug 31

**KENTVILLE****Kings County Museum**

37 Cornwallis Street  
902-678-6237  
info@kingscountymuseum.ca  
www.kingscountymuseum.ca

Admission: D • Apr 1–Dec 15 • 📞 📧 📍

**HALL'S HARBOUR****Saltair Nordic Spa & Wellness**

848 Long Beach Road  
902-582-2400  
connect@saltairnordic.ca  
www.saltairnordic.ca

Year-round

**WOLFVILLE AREA** (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**GREENWICH****Hennigar Farm Park and Trail**

10272 Highway 1  
902-542-3503  
doug@hennigars.com  
www.hennigars.com

Apr 1–Dec 24 • 📞

**PORT WILLIAMS****Prescott House Museum** 🏛️

1633 Starr's Point Road  
902-542-3984  
prescotthouse@novascotia.ca  
prescotthouse.novascotia.ca

Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 5 • 📞 📧 📍

**Wood'n'Hive Honey**

1284 Starrs Point Road  
902-679-8996  
woodnhivehoney@gmail.com  
www.woodnhivehoney.ca

Year-round

**CANNING****Ross Creek Centre for the Arts**

555 Ross Creek Road  
902-582-3842  
mail@artscentre.ca  
www.artscentre.ca

Year-round • 📞 📧 📍

**Two Planks and a Passion Theatre**

555 Ross Creek Road  
902-582-3073  
boxoffice@twoplanks.ca  
www.artscentre.ca/two-planks-theatre

Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 2 • 📞 📧 📍

**WOLFVILLE****Al Whittle Theatre**

450 Main Street  
902-542-3344  
manager@alwhittletheatre.ca  
www.alwhittletheatre.ca

Year-round

**Blomidon Inn Gardens**

195 Main Street  
902-542-2291  
inkeeper@blomidon.ns.ca  
www.blomidon.ns.ca/garden.html

May 1–Oct 31

**Eau Spa**

153 Greenwich Road South  
902-542-4800  
info@eauspa.ca  
www.eauspa.ca

Year-round

**Harriet Irving Botanical Gardens**

Acadia University  
902-585-5242  
botanicalgardens@acadiau.ca  
botanicalgardens.acadiau.ca

Year-round • 📞 📧 📍

**Randall House Museum**

259 Main Street  
902-542-9775  
randallhouse@outlook.com  
www.wolfvillehs.ednet.ns.ca

Admission: D • May 26–Dec 7 • 📞 📧

**GRAND PRÉ****Grand-Pré National Historic Site** 🏛️

2205 Grand-Pré Road  
902-542-3631, 866-542-3631  
grandpre@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/grandpre

Admission: \$ • May 17–Oct 14 • 📞

**Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site**

902-697-2575  
info@landscapeofgrandpre.ca  
www.landscapeofgrandpre.ca

Year-round

**Tangled Garden**

11827 Highway 1  
902-542-9811  
tangledgardenherbs@gmail.com  
www.tangledgarden.ca

Admission: \$ • Apr 1–Dec 23 • 📞 📧

**WINDSOR AREA** (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**HANTSPORT****Dorie & Garnet McDade Heritage Centre**

50 Main Street  
902-352-2025  
mcdadeheritagecentre@gmail.com  
www.mcdadeheritagecentre.ca

July 2–Aug 31 • 📞

**WINDSOR****Fort Edward National Historic Site** 🏛️

67 Fort Edward Street  
902-798-2321, 1-888-773-8888  
fortedward@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/fortedward

June 28–Aug 31 • 📞

**Clifton Museum Park** 🏛️

424 Clifton Avenue  
902-798-2915  
haliburton.shand@novascotia.ca  
haliburtonhouse.novascotia.ca

Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 5 • 📞 📧

**Howard Dill Enterprises**

400 College Road  
902-798-2728  
www.howarddill.com/

Year-round • 📞 📧

**Long Pond Hockey Enterprises**

400 College Road  
902-798-2728  
www.gameofhockey.com

Admission: D • Year-round • 📞 📧

**Mermaid Theatre of Nova Scotia**

132 Gerrish Street  
902-798-5841  
puppets@mermaidtheatre.ca  
www.mermaidtheatre.ca

Year-round

**West Hants Historical Society Museum**

281 King Street  
902-798-4706  
whhs@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.westhantshistoricalsociety.ca

July 3–Aug 31 • 📞 📧

**Birthplace of Hockey Museum**

424 Clifton Avenue  
902-798-1800  
birthplaceofhockey@gmail.com  
www.birthplaceofhockey.ca

Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 6

**NEWPORT LANDING****Avon River Heritage Society Museum**

15 & 17 Belmont Road  
902-757-1718  
infoavonriver@gmail.com  
www.avonriverheritage.com

Admission: D • May 1–Oct 31 • 📞 📧 📍

**END OF WINDSOR AREA****WALTON****Walton Lighthouse**

119 Lorne Smith Road  
902-528-2929  
johanna.hudson@bellaliant.net  
www.waltonns.wordpress.com

May 15–Oct 15 • 📞 📧

**NOEL****Burntcoat Head Park**

45 Faulkner Lane  
902-369-2529  
burntcoat@easthants.ca  
www.burntcotheadpark.ca

May–Oct • 📞

**MAITLAND AREA** (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**LOWER SELMA****Lower Selma Museum & Heritage Cemetery**

6971 Highway 215  
902-261-2883  
info@ehhs.ca  
www.ehhs.ca

June 1–Sep 30 • @

**SOUTH MAITLAND****Fundy Tidal Interpretive Centre**

9865 Highway 236  
902-261-2250  
fundytidal@easthants.ca  
www.easthants.ca/visitors/attractions-events

May 20–Oct 9 • 📞

**URBANIA****Homestead Lavender**

11640 Hwy 215  
902-817-5917  
homesteadlavender@outlook.com  
www.nslavender.com

May 7–Sep 25 • 📞

**END OF MAITLAND AREA**

## SHUBENACADIE

### Shubenacadie Tinsmith Museum

2854 Main Street  
902-758-2013  
info@tinsmithmuseum.ca  
www.tinsmithmuseum.ca  
Seasonal • 🇺🇦 @

## SHUBENACADIE EAST

### Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park

149 Creighton Road  
902-758-2040  
wildlifepark@novascotia.ca  
wildlifepark.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • 🇺🇦 @  
Year-round, weekends only in winter

## STEWIACKE

### Mastodon Ridge

87 Main Street West  
902-639-2345  
info@mastodonridge.ca  
www.mastodonridge.ca  
June–October • 🇺🇦 @

## TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## MILLBROOK

### Millbrook Cultural & Heritage Centre

65 Treaty Trail  
902-843-3493  
heather@millbrookheritagecentre.ca  
www.millbrookheritage.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇦 @

## LOWER TRURO

### Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark

40 geosites, Lower Truro to Apple River  
Office: 439 MacElmon Road, Debert  
902-641-2225 (Debert)  
manager@fundygeopark.ca  
www.fundygeopark.ca  
Year-round • 🇺🇦 🇸🇰

### Fundy Discovery Site

103 Tidal Bore Road  
902-897-6255  
info@fundydiscovery.ca  
www.fundydiscovery.ca  
May 4–Oct 14, grounds open year-round  
🇺🇦 @

## TRURO

### Colchester Historem

29 Young Street  
902-895-6284  
contact@colchesterhistorem.ca  
www.colchesterhistorem.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇦 @

### Little White Schoolhouse Museum

20 Arthur Street  
902-895-5170  
littlewhiteschoolhousemuseum@bellaliant.com  
www.littlewhiteschool.ca  
June 1–Aug 31 • @

### Victoria Park

29 Park Road  
902-893-6078  
recdept@truro.ca  
www.truro.ca/victoria-park.html  
Year-round • 🇸🇰 @

## BIBLE HILL

### Bicentennial Botanical Gardens

62 Cumming Drive,  
Dalhousie University Agricultural Campus  
902-893-6622  
gardens@dal.ca  
www.dal.ca/gardens  
Year-round • 🇺🇦 🇸🇰

## Truro Raceway

73 Ryland Avenue  
902-893-9222  
gm.truroraceway@gmail.com  
www.truroraceway.ca  
Year-round • 🇸🇰 @

## DEBERT

### Debert Military Museum

35 Acadia Avenue  
902-662-2860  
debertmuseum@outlook.com  
www.debertmilitaryhistorysociety.weebly.com  
Admission: D • May 25–Sep 28 • 🇺🇦

### Enter the Bunker

47 Lockheed Crescent  
902-482-4299  
info@enterthebunker.com  
www.enterthebunker.com/experiences/  
historic-tours  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • @

## MASSTOWN

### Masstown Market

10622 Highway 2  
902-662-2816  
info@masstownmarket.com  
www.masstownmarket.com  
Year-round • 🇺🇦

## END OF TRURO AREA

## BASS RIVER

### Bass River Heritage Museum

5666 NS-2  
902-647-2648  
bassriverheritage@gmail.com  
www.bassrivermuseum.ca  
May 17–Aug 31

## UPPER ECONOMY

### That Dutchman's Farm, Animal & Nature Park

4595 Highway 2  
902-647-2751  
dutchmanscheese@gmail.com  
www.thatdutchmansfarm.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 21

## ECONOMY

### Cliffs of Fundy Geopark Welcome Centre (Cobequid Interpretive Centre)

3246 Highway 2  
902-647-2600  
wccda@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.fundygeopark.ca/museums-  
interpretive-centres  
June 27–Sep 6 • 🇸🇰 @

## LOWER FIVE ISLANDS

### Five Islands Lighthouse

140 Broderick Lane  
902-897-3185  
recreation@colchester.ca  
www.colchester.ca/parks-trails  
Grounds only open May 11–Oct 14

## SPRINGHILL

### Anne Murray Centre

36 Main Street  
902-597-8614  
amcentre@eastlink.ca  
www.annemurraycentre.com  
Admission: \$  
May 10–Oct 15 • 🇺🇦

### Isabel Simpson Heritage Centre

26 Memorial Drive  
902-597-8044  
springhillheritage@gmail.com  
www.springhillheritage.ca  
June 1–Sept 1 • 🇺🇦

### Tour a Mine, Springhill Miners' Museum

145 Black River Road  
902-597-3449  
springhillminersmuseum@hotmail.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • 🇺🇦

## PARRSBORO

### FORCE (Fundy Ocean Research Centre for Energy)

1156 West Bay Road  
902-254-2510, 855-277-2510  
visitor.centre@fundyforce.ca  
www.fundyforce.ca/visitor-centre  
May 15–Oct 15 • 🇺🇦

### Fundy Geological Museum

162 Two Islands Road  
902-254-3814, 866-856-DINO  
fundygeo@novascotia.ca  
fundygeological.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇦 @

### Ottawa House By-The-Sea Museum

1155 Whitehall Road  
902-254-2376  
ottawa.house@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.ottawahousemuseum.ca  
Admission: D • June 3–Oct 15 • 🇺🇦

### Ship's Company Theatre

18 Lower Main Street  
800-565-SHOW  
info@shipscompanytheatre.com  
www.shipscompanytheatre.com  
Admission: \$ • July 5–Sep 30 • 🇺🇦 @

## PORT GREVILLE

### Age of Sail Heritage Centre

8334 Highway 209  
902-348-2030  
gbsmsageofsail@yahoo.com  
www.ageofsailmuseum.ca  
Admission: \$ • May 2–Oct 28 • 🇺🇦 @

## ADVOCATE HARBOUR

### Cape d'Or Coastal Park

1 Cape d'Or Road  
sferguson@cumberlandcounty.ns.ca  
Year-round

## JOGGINS

### Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site

100 Main Street  
902-251-2727, 888-932-9766  
info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net  
www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net  
Admission: \$ • May 1–Oct 20 • 🇺🇦 🇸🇰

## RIVER HERBERT

### Heritage Model Museum

1868 Highway 242  
902-251-2442  
heritagemodelsmuseum@gmail.com  
www.heritagemodelsmuseum.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 1 • 🇺🇦 @

## MINUDIE

### Amos Seaman School Museum

5518 Barronsfield Road  
minudietouristassn2019@gmail.com  
www.minudieheritage.ca/the-school-house  
July 1–Sept 1 • 🇺🇦 @

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### ROSSWAY

#### The Artist's Mark

9613 Highway 217  
902-482-2188

ptocceanwaves@gmail.com

www.artistsmarkshop.blogspot.com

Media: Paintings & prints, stone & bone

Apr 1–Dec 1 • 🏠

### BRIGHTON

#### Quilts by the Bay

8779 Highway 101  
902-245-6343

quiltsbythebayns@gmail.com

www.novascotiaquilts.ca

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Fibre • Year-round • 🏠

### DIGBY

#### Digby House Gallery & Crafts

151 Queen Street  
902-245-3315

info@digbyhouseartgallery.com

www.digbyhouseartgallery.com

Media: Fibre, paintings & prints, wood

Year-round • 🏠

### SMITH'S COVE

#### Riverside Pottery

66 River Road  
902-245-1933

info@riversidepottery.ca

www.riversidepottery.ca

Media: Clay • Year-round

### BEAR RIVER

#### Bear River Artworks Gallery

1894 Clementsvalle Road  
bearriverartworks@gmail.com

www.bearriverartworks.com

Media: Paintings & prints, photography

May 27–Oct 31

### Blue Mind Gallery

1888 Clementsvalle Road  
902-467-1212

bluemindgallery@gmail.com

www.bluemindgallery.com

Media: Multiple media

Year-round • 🏠

### Flight of Fancy

1869 Clementsvalle Road  
902-467-4171, 866-467-4171

flightoffancyarts@gmail.com

www.theflight.ca

Media: Multiple media

May 10–Dec 24 • 🏠

### Pleasant Street Living

24 Pleasant Street  
902-467-1920

susan@pleasantstliving.com

www.pleasantstliving.ca

Media: Paintings & prints, wood

Seasonal

### Pulp Humour

6684 Sissiboo Road  
902-467-0337

cherylstonebr@gmail.com

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Multiple media • May 1–Oct 31 • 🏠

### Riverstones Studio

838 River Road  
902-247-5141

riverstonesstudio@gmail.com

www.phillipscurran.ca

Media: Paintings & prints, photography

May 1–Dec 15

### Silk Journey

81 Chute Road  
902-467-3035

silkjourney@ns.sympatico.ca

www.silkjourneyquilts.com

Media: Fibre • June 15–Oct 1

### Turned Timber

6684 Sissiboo Road  
902-467-0337

jaystonebr@gmail.com

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Wood • May 1–Oct 31 • 🏠

### ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

#### The Courtyard: Art, Books and Food

212 St George Street  
709-689-2794

russellnf@gmail.com

www.maregoldbookstore.com

Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints

Year-round

### BRIDGETOWN

#### Angela Prive Glass Art

308 Granville Street  
902-824-6526

angelapriveglassart@gmail.com

Media: Glass, wood

May 14–Oct 10

### MARGARETSVILLE

#### Margaretsville Art Shack

37 Haddock Alley  
902-824-1926

artistscircles@gmail.com

www.theartistscircle.ca

Media: Paintings & prints

Seasonal • 🏠

### AYLESFORD

#### de Weever's Wovens

3486 Highway 1

902-847-9270

dwwrs@eastlink.ca

www.deweewerswovens.com

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Fibre • Seasonal • 🏠

### Windsong Studio & Gallery

1331 Victoria Road  
902-847-9847

robardecoste@ns.sympatico.ca

www.windsong-studio.ca

Media: Paintings & prints

Year-round • 🏠

### BERWICK

#### Market Between the Mountains

145 Commercial Street  
902-375-1057

info@marketbetweenthemountains.ca

www.marketbetweenthemountains.ca

Category: Books & cards, candles

Year-round • 🏠

### HALL'S HARBOUR

#### Parker's General Store

4181 NS 359  
902-670-1946

sandainformation@gmail.com

Media: Glass, paintings & prints

Apr 15–Oct 15

### CENTREVILLE

#### Trout Cove Studio

149 Trout Cove Road  
902-982-4967, 508-353-2437

hello@troutcovestudio.com

www.troutcovestudio.com

Media: Paintings & prints, wood

Year-round

### KENTVILLE

#### Tides Art Gallery

401D Main Street  
902-365-3322

tidescontemporaryart@gmail.com

www.tidescontemporaryartgallery.com

Media: Paintings & prints, photography

Year-round

### CANNING

#### ArtCan Kitchen & Studios

9850 Main Street  
info@artcan.com

www.artcan.com

Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints

Year-round

### Lee's Shop

9845 Main Street  
902-670-3308

Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints

Year-round • 🏠

### WOLFVILLE

#### Acadia University Art Gallery

Beveridge Arts Centre  
902-585-1373

artgallery@acadiau.ca

gallery.acadiau.ca/acadia\_art\_gallery

Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 🏠

### Harvest Gallery

462 Main Street  
902-542-7093

harvestgallery@gmail.com

www.harvestgallery.ca

Media: Multiple media, paintings & prints

### Julie Rosvall: Textile Artist & Printmaker

131 West Brooklyn Mountain Road  
902-691-1493

julie@rosvall.ca

www.rosvall.ca

Media: Fibre, paper • Year-round

### Wild Lily

385 Main Street  
902-697-3111

shop@thewildlily.ca

www.shopthewildlily.ca

Media: Candles, glass • Year-round

### PORT WILLIAMS

#### Will Cooper Art

902-599-3509

willcooperart@gmail.com

www.willcooperart.com

Media: Paintings & prints, wood

Jun 1–Sep 30

### HANTSPORT

#### School Street Studio Glass

53 Main Street  
902-791-1171

schoolstreetglass@gmail.com

www.schoolstreetglass.ca

Media: Glass • Year-round

## FALMOUTH

### Lisa Drader-Murphy Studio

1901 Evangeline Trail, RR1  
902-790-1937

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Multiple media • Apr 21–Oct 30

## WINDSOR

### Windsor Makers Studio & Art Market

21 Gerrish Street

902-702-7824

windsormakersstudio@gmail.com

www.windsormakersstudio.com

Media: Multiple media • Year-round

## SELMA

### Gallery 215

8247 Highway 215

902-261-2151

info@artgallery215.com

www.gallery215.wordpress.com

Media: Multiple media • June–Sept • 📷

## MAITLAND

### Beyond the Wharf Artisans

8741, Hwy 215

902-261-2152

ursulasdesigns@yahoo.ca

Media: Multiple media • May 19–Oct 10 • 📷

### Inklings in Wood

9007 Highway 215

902-261-2100

info@inklingsinwood.com

https://inklings-in-wood.ueniweb.com

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Wood • May 15–Oct 15 • 📷

## SHUBENACADIE

### Crafty Owl Artisans Market

2793 Highway 2

craftyowlartisansmarket@gmail.com

www.craftyowlartisansmarket.ca

Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints

Year-round

### Mi'kmaq Star Gallery & Gifts

106 Highway 224

902-751-0077

mikmaqstargallery@gmail.com

Media: Paintings & prints, photography

Jun 1–Oct 19

## MILLBROOK

### Alan Syliboy Art Studio

42 Legends Drive

902-895-5623

alan@redcrane.ca

www.alansyliboy.ca

Media: Leather, paintings & prints

Year-round • 📷

## TRURO

### Thrown Together—Pottery & Art

37 King Street

902-895-9309

throwntogether@ns.sympatico.ca

www.throwntogetherpottery.com

Media: Clay, paintings & prints

Year-round • 📷

### Visual Voice Fine Art

128 King Street

902-843-9464

gallery@visual-voice.ca

www.visual-voice.ca/fineart

Media: Multiple media • Apr 1–Dec 31 • 📷

## BASS RIVER

### Joy Laking Studio Gallery

6730 Highway 2

902-890-8450

joy@joylakinggallery.com

www.joylakinggallery.com

Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round • 📷

## PARRSBORO

### Art Lab Studios & Gallery

121 Main Street

902-254-2972

info@artlabstudios.ca

www.artlabstudios.ca

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Multiple media • May 15–Dec 16

### Parrsboro Creative

151 Main Street

902-728-2007

info@parrsborocreative.com

www.parrsborocreative.com

Media: Multiple media, paintings & prints, photography • Year-round

## JOGGINS

### Fundy Treasure Gifts

30 Highway 242 inside Joggins Visitor

Information Centre

902-664-9697

fundytreasures@gmail.com

www.fundytreasures.ca

Media: Candles, stone & bone • Apr 1–Sept 30

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

## CENTREVILLE

### Gidney Fisheries

136 Dakin Park Road

902-834-2775

info@gidneyfisheries.ca

www.gidneyfisheries.ca

Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷🍷

## SMITH'S COVE

### Lazy Bear Brewing

120 West Old Post Road

902-440-0880

erin@lazybearbrewing.ca

Brewery, Cidery • Year-round

## BEAR RIVER

### Bear River Vineyards

133 Chute Road

902-467-4156

darren@wine.travel

www.wine.travel

Winery • June 1–Oct 31 • 🍷

### Casa Nova Fine Beverages

2635 Clementsvale Road

902-467-0363

casanovafinebeverages@gmail.com

www.casanovafinebeverages.com

Winery • June 1–Oct 31 • 🍷🍷 📷 🍷

## ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

### Annapolis Brewing Company

302 St George Street

902-286-2080

danny@annapolisbrewing.com

www.annapolisbrewing.com

Brewery • Year-round • 📷

### Still Fired Distilleries

9548 Highway 8

902-471-7083

stillfiredistilleries@gmail.com

www.stillfiredistilleries.com

Distillery • Year-round • 🍷🍷 🍷

## LAWRENCETOWN

### Beaver Creek Vineyard

496 Carleton Road

902-489-0977

beavercreekvineyard@gmail.com

www.beavercreekvineyard.ca

Winery, distillery

Apr 1–Nov 30 • 🍷 🍷🍷

### Lunn's Mill Beer Company

515 Carleton Road

902-584-2217

info@lunnsmill.beer

www.lunnsmill.beer

Brewery • Year-round • 📷

## MIDDLETON

### Valley Flaxflour

188 Marshall Street

902-825-1528, 866-825-8256

info@flaxflour.com

www.flaxflour.com

Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷🍷

## KINGSTON

### Roof Hound Brewing Co.

573 Main Street

902-764-0102

roofhoundbrewing@gmail.com

www.roofhound.ca

Brewery, brew pub • Year-round • 📷

## GREENWOOD

### Oaken Barrel Public House

944 Pickering Lane

902-765-8933

info@oakenbarrel.ca

www.oakenbarrel.ca

Licensed • Year-round

## BERWICK

### Smokehouse Nano Brewery

134 Union Street

902-375-2555

info@smokehousebrewery.ca

www.smokehousebrewery.ca

Year-round

## CENTREVILLE

### Blueberry Acres / Vital Berry Farms

1225 Middle Dyke Road

902-582-1482 (daily information line)

mbrown@mycountrymagic.com

www.mycountrymagic.com

Specialty food • Seasonal • 🍷

## KENTVILLE

### Maritime Express Cider Company

325 Main Street

902-681-5105

info@maritimeexpress.ca

www.maritimeexpress.ca

Cidery • Year-round • 🍷🍷 🍷

### Paddy's Irish Brew Pub

& Rosie's Restaurant

42 Aberdeen Street

902-678-3199

www.paddyspub.ca

Brew pub • Year-round • 🍷🍷 📷 🍷

## GREENWICH

### Noggins Corner Farm Market U-Pick

10009 Highway 1

902-542-5515

tours@nogginsfarm.ca

www.nogginsfarm.ca/pick-your-own.php

Specialty food • Seasonal • 🍷🍷

### Stirling Fruit Farms

10317 Highway 1

902-542-2789 farm market

greatapples@stirlingfruitfarms.ca

www.stirlingfruitfarms.ca

Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷🍷 📷

**PORT WILLIAMS****1365 Church Street Vineyard & Winery**

1365 Church Street  
902-957-1053  
info@1365churchstreet.com  
Winery • Year-round • 🍷

**Barrelling Tide Distillery**

1164 Parkway Drive  
902-542-1627  
distillery@barrellingtidedistillery.com  
www.barrellingtidedistillery.com  
Distillery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

**Beausoleil Farmstead**

1469B Church Street  
902-599-2933  
info@beausoleilvineyards.ca  
www.beausoleilvineyards.ca  
Winery, cidery • Year-round • 🍷

**Fox Hill Cheese House**

1678 Church Street  
902-542-3599  
foxhillfarm@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.foxhillcheesehouse.com  
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

**Planters Ridge Winery**

\*CLEAN  
RIGHT  
1441 Church Street  
902-542-2711  
info@plantersridge.ca  
www.plantersridge.ca  
Winery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

**Wayfarers' Ale**

1116 Kars Street  
902-542-7462  
info@wayfarersale.ca  
www.wayfarersale.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

**SHEFFIELD MILLS**

**Sea Level Brewing**  
9146 Highway 221  
902-582-2337  
sealevelbrewing@gmail.com  
www.sealevelbrewing.com  
Brewery, cidery • Year-round • 🍷

**CANNING**

**Blomidon Estate Winery**  
10318 Highway 221  
902-582-7565  
retail@blomidonwine.ca  
www.blomidonwine.ca  
Winery • Seasonal • 🍷 🍷 🍷

**Canning Cider House & Payday Cider**

9848 Main Street  
902-707-6955  
info@canningciderhouse.com  
www.canningciderhouse.com  
Cidery • Year-round

**WOLFVILLE****Annapolis Cider Company**

388 Main Street  
902-697-2707  
info@drinkannapolis.ca  
www.drinkannapolis.ca  
Cidery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

**Mercator Vineyards**

88 Dyke Road  
902-542-7770  
info@mercatorwine.ca  
www.mercatorwine.ca  
Winery • May 1–Nov 1 • 🍷

**Paddy's Brewpub**

**& Rosie's Restaurant**  
460 Main Street  
902-542-0059  
www.paddyspub.ca  
Brew pub • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

**Saltbox Brewery, Wolfville**

456 Main Street  
902-542-7427  
info@saltboxwolfville.ca  
www.saltboxwolfville.ca  
Brew pub • Year-round

**The Church Brewing Co.**

329 Main Street  
902-542-2337  
info@churchbrewing.ca  
www.churchbrewing.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷

**LOWER WOLFVILLE****Lightfoot & Wolfville Vineyards**

11143 Highway 1  
902-542-7774  
info@lightfootandwolfville.com  
www.lightfootandwolfville.com  
Winery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

**GASPEREAU****Benjamin Bridge Vineyards**

1966 White Rock Road  
902-542-1560  
visit@benjaminbridge.com  
www.benjaminbridge.com  
Winery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

**Gaspereau Vineyards**

2239 White Rock Road  
902-542-1455  
info@gaspereauwine.com  
www.gaspereauwine.ca  
Winery • May 2–Dec 23 • 🍷 🍷 🍷

**L'Acadie Vineyards**

310 Slayter Road  
902-542-8463  
info@lacadievineyards.ca  
www.lacadievineyards.ca  
Winery • May 12–Oct 15 • 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

**WALLBROOK**

**Luckett Vineyards**  
1293 Grand Pré Road  
902-542-2600  
wines@luckettvineyards.com  
www.luckettvineyards.com  
Winery • Seasonal • 🍷 🍷 🍷

**GRAND PRÉ**

**Grand Pré Winery**  
11611 Highway 1  
902-542-1753, 866-GPWINES  
mail@grandprewines.ns.ca  
www.grandprewines.com  
Winery • May 1–Dec 24 • 🍷 🍷 🍷

**Tangled Garden**

11827 Highway 1  
902-542-9811  
tangledgardenherbs@gmail.com  
www.tangledgarden.ca  
Distillery, specialty food  
Apr 1–Dec 23 • 🍷 🍷

**HORTONVILLE****Horton Ridge Malt House**

2504 Ridge Road  
902-679-3535  
info@hortonridgemalt.com  
www.hortonridgemalt.com  
Brew pub • Year-round • 🍷

**GRAND PRÉ****Just Us Coffee Roasters Co-op**

11865 Highway 1  
902-697-4225  
info@justuscoffee.com  
www.justuscoffee.com  
Specialty food  
Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

**WINDSOR****Cherry Tree Distillery**

163 Gerrish Street  
info@cherrytreedistillery.ca  
www.cherrytreedistillery.ca  
Distillery • Year-round

**Sable Shortbread**

138 Gerrish Street  
902-798-2717  
hello@sablesshortbread.ca  
www.sablesshortbread.ca  
Jan 15–Dec 24

**Schoolhouse Brewery**

40 Water Street  
902-472-4677  
info@schoolhousebrewery.ca  
www.schoolhousebrewery.ca  
Brewery, brew pub • Year-round • 🍷

**WINDSOR FORKS****Bent Ridge Winery / Bent Nail Brewery**

4499 Highway 14  
902-472-2212  
info@bentridgewinery.ca  
www.bentridgewinery.ca  
Brewery, winery • Year-round • 🍷

**Daniels U-Pick**

4473 Highway 14  
902-798-5432  
phildaniels9@yahoo.com  
Specialty food • Aug 15–Nov 15 • 🍷 🍷

**NEWPORT CORNER****Hill Top Hops**

7232 Nova Scotia Trunk 14  
902-757-3510  
brewhouse@hilltophops.ca  
www.hilltophops.ca  
Brewery • Year-round

**AVONDALE****Avondale Sky Winery & Restaurant**

80 Avondale Cross Road  
902-253-2047  
info@avondalewine.ca  
www.avondalesky.com  
Winery • May 1–Dec 24 • 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

**ASHDALE****Meander River Farm and Brewery**

906 Woodville Road  
902-757-3484  
info@meanderriverfarm.ca  
www.meanderriverfarm.ca  
Brewery, cidery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

**STEWIACKE****Coldstream Clear Distillery (Stewiacke)**

87 Main Street W  
902-639-9030  
stewiacke@coldstreamclear.com  
www.coldstreamclear.com  
Distillery • Year-round • 🍷

## TRURO

**The Nook and Cranny Brew Pub**  
627 Prince Street  
902-895-0779  
derek@trurogroup.ca  
www.thenookandcranny.ca  
Brew pub • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

**Truro Brewing Company**  
72 Inglis Place  
902-895-1707  
trurobrewco@gmail.com  
www.trurobrewing.com  
Brew pub • Year-round

## NORTH RIVER

**Raging Crow Distillery**  
592 Highway 311  
902-890-6460  
www.ragingcrow.com  
Distillery • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

## MASSTOWN

**Masstown Butchery & Creamery**  
10635 Highway 2  
902-641-2101; 902-641-2156  
creamery@masstownmarket.com  
www.masstownmarket.com/butcher-and-creamery  
Specialty food • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

## UPPER ECONOMY

**That Dutchman's Cheese Farm**  
132 Brown Road  
902-647-2751  
wvandenhoek@hotmail.com  
www.thatdutchmansfarm.com  
Specialty food • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

## PARRSBORO

**Two Islands Brewing**  
169 Main Street  
902-728-2221  
twoislandsbrew@gmail.com  
www.twoislandsbeer.ca  
Brew pub • Licensed • Year-round

# RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

## DIGBY

**19th Hole Clubhouse & Eatery, at Digby Pines Golf Resort & Spa**  
111 Culloden Road  
902-245-2511  
pines@digbypines.ca  
www.digbypines.ca/dining-at-digby-pines#THE19THHOLE  
Apr 30–Oct 30 • ☺ ☹ ☹

**Churchill's Restaurant & Lounge, at Digby Pines Golf Resort**  
103 Shore Road  
902-245-7712, 800-667-4637  
churchills@digbypines.ca  
www.digbypines.ca/dining  
Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

## SMITH'S COVE

**TacOcaT Taqueria**  
271 Highway 1  
902-907-5576  
May 15–Oct 31 • ☹

## BEAR RIVER

**Myrtle & Rosie's Cafe**  
1880 Clementsvalle Road  
902-467-0176  
michelledreid@hotmail.com  
Feb 1–Dec 23 • ☹

**Sissiboo Coffee Roaster: Bear River Café**  
1890 Clementsvalle Road  
902-467-0128  
sissiboocoffee@gmail.com  
www.sissiboocoffee.com/br-cafe  
Year-round

## ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

**Founders House**  
3816 Hwy 1  
902-532-0333  
reservations@foundershousedining.com  
www.foundershousedining.com  
Type: Fine dining  
Licensed • Seasonal • ☺ ☹

**Restaurant Composé**  
235 St George Street  
902-532-1251  
fundycatering@hotmail.com  
www.restaurantcompose.com  
Jun 18–Nov 15

**Sissiboo Coffee Roaster: Annapolis Royal Café**  
262 St. George Street  
902-286-3010  
sissiboocoffee@gmail.com  
www.sissiboocoffee.com/cafe  
Year-round

**The Whiskey Teller**  
3816 Nova Scotia Trunk 1  
902-532-0000  
hello@thewhiskeyteller.com  
www.thewhiskeyteller.com  
Year-round

## BRIDGETOWN

**Junction Sixteen**  
73 Queen Street  
902-665-4141  
info@junction16.ca  
www.junction16.ca  
Year-round

## MOUNT HANLEY

**Edelweiss Inn Restaurant**  
2433 Mount Hanley Road  
902-825-2588  
info@edelweissinnnovascotia.com  
www.edelweissinnnovascotia.com/restaurant  
Year-round

## BERWICK

**The Union Street**  
183 Commercial Street  
902-538-7787  
eat@theunionstreet.com  
www.theunionstreet.com  
Type: Family dining, pub  
Licensed • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

## HARBOURVILLE

**Harbourville Trading Company**  
3281 Long Point Road  
902-375-2520  
harbourvilletadingco@gmail.com  
June 1–Sept 30 • ☹

## KENTVILLE

**Dayan Sushi**  
381 Main Street  
902-678-6347  
dayansushi@gmail.com  
www.dayansushi.com  
Year-round

**Paddy's Irish Brew Pub & Rosie's Restaurant**  
42 Aberdeen Street  
902-678-3199  
www.paddyspub.ca  
Type: Pub  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

## HALL'S HARBOUR

**Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound and Restaurant**  
1157 West Hall's Harbour Road  
902-679-5299  
admin@hallsharbourlobster.com  
www.hallsharbourlobster.com  
Licensed • May 13–Oct 30 • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

## GREENWICH

**The Acadian Dining Room Restaurant, at Old Orchard Inn & Spa**  
153 Greenwich Road South  
902-542-5751, 800-561-8090  
reservations@theoldo.com  
www.oldorchardinn.com  
Type: Fine dining, informal  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

## PORT WILLIAMS

**The Port Pub & Bistro**  
980 Terry's Creek Road  
902-542-5555  
info@theportpub.com  
www.theportpub.com  
Type: Informal, pub  
Licensed • Year-round • ☹ ☹

## CANNING

**Dickie Baxter Taproom & Bistro**  
9809 Main Street  
902-800-2889  
pub@dickiebaxter.com  
www.dickiebaxter.com  
Year-round

**The Long Table Social Club**  
5611 Highway 358  
902-852-1393  
thelongtablesocialclub@gmail.com  
www.thelongtablesocialclub.com  
May 4–Oct 31

**The Village Coffeehouse**  
9844 Main Street  
902-385-7709  
alicehartling@gmail.com  
www.the-village-coffeehouse.business.site/  
Type: Café/Tea Room, informal  
Year-round • ☹ ☹

## WOLFVILLE

**Blomidon Inn**  
195 Main Street  
902-542-2291, 800-565-2291  
innkeeper@blomidon.ns.ca  
www.blomidon.ns.ca  
Type: Fine dining, gourmet  
Specialty: Seafood  
Licensed • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

**Joe's Food Emporium**  
434 Main Street  
902-542-3033  
joesfoodemporium@hotmail.com  
www.joesfoodemporium.ca  
Year-round

**Paddy's Brewpub & Rosie's Restaurant**460 Main Street  
902-542-0059

www.paddyspub.ca

**Type:** Pub **Specialty:** Canadian**Licensed • Year-round •** ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹**GRAND PRÉ****Le Caveau Restaurant  
at Grand Pré Winery**\*CLEANIT  
RIGHT\*11611 Highway 1  
902-542-7177, 866-479-4637

lecaveau@grandprewines.ns.ca

www.grandprewines.com/restaurant

**Type:** Fine dining, gourmet**Licensed • May 1–Dec 31 •** ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹**Longfellow Restaurant**

1168 Nova Scotia Trunk 1

902-697-2163

longfellow@evangeline.ca

www.theevangeline.ca/longfellow-restaurant

**Year-round •** ☹ ☹**WINDSOR****Hole in the Wall Restaurant**

23 Water Street

902-798-5999

hitw@rddunham.ca

www.holeinthewallwindsor.ca

**Year-round****Mosaic Market - Health and Local Food**

141 Water Street

mosaicmarketwindsor@hotmail.com

**Year-round****Spitfire Arms Alehouse**

29 Water Street

902-792-1460

spitfire@rddunham.ca

www.spitfirearms.com

**Year-round****SUMMERVILLE****The Flying Apron Inn & Cookery**

3 Summerville Wharf Road, off Hwy 215

902-633-2300, 844-633-2300

info@flyingaproncookery.ca

www.flyingaproncookery.ca

**Type:** Family dining, gourmet**Specialty:** Desserts**Licensed • Year-round •** ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹**WALTON****Walton Pub & Eatery**

39 Highway 215

902-528-2670

walton.pub@ns.sympatico.ca

www.waltonpub.ca

**Year-round****TRURO****Aroma Maya Coffee & Donuts**

72 North Street

www.aromamayastores.com

**Year-round****Bistro 22**

16 Inglis Place

902-843-4123

chef@bistro22.ca

www.bistro22.ca

**Type:** Fine dining, informal **Specialty:** Canadian**Licensed • Year-round •** ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹**LOVUS Coffee & Tea**

535 Prince Street

902-895-3506

lovuscoffeeandtea@gmail.com

www.facebook.com/lovuscoffee

**Year-round****Olive & Vine**

76 Inglis Place

902-324-9429

info@oliveandvine.ca

www.oliveandvine.ca

**Year-round****The Blunt Bartender**

583 Prince Street

902-843-3843

getnoticed@thebluntbartender.com

www.thebluntbartender.com

**Year-round****The Nook and Cranny Brew Pub**

627 Prince Street

902-895-0779

derek@trurogroup.ca

www.thenookandcranny.ca

**Type:** Pub • **Year-round •** ☺ ☹**FIVE ISLANDS****Briny Bay Café**

951 Highway 2

902-254-5200

brinybaycafe@gmail.com

www.brinybaycafe.com

**Year-round •** ☹ ☹**PARRSBORO****Fox Point Inn**

490 Fox Point Road

902-348-2000

reservations@foxpointinn.ca

www.foxpointinn.ca/special-events

**Licensed • Year-round •** ☹ ☹ ☹ ☹**ADVOCATE HARBOUR****Wild Caraway Restaurant**

3721 Highway 209

902-392-2889

eatdrinkstay@wildcaraway.com

www.wildcaraway.com

**Type:** Fine dining, gourmet**Specialty:** Seafood • **Licensed****May 5–Feb 15 •** ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹ ☹**OUTDOORS**

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

**PLYMPTON****Savary Provincial Park** 🏞️

7401 Highway 1

parkinfo@novascotia.ca

parks.novascotia.ca/content/savary

**Category:** Parks**May–Oct •** ☹ ☹**LAKE MIDWAY****Lake Midway Provincial Park** 🏞️

7600 Highway 217

parkinfo@novascotia.ca

parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-midway

**Category:** Parks**May–Oct •** ⚓**CENTRAL GROVE****Central Grove Provincial Park** 🏞️

1731 Highway 217

parkinfo@novascotia.ca

parks.novascotia.ca/content/central-grove

**Category:** Parks**May–Oct****DIGBY****Annapolis Basin Look Off****Provincial Park** 🏞️

260 Shore Road

parkinfo@novascotia.ca

parks.novascotia.ca/content/annapolis-basin-look

**Category:** Parks • **Year-round •** ☹ ☹**Digby Pines Golf Course**

111 Culloden Road

902-245-7709, 800-667-4637

proshop@digbypines.ca

www.digbypines.ca/activities/golf

**Category:** Golf Courses • **Seasonal •** ☹ ☹**Dockside Kayaking**

34 Water Street

902-245-4950, 866-445-4950

fundycomplex@bellaliant.com

www.fundyrestaurant.com/rentals

**Category:** Equipment Rentals /**June 1–Sept 30****MAITLAND BRIDGE****Kejimikujik National Park and****National Historic Site** 🏞️

3005 Main Parkway

902-682-2772, 888-773-8888

kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca

parks.canada.ca/kejimikujik

**Category:** National Parks**Year-round •** ☹ ☹ ⚓**Whynot Adventure Outfitters**

Jake's Landing, Kejimikujik National Park

902-682-2282

info@whynotadventure.ca

www.whynotadventure.ca

**Category:** Equipment Rentals ⚓ / 🚣 / 🚲 /**May 20–Oct 10****ANNAPOLIS ROYAL****Annapolis River Causeway Park****and Boat Launch**

4468 Highway 1

902-532-2331

recreation@annapoliscounty.ca

www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-

development/parks-trails

**Category:** Parks • **Seasonal •** ⚓**Fort View Golf Course**

3816 Highway 1

902-532-7267

info@fortviewgolf.com

www.fortviewgolf.com

**Category:** Golf • **Apr 15–Oct 31****GRAYWOOD****Mickey Hill Provincial Park** 🏞️

7956 Highway 8

parkinfo@novascotia.ca

parks.novascotia.ca/content/mickey-hill

**Category:** Parks; Cross-country Skiing**Year-round**

## WEST SPRINGHILL

**Raven Haven Beachside Family Park**  
2239 Virginia Road  
902-532-7320  
ravenhaven@annapoliscounty.ca  
www.ravenhaven.ca

**Category:** Parks; Equipment Rentals     
**June–Sept** •  


## GRANVILLE FERRY

**Dunromin Campsite & Cabins**  
4618 Highway 1  
902-532-2808  
office@dunromincampsite.com  
www.dunromincampground.ca

**Category:** Equipment Rentals    
**May 15–Oct 15** • 


## YOUNG'S COVE

**Young's Cove Coastal Access Park**  
6169 Shore Road West  
902-532-2331  
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca  
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails

**Category:** Parks • Seasonal • 




## UPPER GRANVILLE

**Hebb's Landing Park and Boat Launch**  
7464 Highway 1  
902-532-2331  
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca  
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails

**Category:** Parks • Seasonal • 

## BRIDGETOWN

**Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee Park**  
228 Granville Street  
902-532-2331  
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca  
www.annapoliscounty.ca

**Category:** Parks; Equipment Rentals    
**Seasonal** • 

## HAMPTON

**Valleyview Provincial Park**   
960 Hampton Mountain Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/valleyview

**Category:** Parks  
**May–Oct**

## WEST PARADISE

**Eden Golf & Country Club**  
5359 Highway 201  
902-665-4257  
eden@edengolf.ca  
www.edengolf.ca

**Category:** Golf Courses  
**Apr 1–Oct 30**

## COTTAGE COVE

**Cottage Cove Provincial Park**   
11935 Shore Road East  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cottage-cove

**Category:** Parks  
**May–Oct** • 

## ALBANY CROSS

**Shannon River Canoe Access Park**  
4081 Highway 10  
902-532-2331  
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca  
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails


**Category:** Parks  
**Seasonal**


## LAKE PLEASANT

**Lake Pleasant Park and Boat Launch**  
808 Lake Pleasant Road  
902-532-2331  
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca  
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails

**Category:** Parks  
**Seasonal**


## KINGSTON

**Clairmont Provincial Park**   
1405 Highway 1  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/clairmont

**Category:** Parks  
**May–Oct** • 

## Paragon Golf & Country Club

380 Brookside Drive  
902-765-2554  
dave@paragongolf.ca  
www.paragongolf.ca

**Category:** Golf Courses  
**Apr 1–Oct 31** • 

## GREENWOOD

**14 Wing Greenwood Golf Club**  
877-765-5800  
info@greenwoodgolfclub.ca  
www.greenwoodgolfclub.ca

**Category:** Golf Courses  
**Apr 1–Oct 31** • 

## AYLESFORD

**Aylesford Lake Beach**  
580 North River Road  
general.inquiries@nsls.ns.ca  
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca

**Category:** Supervised Beaches  
**Seasonal**

**Berwick Heights Golf Course**  
902-847-9000  
info@berwickheightsgolf.com  
www.berwickheightsgolf.com


**Category:** Golf Courses  
**Apr 15–Nov 15**

## LAKE GEORGE

**Lake George Provincial Park**   
125 North River Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-george

**Category:** Parks  
**May–Oct** • 

## COLDBROOK

**Coldbrook Provincial Park**   
7073 Highway 1  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/coldbrook

**Category:** Parks  
**May–Oct** • 


## KENTVILLE

**Island Green Golf Club**  
7005 Highway 12  
902-678-7577  
sherri@islandgreengolf.ca  
www.islandgreengolf.ca

**Category:** Golf Courses  
**Seasonal**


**Valley Stove & Cycle**  
353 Main Street  
902-542-7280  
mailbag@valleystoveandcycle.com  
www.valleystoveandcycle.com

**Category:** Equipment Rentals  

**Year-round** • 

## CENTREVILLE

**Eagle Crest Golf Course**  
2075 Lakewood Road  
902-679-3033  
info@eaglecrestgolfcourse.com  
www.eaglecrestgolfcourse.com

**Category:** Golf Courses; Golf Driving Ranges  
**Apr 1–Dec 1** • 

## NEW MINAS

**Annapolis Valley Ballooning**  
Meet at 5477 Prospect Road, New Minas  
902-521-9260  
fly@annapolisvalleyballooning.com  
www.annapolisvalleyballooning.com

**Category:** Air Adventures  
**June 1–Oct 31**

## East Coast Balloon Adventures

New Minas  
902-306-0095  
eastcoastballoons@gmail.com  
www.eastcoastballoonadventures.com

**Category:** Air Adventures  
**May 17–Oct 13**


## KenWo Golf Club

9514 Commercial Street  
902-681-5388  
rmackay@kenwo.ca  
www.kenwo.ca


**Category:** Golf Courses  
**Apr 1–Nov 30**

## GREENWICH

**Hennigar's Farmersgolf**  
10230 Highway 1  
902-542-3503  
info@hennigars.com  
www.hennigars.com/family-fun

**Category:** Novelty Activities  
**May 1–Nov 1** • 

## LUMSDEN DAM

**Lumsden Pond Provincial Park**   
2530 Corkum and Burns Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lumsden-pond

**Category:** Parks  
**May–Oct**

## ARLINGTON

**Blomidon Look-off Provincial Park**   
3374 Highway 358  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon-lookoff

**Category:** Parks  
**May–Oct** • 

## BLOMIDON

**Blomidon Provincial Park**   
3138 Perea Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon

**Category:** Parks  
**May–Oct** • 


## SCOTS BAY

**Scots Bay Provincial Park**   
16 Wharf Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/scots-bay

**Category:** Parks  
**May–Oct**

## HANTSPORT

**Blue Beach Fossil Museum**  
127 Blue Beach Road  
902-790-9541  
info@bluebeachfossilmuseum.com  
www.bluebeachfossilmuseum.com

**Category:** Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)  
**May 12–Oct 31** • 

**Fundy Centennial Park**

Avon Street  
 Category: Parks  
 Seasonal • 🏞️

**FALMOUTH****Avon Valley Golf & Country Club**

595 Falmouth Back Road  
 902-798-2673  
 www.avonvalleygolf.com  
 Category: Golf Courses  
 Apr 15–Oct 31 • 🏌️

**MARTOCK****Ontree Fun & Adventure Park**

370 Ski Martock Road  
 902-798-8855  
 info@ontreepark.com  
 www.ontreepark.com  
 Category: Ziplining  
 Apr 1–Nov 30 • 🏞️

**Rosevale Golf Course**

136 Redden Road  
 902-880-8048  
 rosevalegolf@gmail.com  
 rosevalegolf.com  
 Category: Golf Courses  
 Seasonal

**Ski Martock**

370 Ski Martock Road  
 902-798-9501  
 admin@martock.com  
 www.martock.com  
 Category: Downhill Skiing  
 Seasonal • 🏂

**VAUGHAN****Falls Lake Provincial Park** 🏞️

1541 New Ross Road  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/falls-lake  
 Category: Parks  
 May–Oct

**ARDOISE****Serenity Acres Family Ranch**

7321 Highway 1  
 902-791-1215, 866-499-9138  
 serenityacresfamilyranch@hotmail.com  
 www.serenityacresranch.com  
 Category: Riding  
 Year-round • 🐾

**NEWPORT CORNER****Coyote Hill Golf Course**

303 Highway 215  
 902-757-0157  
 coyotehillgolf@gmail.com  
 www.coyotehill.ca  
 Category: Golf Courses  
 Seasonal • 🏌️

**BROOKLYN****Smileys Provincial Park** 🏞️

109 Clayton McKay Road  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/smileys  
 Category: Parks  
 May–Oct • 🏞️

**STANLEY****Evangeline Trail Rides**

2163 North River Road  
 902-632-2637  
 redridesETR@gmail.com  
 www.evangelinetrailrides.com  
 Category: Riding  
 Year-round

**CAMBRIDGE****Cambridge Cliffs Golf Club (formerly Minas View Golf Links)**

330 Hiltz Road  
 902-528-2385  
 cambridgecliffs@gmail.com  
 www.cambridgecliffs.ca  
 Category: Golf Courses  
 Apr 1–Oct 30

**NOEL****Burntcoat Head Park**

45 Faulkner Lane  
 902-369-2529  
 burntcoat@easthants.ca  
 www.burntcoatheadpark.ca  
 Category: Parks  
 May–Oct • 🏞️

**LOWER SELMA****Anthony Provincial Park** 🏞️

6889 Highway 215  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/anthony  
 Category: Parks  
 May–Oct • 🏞️

**GREEN OAKS****River Runners Tidal Bore Rafting**

90 Phillips Road  
 902-261-2770, 800-856-5061  
 riverrunnersns@gmail.com  
 www.riverrunnersns.com  
 Category: River Rafting  
 June 1–Sept 30

**SOUTH MAITLAND****Atlantic School of Skydiving**

9922 Highway 215  
 902-452-4016  
 atlanticschoolofskydiving@gmail.com  
 www.atlanticschoolofskydiving.com  
 Category: Air Adventure  
 Apr 1–Nov 30

**Shubenacadie River Adventure Tours**

10061 Highway 215  
 902-261-2222, 888-878-8687  
 adventure@shubie.com  
 www.shubie.com  
 Category: River Rafting; Ziplining  
 June 1–Sept 30

**Shubie River Wranglers**

Phillips Road  
 902-456-2673  
 shubiewranglers@gmail.com  
 Category: River Rafting  
 May 1–Oct 30

**GREEN OAKS****Fundy Tidal Bore Adventures**

45 Highway 236  
 902-986-1412, 844-363-8433  
 tidalboreadventures@gmail.com  
 www.tidalboreadventures.ca  
 Category: River Rafting  
 May 1–Sept 30

**URBANIA****Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting Resort**

12215 Highway 215  
 902-400-0104  
 info@raftingcanada.ca  
 www.raftingcanada.ca  
 Category: River Rafting  
 May 1–Oct 31 • 🏞️

**SHUBENACADIE****Rines Creek Park Golf**

13223 Highway 215  
 902-758-5725  
 rinescreekparkgolf@gmail.com  
 www.facebook.com/RinesCreekParkGolfm  
 May–Oct

**The Links at Penn Hills**

14049 Highway 215  
 902-758-1406  
 golf@linksatpennhills.com  
 www.linksatpennhills.com  
 Category: Golf Courses  
 Apr 30–Oct 31 • 🏌️

**U-Raft**

2848 Main Street  
 902-805-9055  
 randyblake29@icloud.com  
 Category: Equipment Rentals // 🚣 🏞️  
 Apr 1–Oct 31

**RIVERSIDE****Caddell Rapids Lookoff**

**Provincial Park** 🏞️  
 1609 Riverside Road  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/caddell-rapids-lookoff  
 Category: Parks  
 May–Oct

**STEWIACKE****Fox Hollow Golf Club**

802 Highway 2  
 902-639-2535  
 foxhollowgolf@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
 www.foxhollowgolfclub.ca  
 Category: Golf Courses  
 May 1–Oct 31 • 🏌️

**STEWIACKE EAST****Stewiacke River Park**

528 Stewiacke River Park Road  
 902-897-3185  
 recreation@colchester.ca  
 www.colchester.ca/stewiacke-river-park  
 Category: Parks  
 Apr 6–Oct 14 • 🏞️

**BROOKFIELD****Brookfield Golf Club**

785 Highway 2  
 902-673-3352  
 brookfieldgolf@eastlink.ca  
 www.brookfieldgolf.com  
 Category: Golf Courses  
 May 1–Oct 30

**MILLBROOK****Farmland Outfitters**

Millbrook  
 902-899-3144  
 farmlandoutfitters@hotmail.com  
 www.farmlandoutfitters.com  
 Category: Fishing Guides  
 Year-round

**BEAVER BROOK****Bára Whitewater Rafting**

3764 Riverside Road  
 902-305-1434  
 barawhitewater@gmail.com  
 www.barawhitewater.com  
 Category: River Rafting  
 June 1–Sept 30

## LOWER TRURO

### Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark

40 geosites, Lower Truro to Apple River  
Office: 439 MacElmon Road, Debert  
902-641-2225 (Debert),  
manager@fundygeopark.ca  
www.fundygeopark.ca  
Category: Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)  
Year-round • 🗺️ 🏃

### Fundy Discovery Site

103 Tidal Bore Road  
902-897-6255  
info@fundydiscovery.ca  
www.fundydiscovery.ca  
Category: Parks  
May 4–Oct 14,  
grounds open year-round • 🏃

## TRURO

### Bike Monkey

130 Esplanade Street  
902-843-7111  
info@bikemonkey.ca  
www.bikemonkey.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲 🏍️  
Year-round • 🗺️

### The Railyard Mountain Bike Park

627 Young street  
902-893-6078  
www.victoriaparktruro.ca  
Category: Parks  
Year-round

### Truro Golf Club

86 Golf Street  
902-893-4650  
stuart@trurogolfclub.ns.ca  
www.trurogolfclub.com  
Category: Golf Courses  
May 1–Oct 31

### Victoria Park

29 Park Road  
902-893-6078  
recdept@truro.ca  
www.truro.ca/victoria-park.html  
Category: Parks  
Year-round • 🏃

## BIBLE HILL

### Bible Hill Recreation Park

38 Guest Drive  
902-893-8083  
admin@biblehill.ca  
www.biblehill.ca/parks.html  
Category: Parks  
Year-round • 🗺️

## EAST MOUNTAIN

### Mountain Golf & Country Club

1195 Pictou Road  
902-893-2841, 866-930-4653  
info@mountaingolf.ca  
www.mountaingolf.ca  
Category: Golf Courses  
May 1–Oct 31 • 🗺️ 🏃

## LOWER ONSLOW

### MacElmons Pond Provincial Park 🗺️

219 MacElmon Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/macelmons-pond  
Category: Parks  
May–Oct

## LONDONDERRY

### Londonderry Provincial Park 🗺️

1776 Station Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/londonderry  
Category: Parks  
May–Oct

## BASS RIVER

### Veterans Memorial Park

5653 Highway 2  
vmp.br.ns@gmail.com  
www.veteranmemorialpark.com  
Category: Parks  
Seasonal • 🏃

## FIVE ISLANDS

### Five Islands Provincial Park 🗺️

618 Bentley Branch Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/five-islands  
Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing  
May–Oct

## LOWER FIVE ISLANDS

### Five Islands Lighthouse Park

140 Broderick Lane  
902-897-3180  
recreation@colchester.ca  
www.colchester.ca/five-islands-lighthouse-park  
Category: Parks  
May 11–Oct 14 • 🏃

## PARRSBORO

### Parrsboro Golf Club

984 Two Islands Road  
902-254-2733  
membership@parrsborogolf.ca  
www.parrsborogolf.ca  
Category: Golf Courses  
May 1–Oct 15 • 🗺️

### Spirit Reins Ranch

432 Prospect Road  
902-254-4268  
klygilbert@gmail.com  
www.spiritreinsranch.ca  
Category: Riding  
Apr 1–Dec 1 • 🗺️

## SPENCER'S ISLAND

### Local Guy Adventures Paddle Board Rentals

757 Spencer's Beach Road  
902-216-0134  
lpcurrie@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.localguyadventures.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals  
Year-round

## WEST ADVOCATE

### Cape Chignecto Provincial Park 🗺️

1108 West Advocate Road  
902-392-2085  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto  
Category: Parks  
May–Oct • 🏃

## JOGGINS

### Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site

100 Main Street  
902-251-2727, 888-932-9766  
info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net  
www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net  
Category: Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)  
May 1–Oct 20 • 🏃

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

## WESTPORT

**Brier Island Big Meadow Bog Trail** 1.2 km  
197 Water Street  
brierbigmeadowbogtrail@gmail.com  
www.brierislandtrails.ca  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🏍️  
Year-round

## TIVERTON

**Balancing Rock Trail** 2.5 km  
Highway 217 (near #2652)  
jriley@digbymun.ca  
www.digbytrails.ca/balancing-rock.html  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🏍️  
May 19–Oct 31

## FREEPORT

**Fundy View Trail** 1 km  
243 Highway 217  
routhouse51@gmail.com  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🏍️  
Year-round

## GULLIVER'S COVE

**Gulliver's Cove Trails** 2 km  
703 Gulliver's Cove Road  
902-245-2861  
jriley@digbymun.ca  
www.digbytrails.ca/gullivers-cove.html  
Trail Uses: 🏃  
Year-round

## HILLGROVE

**Acacia Valley Trail** 7 km  
155 Mill Road  
jriley@digbymun.ca  
www.digbytrails.ca/acacia-valley.html  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🏍️  
Year-round • 🗺️

## MOUNT PLEASANT

**Van Tassel Lake Trails** 7 km  
859 Culloden Road  
902-245-2861  
jriley@digbymun.ca  
parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/kejimkujik/activ/  
rando-hiking  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🏍️  
Year-round

## MAITLAND BRIDGE

**Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site** 🗺️  
3005 Main Parkway  
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca  
parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/kejimkujik/activ/  
rando-hiking  
Year-round

**Beech Grove Trail** 2 km  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🏍️

**Farmlands Trail** 1 km  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🏍️

**Flowing Waters Trail** 1 km  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🏍️

**Grafton Woods Trail** 3 km  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🏍️

**Hemlocks and Hardwoods Trail** 5 km  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🏍️

**Merrymakedge Trail** 2.7 km  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🏍️

**Mersey River Trail** 3.3 km  
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🏍️

<b>Mill Falls Trail</b>	2 km
Trail Uses:	
<b>Peter Point Trail</b>	4 km
Trail Uses:	
<b>Rogers Brook Trail</b>	1 km
Trail Uses:	
<b>Slapfoot Trail</b>	3.7 km
Trail Uses:	
<b>Snake Lake Trail</b>	3 km
Trail Uses:	
<b>Ukme'k Trail</b>	6.3 km
Trail Uses:	

**ANNAPOLIS ROYAL**

<b>Harvest Moon Trailway</b>	110 km
Annapolis Royal to Grand-Pré harvestmoontrailway@gmail.com www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com	
Trail Uses:	
Year-round	

**DELAP'S COVE**

<b>Delaps Cove Wilderness Trail</b>	10 km
2077 Shore Road West 902-532-2331 recreation@annapoliscounty.ca www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails	
Trail Uses:	
Year-round	

**SOUTH FARMINGTON**

<b>Old Mill Trail</b>	1.5 km
213 Adam Drive 902-532-2331 recreation@annapoliscounty.ca www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails	
Trail Uses:	
Seasonal •	

**KENTVILLE**

<b>Kentville Trail System</b>	7 km
New Minas to Coldbrook, Trailhead near 575 West Main Street recreation@kentville.ca www.kentville.ca/recreation/parks-trails	
Trail Uses:	
Year-round •	

**GREENWICH**

<b>Hennigar's Farm Park and Trail</b>	2.5 km
10272 Highway 1 info@hennigars.com www.hennigars.com	
Trail Uses:	
May 1–Nov 1 •	

**SCOTS BAY**

<b>Cape Split Provincial Park</b>	13 km
999 Cape Split Road parkinfo@novascotia.ca parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-split	
Trail Uses:	
Year-round	

**TRURO**

<b>Cobequid Trail</b>	18 km
202 Willow Street recreation@colchester.ca www.colchester.ca/cobequid-trail	
Trail Uses:	
Year-round •	

<b>The Railyard Mountain Bike Park</b>	
627 Young Street www.trailforks.com/region/the-railyard-at-victoria-park	
Trail Uses:	
Year-round	

**DEBERT**

<b>Mik'mawey Debert Interpretive Trail</b>	4.4 km
1952 Plains Road 877-892-2424 www.mikmaweydebert.ca	
Trail Uses:    • Year-round	

**ECONOMY**

<b>Cobequid Escarpment Trail</b>	2.5 km
River Philip Road lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#cobequid	
Trail Uses:   • June 1–Oct 31 •	

<b>Devil's Bend Trail</b>	6.5 km
River Philip Road lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#devil	
Trail Uses:   • Year-round	

<b>Economy Falls Trail</b>	1 km
River Philip Road lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#economy	
Trail Uses:   • June 1–Oct 31	

<b>Kenomee Canyon Trail</b>	18 km
River Philip Road lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#kenomee	
Trail Uses:     • June 1–Oct 31	

<b>Thomas' Cove Coastal Reserve Trails</b>	8 km
Economy Point Road wccda@ns.sympatico.ca www.fundygeopark.ca/thomas-cove	
Trail Uses:     • Year-round	

**PARRSBORO**

<b>Partridge Island Lookoff and Hiking Trail</b>	2.5 km
off Whitehall Road trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu011.html	
Trail Uses:  • Year-round	

<b>Ward's Falls Hiking Trail</b>	6 km
Highway 209 trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu002.html	
Trail Uses:  • Year-round	

**WEST ADVOCATE**

<b>Cape Chignecto Provincial Park</b>	
1108 West Advocate Road parkinfo@novascotia.ca parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto	
May–Oct	

<b>Cape Chignecto Coastal Trail</b>	53 km
Trail Uses:	

<b>Christie Viewpoint Trail</b>	1.5 km
Trail Uses:	

<b>Eatonville Trail</b>	28 km
Trail Uses:	

<b>Fundy Ridge Trail</b>	5.5 km
Trail Uses:	

<b>McGahey Brook Canyon Trail</b>	9 km
Trail Uses:	

<b>Mill Brook Canyon Trail</b>	14 km
Trail Uses:	

<b>Refugee Cove Trail</b>	24 km
Trail Uses:	

**ADVOCATE HARBOUR**

<b>Eatonville Day-Use Trails – Cape Chignecto Provincial Park</b>	5.5 km
2375 Eatonville Road parkinfo@novascotia.ca parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto	
Trail Uses:   • May–Oct	

**AMHERST POINT**

<b>Amherst Point Migratory Bird Sanctuary</b>	2.5 km
Southampton Road ec.enviroinfo.ec@canada.ca www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change	
Trail Uses:     • Year-round	

**TOURS**

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

**KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:**

- ◆ Halifax
- ◆ South Shore
- ◆ Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- ◆ Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- ◆ Northumberland Shore
- ◆ Cape Breton
- ◆ Eastern Shore

**BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS**

<b>Adventure Bay Whale Watch Co.</b>	
11 Boars Head Road, Tiverton 902-839-2840 reservations@adventurebaywhalewatch.com www.adventurebaywhalewatch.com	
Tour Types:   • Jun 15–Sep 30	

<b>Advocate Boat Tours</b>	
3838 Highway 209, Advocate Harbour 902-670-8314 onthebay@advocateboattours.com www.advocateboattours.com	
Tour Types:   • May 15–Oct 15	

<b>Bay of Fundy Scenic Lobster Tours</b>	
3417 NS-217, Tiverton 902-839-2934 bayoffundylobstertours@gmail.com www.bayoffundylobstertours.com	
Tour Types:   • Jun 1–Oct 1	

<b>Bass Barn Fishing Charter &amp; Tours</b>	
3448 Highway 2, Economy 902-669-1408 aperry2008@hotmail.com May 1–Oct 31	

<b>Brier Island Whale &amp; Seabird Cruises</b>	
223 Water Street, Westport 902-839-2995, 800-656-3660 whales@brierislandwhalewatch.com www.brierislandwhalewatch.com	
Tour Types:	
June 8–Oct 13	

<b>Freeport Whale &amp; Seabird Tours</b>	
51 Cowledge Rd, Freeport 902-839-2177, 866-866-8797 freeportwhale@gmail.com www.whalewatchersnovascotia.ca	
Tour Types:   • June 15–Sept 15 •	

### Mariner Cruises Whale & Seabird Tours

Westport  
902-839-2346, 800-239-2189  
whales@novascotiawhalewatching.ca  
www.novascotiawhalewatching.ca

Tour Types:

June 15–Oct 15 •

### Petit Passage Whale Watch

3450 Highway 217, East Ferry  
902-834-2226  
petitpassagewhales@gmail.com  
www.pppww.ca

Tour Types:

June 20–Sept 30

### MULTI-DAY TOURS

#### Novacadie Tours

5884 Highway 221, Woodville  
902-698-7560  
info@novacadie.ca  
www.novacadie.ca

Tour Locations:

Year-round

### NATURE & WILDLIFE

#### Farmland Outfitters

Millbrook  
902-899-3144  
farmlandoutfitters@hotmail.com  
www.farmlandoutfitters.com

Tour Types:

Year-round

#### FoodArtNature

24 Elm Avenue, Wolfville  
902-385-8080  
foodartnature@gmail.com  
www.foodartnature.ca

Tour Types:

Year-round

#### Spirit Reins Ranch

432 Prospect Road, Parrsboro  
902-254-4268  
klygilbert@gmail.com  
www.spiritreinsranch.ca

Tour Types:

Apr 1–Dec 30 •

#### Wild Mountain Adventures

8 Old Baxters Mill Road, Baxters Harbour  
902-670-0860  
lance@wildmountain.ca  
www.wildmountain.ca

May 1–Oct 31

### OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

#### Bára Whitewater Rafting

3764 Riverside Road, Beaver Brook  
902-305-1434  
barawhitewater@gmail.com  
www.barawhitewater.com

June 1–Sept 30

#### East Coast Balloon Adventures

New Minas  
902-306-0095  
eastcoastballoons@gmail.com  
www.eastcoastballoonadventures.com

Tour Types:

May 1–Nov 30; Daily

#### Fundy Tidal Bore Adventures

45 Highway 236, Green Oaks  
902-986-1412, 844-363-8433  
info@tidalboreadventures.ca  
www.tidalboreadventures.ca

Tour Types:

May 1–Sept 30

### Gourmet by Nature Wild Food and Tours

1390 Church Street, Port Williams  
902-670-3120  
gbnwildchef@gmail.com  
www.gourmetbynature.ca

Tour Types:

Year-round

### Local Guy Adventures

757 Spencer's Beach Road, Spencer's Island  
902-216-0134  
lpcurrie@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.localguyadventures.com

Tour Types:

May 15–Oct 15

### Meguma Canoe Rentals & Routes

6119 Highway 1, Granville Centre  
explore@megumacanoes.com  
www.megumacanoes.com

Tour Types:

May 15–Oct 15

### NovaShores Adventures

37 School Lane, Advocate Harbour  
902-392-2222, 866-638-4118  
seakayak@novashores.com  
www.novashores.com

Tour Types:

May 17–Oct 13

### River Runners Tidal Bore Rafting

8681 Highway 215, Maitland  
902-261-2770, 800-856-5061  
info@riverrunnersns.com  
www.riverrunnersns.com

Tour Types:

June 1–Sept 30

### Secret Nova Scotia

802 Prince Street, Truro  
902-893-8604  
tours@secretnovascotia.ca  
www.secretnovascotia.ca

Tour Types:

May 1–Oct 31

### Shubenacadie River Adventure Tours

10061 Highway 215, South Maitland  
902-261-2222, 888-878-8687  
adventure@shubie.com  
www.shubie.com

Tour Types:

June 1–Sept 30

### Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting Resort

12215 Highway 215, Urbania  
902-758-8433  
info@raftingcanada.ca  
www.raftingcanada.ca

Tour Types:

May 1–Oct 31 •

### Shubie River Wranglers

Phillips Road, South Maitland  
902-456-2673  
shubiewranglers@gmail.com

Tour Types:

June 1–Oct 30

### The Spoke & Note

2084 Highway 1, Falmouth  
902-472-2797  
thespokeandnote@gmail.com  
www.thespokeandnote.com

Tour Types:

Year-round

### Tide Rollers & Mudlarkers

Parrsboro  
306-631-8539  
annahergert@me.com  
www.parrsboroshoretours.ca

Year-round

### Whynot Adventure Outfitters

Jake's Landing, Kejimikujik National Park, Maitland Bridge  
902-682-2282  
info@whynotadventure.ca  
www.whynotadventure.ca

Tour Locations:

Tour Types:

May 20–Oct 10 •

### SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

#### Earth Rhythms

448 West Brooklyn Mtn. Road, West Brooklyn  
204-867-7152  
celes.davar@earthrhythms.ca  
www.earthrhythms.ca

Year-round

### Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site - Beach Tours

100 Main Street  
902-251-2727, 888-932-9766  
info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net  
www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net/tours

Tour Types:

May 1–Oct 20

### Magic Winery Bus

Willow Avenue, Wolfville  
902-670-0340  
dhovell@magicwinerybus.ca  
www.magicwinerybus.ca

May 18–Dec 8

### Vintage Vino Tours

52 Gerrish Street, Windsor  
902-306-3490  
hello@vintagevinotours.ca  
www.vintagevinotours.ca

June 1–Oct 31

### Where It's At, Tour Nova Scotia

Wolfville  
902-692-8546  
info@whereitsattours.com  
www.whereitsattours.com

Year-round

### Wildgrape Tours

620 Main Street, Wolfville  
902-300-4562  
wildgrapetours@gmail.com  
wildgrapetours.ca

Apr 22–Dec 9

### Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia

Windsor  
902-881-2065, 800-979-9342  
info@wineandbeertoursofnovascotia.com  
wineandbeertoursofnovascotia.com

Tour Locations:

Year-round

### WALKING TOURS

#### Bridgetown Historic Cyprus Walk

starting point Jubilee Park,  
228 Granville Street, Bridgetown  
902-532-2331  
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca  
www.bridgetownnovascotia.com/about-bridgetown/cyprus-walk

Year-round •

#### Candlelight Graveyard Tours

323 St George Street, Annapolis Royal  
902-532-3035  
tours@tourannapolisroyal.com  
www.tourannapolisroyal.com/graveyard.html

June 15–Sept 15

**Fundy Treasure Tours**

30 Highway 242, Joggins, inside Joggins  
Visitor Information Centre  
902-664-9697  
fundytreasures@gmail.com  
www.fundytreasures.ca  
May 7–Oct 30

---

**Hubtown Tours**

590 Prince Street, Truro  
902-899-2191  
hubtowntours902@gmail.com  
www.hubtowntoursns.ca  
May 15–Oct 15

---

**One Star Hiking**

Kentville  
902-300-3080  
onestarihiking@gmail.com  
www.onestarihiking.com  
Year-round

---

**Valley Ghost Walks**

Wolfville, Kentville, Hall's Harbour &  
Grand Pré  
902-692-8546  
jerome@valleyghostwalks.com  
www.valleyghostwalks.com  
May 30–Oct 31 • 🦋

# NORTHUMBERLAND SHORE



Melmerby Beach Provincial Park

Northumberland Shore

NovaScotia.com

# Experience warm-water beaches, charming towns and fab foodie finds

With more warm-water ocean beaches than anywhere else in Canada, this shore is Beach Country. There is always room for your beach towel, so don your swimsuit and sun hat and head out to Bayfield, Blue Sea, Heather, Melmerby, Northport, Pomquet, Rushtons, or Waterside Beach where the sparkling salt water averages more than 22°C (72°F) in the summer. Local producers of wine, spirits, craft beer, chocolate, and seafood are also dotted along this coastline, making for perfect pit stops as you beach hop.

But there is more along this quaint shoreline than beaches. This region is a burgeoning culinary destination with choices ranging from Atlantic Canada's first sustainable seafood restaurant at the 5-star Fox Harb'r Resort to handmade Appleton Chocolates. Farmers' markets can be found in Amherst, Pugwash, Tatamagouche, New Glasgow, and Antigonish, where just-harvested fruits and vegetables abound alongside one-of-a-kind handcrafted pieces by local artisans. Visit the GINstitute at Steinhart Distillery to craft your own gin, or Peace by Chocolate in Antigonish for a sweet treat.

Coastal accommodations are plentiful here, from cozy seaside cottages to campgrounds overlooking the Northumberland Strait. For a peek into this region's past, look no further than the Hector Heritage Quay in Pictou, the "Birthplace of New Scotland."

In New Glasgow, visit Viola's Way to learn the powerful story of Viola Desmond who stood up to racial inequality and became a Canadian civil rights leader.

Pictou Waterfront



Steinhart Distillery, Arisaig



## 48 Hours Exploring

### Earltown to Antigonish

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click [here](#) for more itineraries and trip ideas.

#### Day 1

##### Morning

Start your day with a visit to **Sugar Moon Farm**. Savour their Maple Brunch, dining on pancakes, local bacon and sausage and maple syrup. Explore the **Rogart Mountain Trail** after breakfast. Then, stop into the **Earltown General Store**.

##### Afternoon

Head through Tatamagouche to **Jost Vineyards** in Malagash for a tasting. After, travel back to Tatamagouche where you'll find **Appleton Chocolates**, **Tatamagouche Brewing Co.**, and the **Creamery Square**. Head out for a walk or bring your bike and check out the **Butter Trail**.

##### Evening

End your day at the **Train Station Inn** and stay in one of their renovated cabooses or boxcars that are now unique overnight accommodations. Enjoy a locally inspired dinner menu in the dining car before heading to your car for the night. If time permits, visit **Blue Sea Beach** for sunset!

#### Day 2

##### Morning

Travel towards Pictou on scenic Route 6 stopping at **Lismore Sheep Farm** to pick up woolly treasures, **Seafoam Lavender Gardens** to meander through the lavender fields and shop for aromatic bath and beauty products. End the morning in Pictou visiting the **Hector Heritage Quay**.

##### Afternoon

Spend the afternoon lounging and swimming in the warm waters of the many beaches in this area. Visit **Caribou-Munroes Island Provincial Park**, **Melmerby Beach Provincial Park** or **Waterside Beach Provincial Park**. Or, if coastal hiking is your preference, keep driving, making a stop at **Cape George Lighthouse**. Then, spend the night in Antigonish.

##### Evening

End your day in **Antigonish**. Explore this busy town, enjoy craft beer at **Candid Brewing**, dine at **Gabrieau's Bistro** or **The Townhouse** and stay at one of the many accommodations in town.

## Let your taste buds lead the way

Follow the flavours along the shore for a wide range of charming yet appetizing adventures. This region is ready for edible (and drinkable!) exploration.

### Enjoy award-winning wine

#### Jost Vineyards, off Route 6, Malagash

Savour Nova Scotia's award-winning wine while relaxing on a sunny patio overlooking the lush vineyards. Rent a bicycle on-site to explore the beautiful countryside, and enjoy locally inspired seasonal fare at the Seagrape Café. Daily tours and tastings offered.

### Seaside cider

#### Vista Bella Farm: Cidery, Orchard, and Apiary, Malagash

With 110 apple varieties, plums, pears, and cherries grown in this established orchard, you will taste ciders like nowhere else. Explore this cidery, orchard, and farm on weekend afternoons from June to November. Try a cider tasting flight and pick up farm-fresh produce and honey at the on-site farm store and U-pick.

### Sustainable seafood with a view

#### Cape Cliff Dining Room, Fox Harb'r Resort, Wallace

While widely known and acclaimed for its seaside golf course and for being Nova Scotia's only 5-star resort, Fox Harb'r is also home to Atlantic Canada's first sustainable seafood restaurant, which overlooks the 18th hole and the Northumberland Strait.

### Savour some maple syrup

#### Sugar Moon Farm, Earltown

Bring your appetite to feast on pancakes and local maple sausages and get a behind-the-scenes look at how Sugar Moon Farm makes maple syrup. Bring your hiking boots and camera to explore the onsite trail.

### Eat in Antigonish

Although most noted for being a university town, the culinary scene in Antigonish has been blossoming in recent years. Come hungry and pay a visit to a local restaurant, cafe, pub or food truck like Gabriel's Bistro, The Townhouse, or Main Street Cafe, just to name a few!

### Making spirits bright

#### Steinhart Distillery, Arisaig

#### Caldera Distilling, River John

Enjoy a behind-the-scenes tour and tasting at these distilleries along the Northumberland Shore, each with their own unique story. Visit Nova Scotia's first "Ginstitute" at Steinhart Distillery, and sample whisky and rum at Caldera Distilling, who use ingredients grown on their estate farm.

### Sweet treats

#### Appleton Chocolates, Tatamagouche

#### Peace by Chocolate, Antigonish

At Appleton Chocolates you can observe a chocolatier at work hand-dipping chocolates enveloping sweet Nova Scotian flavours of blueberry, cranberry, cherry, and maple syrup. Stop in to Peace by Chocolate to not only pick up decadent chocolates made onsite, but learn the inspiring story of the Hadhad family who fled Syria amidst war for new beginnings in Canada. Be sure to also visit their recently opened shop in downtown Halifax!

### Northumbrewland Shore

Craft beer lovers will be right at home here. Stop into craft breweries all along this shore. Start in Amherst at Mystic Sea Brewing, followed by Tatamagouche Brewing Co., then Backstage Brewing in Stellarton. Continue on to the Antigonish area where you will find Half Cocked Brewing Company, Oak Manor by Burnside Brewing, and Candid Brewing.

### Dine in Tatamagouche

This bustling village is the perfect stop for lunch or dinner to refuel you for more exploring or winding down after a busy day. Check out the variety of vendors at the farmer's market on Saturdays, Jamieson's General Store, Big Al's Family Restaurant & Lounge, Chowder House on Main, Nook & Cranny, or, enjoy a delicious seafood meal in a carefully restored dining car at the Train Station Inn.



# Outdoor adventures

Get outside and enjoy the rolling farmlands, bright red bluffs, and sparkling blue sea.

Fox Harb’r Resort



## Seaside golf at its best

If golfing with saltwater vistas in your eyeline makes your day, don’t miss playing a round in Fox Harbour at Fox Harb’r Resort, which has been consistently ranked among the top Destination Resorts in Canada and is one of only five 5-star resorts in the country. Northumberland Links, ranked #91 on ScoreGOLF’s Top 100 Courses in Canada (2024), near Pugwash will challenge your swing in the sun and salt air overlooking the Northumberland Strait. Other notable courses in the region include Brule Point Golf Course, near Tatamagouche, and Abercrombie Country Club and Glen Lovat Golf Club, both in New Glasgow.

## A great time on The Great Trail

Pack a picnic or pick up lunch from a restaurant in town and enjoy a leisurely walk along the nearby Butter Trail, part of The Great Trail in Tatamagouche. Highlights of the trail include the Creamery Square and the Tatamagouche Farmers’ Market, Train Station Inn, Patterson Wharf Park, Nelson Park, Sutherland Steam Mill Museum, and views of Tatamagouche Bay.

## Hiking Trails at Sugar Moon Farm

Explore the 6.2-kilometre Rogart Mountain Trail through the maple forest year-round. The maple canopy is green and full during the summer, vibrant and colourful during the fall. Enjoy a winter hike or snowshoe, and see the sap running during the early spring.

Keppoch Mountain



## Keppoch Mountain adventures

This former alpine ski hill turned four-season adventure park offers up 40 kilometres of non-motorized, multi-use wilderness trails perfect for hiking, biking, trail running and snowshoeing. Mountain bikers will be thrilled by 30 kilometres of mountain bike trails, with one for every skill level. Shuttles are available to bring you and your bike to the top of the mountain.

## Explore Cape George Hiking Trail

Leading you along the coast through meadows and forests to cliffs with panoramic views of St. George’s Bay, these 33 kilometres of looping trails are a great way to explore our wilderness. There are three serviced trailheads with information kiosks and maps: Cape George Heritage School, Cape George Lighthouse, and Ballantyne’s Cove Tuna Interpretive Centre where you can also visit to learn about the history of tuna fishing in the area.



## Not-to-be-missed experiences

*The Northumberland Shore offers so much history, culture, and natural beauty to explore! Plan your road trip around these don't miss attractions for fun at your own pace.*

### Hook rugs with your friends

#### Deanne Fitzpatrick Rug Hooking Studio, Amherst

Enjoy a cup of tea and a homemade oatcake as you learn about the many materials and hand-dyed fabrics used in rug-hooking. Then, settle into the calm oasis of the knitting room, where you'll be guided by an experienced instructor to try your hand at this traditional, colourful Maritime craft.

### Retrace the steps of a Scottish immigrant

#### Hector Heritage Quay, Pictou

Board the Ship *Hector* replica and retrace the steps of the many Scottish immigrants who left their homes in search of a better life in the New World. This historic voyage marked the beginning of large-scale immigration to North America and is the reason Pictou became known as "the birthplace of New Scotland".

### Buttery-good fun

#### Creamery Square, Tatamagouche

The waterside Creamery Square offers an engaging blend of activities, culture, and heritage experiences, including the Heritage Centre, Performing Arts Centre, historic Grain Elevator, Saturday morning Farmers' Market, shops, and the Butter Trail for walking or cycling.

### "Made in Nova Scotia"

#### Museum of Industry, Stellarton

Behind the story of Nova Scotia's industrial past, you will discover technology, steam engines, cars, and coal mining. Costumed interpreters, interactive exhibits, and fascinating artifacts—including the nation's oldest steam locomotives—tell the story of Nova Scotia's early thriving industries.

### Discover Local Sea Heritage

#### Northumberland Fisheries Museum, Pictou

Explore a rich array of artifacts from shipwrecks, a lighthouse, and an operating, one-of-a-kind lobster hatchery featuring an aquarium with rare coloured lobsters.

### Ginstitute by the Sea

#### Steinhart Distillery

Go behind-the-scenes at award-winning Steinhart Distillery to craft your very own spirits. With ocean views as your backdrop, forage for ingredients and select from an array of spices and citrus to create your unique flavours with the distiller. Savour German-inspired local delicacies, paired with Nova Scotia cocktails, as you perfect your craft.

### Festival Antigonish Summer Theatre

#### Antigonish

Throughout July and August enjoy professional productions at the Bauer Theatre on the St. Francis Xavier University campus.

## Unexpected discoveries

### Lismore Sheep Farm, River John

This working farm is home to 100 sheep, and here you can pick up colourful hand-knit blankets and mittens, sheepskin slippers and mitts, and other wool products and knitting supplies.

### Seafoam Lavender Gardens, Seafoam

During a behind-the-scenes experience, you'll be surprised to learn about the versatility and health benefits of this fragrant and beautiful herb.

### Tatamagouche Oktoberfest, Tatamagouche

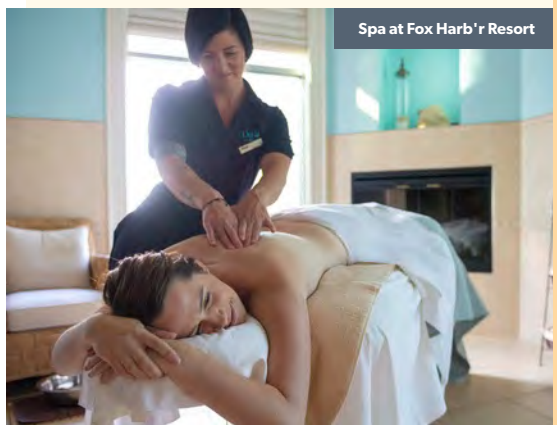
Noted as being the largest Oktoberfest east of Kitchener-Waterloo, this celebration takes place the last weekend of September each year. Enjoy music, tasty food, and of course beer, with local brews available.

### Luxury Spa at Fox Harb'r Resort, Wallace

Escape to the ocean's edge to indulge in luxury at the five-star Fox Harb'r Resort. This uniquely Nova Scotian spa experience starts with an Oxford blueberry antioxidant smoothie and a relaxing foot bath of local sea salts and soothing lavender, followed by an ocean-inspired spa treatment, including either sea stones or local clay and seaweed.

### Domes & Dinner, Wallace

Book an escape to the 36-acre property at Wallace River Ranch & Domes. Cozy up for the night in a geodesic dome complete with private hot tub. Interact with the animals like goats and ponies that call the ranch home. Dine at nearby Wiley's on the Wharf, complete with locally inspired menu and water views!



## NORTHUMBERLAND SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

### ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

#### AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

##### AMHERST

###### Brown's Guest Home Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★ \$120–150; no tax

158 Victoria Street East  
902-667-9769

stay@brownsguesthome.com

www.brownsquesthome.com

Q,D,T,S • Shared bath • 24-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @  
B&B: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

###### Comfort Inn Amherst

🏠 🐾 ★★★ \$95–175, XP \$10

143 South Albion Street  
902-667-0404, 800-228-5150  
cn247.fom@innvesthotels.com

www.amherstcomfortinn.com

K,Q,D,T • Ens bath • 12-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @

Motel: 60 • Year-round

###### Super 8 Amherst

🏠 🐾 ★★★ \$105–205, XP \$10

40 Ancestral Drive  
902-660-8888, 800-800-8000

reservations@super8amherst.com

www.super8amherst.com

K,Q • Ens bath • 12-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @

Hotel: 50 • Year-round

###### Travelodge by Wyndham Amherst

🏠 🐾 🏠 ★★★ \$85–250, XP \$10

1539 Southampton Road  
902-667-3331, 800-561-0000

amherst@wandlyninns.com

www.wandlyninns.com

K,Q,T • Ens bath • 12-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @

Hotel: 72 • Year-round

##### TIDNISH CROSS ROADS

###### Ketchum Cottages

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★/★★★★ H \$1100–1850

902-661-4800, 800-661-2724 weekly

innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca

www.ketchumcottages.com

Q,D,T • Pvt bath • 4-wk CXL • @

Cottage: 2 Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Oct 15

###### Seven Gables Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★ \$89

4448 Highway 366

902-661-2377

sevengables@ns.sympatico.ca

www.sevengablesbandb.com

K,Q,T • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b'fast • @

B&B: 4 • Year-round

##### LORNEVILLE

###### Amherst Shore Country Inn

🏠 🏠 ★★★ H \$200–275

5091 Route 366

902-661-4800, 800-661-ASCI

innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca

www.amherstshore.ca

Q,T • Ens bath • 1-wk CXL • @

Inn: 8 • Jan 1–Oct 31

###### Stuart House by the Bay B&B

🏠 ★★★ \$110–120, XP \$20; no tax

5472 Highway 366

902-661-0750, 888-661-0750

shelly.tanner@icloud.com

www.stuarthousebedandbreakfast.com

Q,D,T • Ens or pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • Full b'fast • @

B&B: 3 • Year-round

##### AMHERST SHORE

###### D's B & B by the Sea

🏠 ★★★ \$100

6327 Highway 366

902-661-0328

info@deesbandbbythesea.com

www.deesbandbbythesea.com

Q,D,T • Ens or shared bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b'fast

B&B: 3 • Year-round

##### END OF AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY

##### OXFORD

###### Parkview Family Restaurant and Inn

🏠 🐾 ★★★ \$80–95, XP \$5

4670 Main Street

902-447-2258

info@the-parkview.com

www.the-parkview.com

Q,D • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • @

Motel: 10 • Year-round

##### PORT HOWE

###### Bridgeview Lane Cottage Rentals -

###### Blue Cottage

🏠 🐾 H \$150–200

529 Bridgeview Lane

647-524-2412

bridgeviewnsrental@gmail.com

www.bridgeviewns.com

Q,D,T • Pvt bath • @

Cottage: 1 • May 20–Oct 14

###### Bridgeview Lane Cottage Rentals -

###### Grey Cottage

🏠 H \$160–214

533 Bridgeview Lane

647-524-2412

bridgeviewnsrental@gmail.com

Q,D,T • Pvt bath • @

Cottage: 1 • May 20–Oct 14

##### PUGWASH

###### Inn the Elms

🏠 \$140

10340 Durham Street

902-243-2885

inntheelms@gmail.com

Q • Ens or pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • Full b'fast • @

Inn: 4 • Year-round

###### Wallace River Ranch & Domes

🏠 🏠 H \$189–249

685 Kerr's Mill Road

902-991-0399

info@wallaceriverranch.ca

www.wallaceriverranch.ca

T • Pvt bath • @

Geodesic domes: 3 • Mar–Dec

###### Waypoint Cottage Oceanfront

###### Retreat

🏠 H \$2100

1519 Gulf Shore Road

www.airbnb.ca/rooms/7950261

Q,T • Pvt bath • @

Cottage: 1 • Apr 15–Oct 31

##### FOX HARBOUR

###### Fox Harb'r Resort

★★★★★ H

1337 Fox Harbour Road

\$345–795

902-257-1801, 866-257-1801

mail@foxharbr.com

www.foxharbr.com

D,K,Q • Ens or pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • @

Resort: 102 • Seasonal

##### WENTWORTH

###### Hostelling International Canada – Atlantic Region (HI – Wentworth)

🏠 ★★★ H \$26–48

249 Wentworth Station Road

902-548-2379

wentworth@hihostels.ca

www.hihostels.ca/en/destinations/nova-

scotia/hi-wentworth

D,S • Pvt or shared bath • @

Hotel: 23 • Year-round

##### MALAGASH

###### Blue Sea Beach House: Your Escape in Malagash

🏠 H \$275–350

178 Golden Sands Road

902-430-6932

booking@oystershore.ca

www.oystershore.ca

Q,D • 5-day CXL • @

Year-round

##### MALAGASH POINT

###### Lighthouse by the Sea

🏠 H \$300–400

1355 Blue Sea Road

902-921-1600

sarah@pinequest.ca

www.pinequest.ca

K,D • Pvt bath • @

Cottage: 1 • Year-round

##### TATAMAGOUCHE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

##### NORTH SHORE

###### Cambra Sands

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$225–450, XP \$20

79 Cambra Lane

902-257-1122, 866-559-0705

info@cambrasands.com

www.cambrasands.com

K,Q,D,T • Pvt bath • 4-wk CXL • @

Cottage: 9 • Year-round

##### TATAMAGOUCHE

###### Balmoral Motel

🏠 ★★★ \$99–119

131 Main Street

902-657-2000

stay@balmoralmotel.ca

www.balmoralmotel.ca

Q,D • Ens bath • 4pm CXL • Light b'fast • @

Motel: 18 • May 15–Oct 15

###### Kabina

H \$110–350

2294 Balmoral Road

902-305-6970

info@kabina.house

www.kabina.house

Q • Pvt bath • @

Cottage: 7 • Year-round

###### Oyster Shore #5: Oceanfront Log

###### Cottage Retreat

🏠 H \$141–199

Unit 5, 1120 Sand Point Road

902-430-6932

booking@oystershore.ca

www.oystershore.ca

Q • Pvt bath • @

Cottage: 1 • Year-round

**Oyster Shore #1124: Your Oceanfront Log Home Haven**  
🐾 H \$325–375  
1124 Sand Point Road  
902-430-6932  
booking@oystershore.ca  
www.oystershore.ca  
Q,D•Pvt bath•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

**Train Station Inn**  
🏠 \$140–200, XP \$10  
21 Station Road  
902-657-3222, 888-724-5233  
stationmaster@trainstation.ca  
www.trainstation.ca  
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**B&B Inn: 10 • May 1–Oct 8**

**BARRACHOIS**  
**Barradise Loft**  
🏠 H \$175  
373 Jeff Ross Road  
902-890-1864  
barradise.ns@gmail.com  
www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/p9564234  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Apartment: 1 • Year-round**

**BALFRON**  
**Forest Haven Inn**  
🏠 \$145–155  
8627 Highway 311  
902-657-2962, 877-658-3466  
info@foresthaveninn.com  
www.foresthaveninn.com  
Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4•Year-round**

**BRULE**  
**Starlit Beach Village**  
🐾 🏠 H \$120–205  
4261 Highway 6  
902-989-0148  
starlitbeachvillage@gmail.com  
www.starlitbeachvillage.com  
D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL  
**Cabins: 11 • May 21–Sep 30**

**Sunrise Shore Marina & Cottages**  
🏠 ★★★★★ H \$159–209, XP \$20  
369 Brule Shore Road  
902-456-6433  
sunrisemarincottages@gmail.com  
www.sunrisemarincottages.ca  
Q,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 6 • May 16–Nov 15**

**The Annex**  
🏠 ★★★★★ H \$380–595  
Brule Point Road  
519-829-8366  
info@cottage rentalnovascotia.com  
www.cottage rentalnovascotia.com  
K,Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

**MARSHVILLE**  
**McLeod's Beachfront Cottages**  
🏠 H \$300,  
71 Dunvegan Lane \$2000 weekly  
902-890-4434  
mcleods.cottages@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.mcleodscottages.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 2 • May 15–Oct 30**

**Ocean Sunset Chalets**  
🏠 🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$171–250, XP \$10  
72 Amet View Lane  
902-897-7644  
lori.beal@oceansunsetchalets.com  
www.oceansunsetchalets.com  
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 6 • Year-round**

**RIVER JOHN**  
**Oasis on the Shore**  
🐾 H \$500  
18 Wildflower Lane  
902-223-9859  
wildflowerbeachhomes@gmail.com  
www.wildflowerbeachhomes.ca  
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

**SALT SPRINGS**  
**Limerock Cabins & Camping**  
🐾 H \$135–175  
214 Limerock Road  
info@limerockcabins.com  
Q,D•Shared bath•@  
**Cabin: 2 • Year-round**

**PICTOU/CARIBOU ENTRY AREA**  
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

**WATERSIDE**  
**Waterview Rooms**  
🏠 🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$125  
1338 Shore Road  
902-982-3023  
gerhard@waterview-rooms.com  
www.waterview-rooms.com  
K•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Tourist Home: 2 • Year-round**

**SCOTSBURN**  
**Smith Rock Lodge & Chalets**  
🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$184–369, XP \$10  
310 Fitzpatrick Mountain Road  
902-485-4799  
info@smithrockchalets.com  
www.smithrockchalets.com  
Q•Ens bath•@  
**Cottage: 10 Lodge: 12 • Year-round**

**PICTOU**  
**Braeside Inn**  
🏠 ★★★★★ \$139–279, XP \$15  
126 Front Street  
902-485-5046  
welcome@braesideinn.com  
www.braesideinn.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 18 • May 1–Nov 15**

**Brenda's Place to Stay Bed & Breakfast**  
🏠 \$85–110  
160 Haliburton Road  
902-485-8653  
brendasplacetostay@ns.sympatico.ca  
Q•Ens or shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • June 1–Oct 31**

**Customs House Inn**  
🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$160–200  
38 Depot Street  
902-485-4546  
customhouseinn@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.customhouseinn.ca  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Inn: 8 • June 1–Oct 30**

**Dolan's Inn & Suites**  
★★★★★/★★★★★/★★★★★ H \$79–159  
168 West River Road  
902-485-1337  
tdolan@ns.sympatico.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Apt.: 13 Motel: 14 Tourist Home: 4 Year-round**

**Lionstone Inn, Motel & Cottages**  
🐾 H \$64–145, XP \$10  
241 West River Road  
902-485-4157, 866-785-4157  
lionstoneinn@eastlink.ca  
www.lionstoneinn.ca  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 14 Motel: 14 • Year-round**

**Northumberland Chalets**  
🐾 H \$200–400  
172 Lodge Road  
northumberlandchalets@gmail.com  
www.airbnb.ca/users/show/521065503  
K,Q•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 10 • Year-round**

**Seabank House Bed and Breakfast**  
H \$99–220, XP \$10  
68 Front Street  
902-485-4775  
info@seabankhousebnb.com  
www.seabankhousebnb.com  
K,Q•Pri, ens bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

**The Scotsman Inn**  
🏠 \$130–150, XP \$15 F(12)  
78 Coleraine Street  
902-485-1433, 855-770-1433  
reservations@scotsmaninn.com  
www.scotsmaninn.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 10 • May 21–Nov 11**

**Willow House Inn**  
🏠 ★★★★★ \$170–220, XP \$15  
11 Willow Street  
902-485-5740  
stay@willowhouseinn.com  
www.willowhouseinn.com  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 6 • Year-round**

**PICTOU ISLAND**  
**Kirribilli EcoRetreat - Pictou Island Yurts**  
🐾 \$720–1320  
715 Pictou Island Road  
902-497-5004  
laws@pictouislandyurts.com  
www.pictouislandyurts.com  
Q,S  
**Yurt: 4 • Jun 1–Oct 15**

**NEW GLASGOW AREA**  
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

**STELLARTON**  
**Holiday Inn Express Stellarton–New Glasgow**  
🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ \$189–359  
86 Lawrence Boulevard  
902-755-1020, 1-877-660-8550  
res@hiestellarton.com  
www.hiestellarton.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 125 • Year-round**

**NEW GLASGOW****Comfort Inn New Glasgow**

🇨🇦 🇵🇦 ★★☆☆☆ **QUIET** \$130–250, XP \$10  
 740 Westville Road  
 902-755-6450, 800-228-5150  
 gm.cn250@choicehotels.com  
 www.choicehotels.com/cn250  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Motel: 61 • Year-round**

**Riverside Inn**

🇨🇦 H \$145–295  
 47 Riverside Street  
 902-616-4700  
 admin@riversideinn.org  
 www.riversideinn.org  
 Q•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•5-day CXL•@  
**Inn: 5 • Year-round**

**Travelodge Suites New Glasgow**

🇨🇦 🇵🇦 ★★☆☆☆ \$169–359, XP \$10  
 700 Westville Road  
 902-928-1333, 800-578-7878  
 reservations@travelodgenewglasgow.ca  
 www.travelodgenewglasgow.ca  
 K,D,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Motel: 63 • Year-round**

**LITTLE HARBOUR****Sunshine Cove**

🇨🇦 H \$275  
 A-194 Murray Lane  
 sarah@pinequest.ca  
 www.pinequest.caca  
 K,T•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**END OF NEW GLASGOW AREA****EGERTON****Fossil Farms Oceanside Retreat**

🇨🇦 H \$150–260  
 160 McVicar Lane  
 902-759-0366, 902-301-3780  
 fossilfarmsinfo@gmail.com  
 www.fossilfarms.ca  
 Q, D•Pvt bath  
**Cottage: 8 • Year-round**

**LOWER BARNEY'S RIVER****Barra Shores**

🇨🇦 H \$250  
 41 Weir Road  
 902-863-7756  
 stay@barrashores.ca  
 www.barrashorescottage.ca  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**ARISAIG****Glory Ridge Campground and Tent Cabin**

🇨🇦 H \$125  
 6019 Highway 245  
 902-240-1370  
 preachingpastor09@gmail.com  
 D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Cabin: 1 • June 15–Sep 30**

**Steinhart Distillery Cottages**

🇨🇦 🇵🇦 ★★☆☆☆ H \$250  
 5963 Highway 245  
 902-863-5530  
 info@steinhardtdistillery.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL  
**Cottage: 2 • Year-round**

**ANTIGONISH AREA**

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

**NORTH GRANT****Wild Orchid Farm**

🇨🇦 H \$119  
 837 Highway 245  
 902-863-8865  
 wildorchidfarm@gmail.com  
 www.wildorchidfarm.ca  
 Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Apt: 1 • Year-round**

**ANTIGONISH****Antigonish Evergreen Inn**

🇨🇦 🇵🇦 ★★☆☆☆ H \$169–199  
 399 Hawthorne Street  
 902-863-0830, 888-821-5566  
 info@antigonishevergreeninn.ca  
 www.antigonishevergreeninn.ca  
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light or buffet b'fast•@  
**Motel: 8 • Year-round**

**Antigonish Victorian Inn**

🇨🇦 ★★☆☆☆ H \$130–175, XP \$15  
 149 Main Street  
 902-863-1103  
 relax@antigonishvictorianinn.ca  
 www.antigonishvictorianinn.ca  
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 13 • Year-round**

**Clanranald Tourist Suite**

🇨🇦 ★★☆☆☆ H \$125–150, XP \$15  
 134 Main Street  
 902-863-6637  
 www.bbcanada.com/11057.html  
 K•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Suite: 1 • Year-round**

**Claymore Inn & Suites**

🇨🇦 🇵🇦 ★★☆☆☆ H \$99–200, XP \$10  
 137 Church Street  
 902-863-1050, 888-863-1050  
 reserve@claymoreinn.com  
 www.claymoreinn.com  
 Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 74 • Year-round**

**Homeward Inns of Canada**

🇨🇦 ★★☆☆☆ H \$80–199  
 41 James Street  
 902-863-4212, 800-251-0008  
 david@homewardinnscanada.com  
 www.homewardinnscanada.com  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 43 • Year-round**

**Keppoch Inn**

🇨🇦 ★★☆☆☆ H \$70–100  
 3055 Highway 104  
 902-863-4842  
 gary@homewardinnscanada.com  
 www.keppochinn.ca  
 D,T•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 2 Motel: 14 • June 1–Nov 30**

**Maritime Inn Antigonish**

🇨🇦 🇵🇦 ★★☆☆☆ \$129–220, XP \$15  
 158 Main Street  
 902-863-4001, 833-863-4400  
 admin@maritimeinnantigonish.ca  
 www.maritimeinnantigonish.ca  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 32 • Year-round**

**StFX University Summer Hotel**

🇨🇦 🇵🇦 ★★☆☆☆ H \$79–229  
 2100 Varsity Drive  
 902-867-2855, 877-STAY-AT-X  
 stay@stfx.ca  
 https://www.stfx.ca/student-services/  
 university-housing/visitor-housing  
 D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Dorm-style: 480 Hotel: 480  
 May 15–Aug 8**

**Whidden Park**

🇨🇦 ★★☆☆☆ H \$170, XP \$15  
 4 Park Lane \$1071–1354 weekly  
 902-863-3736, 877-263-3736  
 mail@whiddens.com  
 www.whiddens.com  
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Mini-home: 5 • June 1–Aug 31**

**WEST RIVER****Microtel Inn and Suites by Wyndham Antigonish**

🇨🇦 H  
 62 Nova Landing  
 902-735-0101  
 admin@microtelantigonish.com  
 www.microtelantigonish.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•@•24-hr CXL  
**Hotel: 76 • Year-round**

**LOWER SOUTH RIVER****Coastal Inn Antigonish**

🇨🇦 🇵🇦 ★★☆☆☆ \$110–250, XP \$20  
 4789 Highway 4  
 902-863-3730, 800-433-4494  
 antigonish@coastalinn.com  
 www.coastalinn.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Motel: 35 • Year-round**

**Oasis Motel**

🇨🇦 ★★☆☆☆ \$85–118, XP \$10  
 4173 Highway 4  
 902-863-3557, 800-929-1998  
 stay@oasismotelcampground.ca  
 www.oasismotelcampground.ca  
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 13 • Year-round**

**The Quarterdeck Cottage**

H \$350  
 63A Aveline Avenue  
 902-318-6447  
 southsidevacationrentals@gmail.com  
 airbnb.com/h/quarterdeck-antigonish  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • July 1–Dec 1**

**POMQUET****Pomquet Beach Cottages**

🇨🇦 🇵🇦 ★★☆☆☆ H \$169,  
 198 Pomquet Beach Road \$1090 weekly  
 902-971-0314, 855-240-2487  
 contactus@pomquetbeachcottages.com  
 www.pomquetbeachcottages.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 5 • Year-round**

**MONKS HEAD****Island Beach Hideaways**

🇨🇦 H \$295–325  
 259 Pomquet Beach Road  
 902-200-4200  
 islandbeachhideaways@gmail.com  
 www.islandbeachhideaways.ca  
 Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cabin: 4 • Year-round**

## BAYFIELD

### Sea/Scape Cottages

🐾🏠H \$145–185, XP \$15  
 6 Sea'scape Cottage Lane F(15)  
 902-386-2825, 902-318-2825  
 seascapeinquiry@seascapecottages.ca  
 www.seascapecottages.ca  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@  
**Cabin: 1 Cottage: 3 • June 1–Oct 30**

END OF ANTIGONISH AREA

## CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## AULD'S COVE

### Cove Motel

🐾 \$119–139  
 298 D - 31 Road  
 902-747-2700  
 thecovemotel@zohomail.com  
 www.thecovemotel.ca  
 K,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cabin: 12 Motel: 16 • May 1–Oct 31**

## CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## AMHERST SHORE

### Amherst Shore Provincial Park

🏠🐾 \$27–36  
 6596 Route 366  
 902-661-6002, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/amherst-shore  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: 0•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 42 o/n • Seasonal**

END OF AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA

## GULF SHORE

### Gulf Shore Camping Park

🐾 \$30–65  
 2367 Gulf Shore Road  
 902-243-2489  
 info@gulfshorecampingpark.com  
 www.gulfshorecampingpark.com  
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: 0•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 50 (25 o/n) • June 15–Sept 15**

## BRULE

### Sunset Watch Family Campground

🐾★★★[F]★★[R] \$26–39  
 242 Peninsula Point Road  
 902-657-0009  
 sunsetwatchreservations@gmail.com  
 www.sunsetwatchfamilycampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: 0•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 84 (24 o/n) • May 15–Oct 12**

## SEAFOAM

### Seafoam Campground

🏠🐾★★★[F]★★★[R] \$32–50  
 3493 Highway 6  
 902-351-3122  
 seafoam.campground@tncweb.ca  
 www.seafoamcampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: 0  
 48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 151 (53 o/n) • May 21–Oct 1**

## PICTOU/CARIBOU ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## LYONS BROOK

### Birchwood Campground

🐾★★★[F]★[R] \$25–135  
 2521 Highway 376  
 902-485-8565, 888-485-8565  
 stay@birchwoodcampground.ca  
 www.birchwoodcampground.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
 48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 84 (55 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15**

## CARIBOU

### Caribou–Munroes Island

Provincial Park 🏠🐾 \$27–36  
 2119 Three Brooks Road  
 902-485-6134, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/caribou-  
 munroes-island  
 E,U•DS•Swimming: 0•24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 95 o/n • Seasonal**

## BRAESHORE

### Harbour Light Trailer Court

🐾★★★[F]★[R] \$32–38  
 2881 Three Brooks Road  
 902-485-5733  
 harbour.light@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.harbourlightcampground.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: 0•P•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 200 (108 o/n) • May 10–Oct 15**

END OF PICTOU/CARIBOU ENTRY AREA

## LOWER BARNEY'S RIVER

### Cranberry Campground

🐾★★★[F]★★★[R] \$45–65  
 135 Weir Road  
 902-926-2571  
 cranberrycampground@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P •@  
**Sites: 113 (35 o/n) • May 19–Oct 10**

## ARISAIG

### Glory Ridge Campground and Tent Cabin

🐾 \$45–50  
 6019 Highway 245  
 902-240-1370  
 preachingpastor09@gmail.com  
**May 19–Sep 30**

## ANTIGONISH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## ANTIGONISH

### Whidden Park

🐾★★★[F]★★[R] \$35–52, XP \$3  
 4 Park Lane  
 902-863-3736, 877-263-3736  
 mail@whiddens.com  
 www.whiddens.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
 5-day CXL•@  
**Sites: 154 (89 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15**

## LOWER SOUTH RIVER

### Oasis Campground

🐾★★★[F]★★[R] \$30–42  
 4173 Highway 4  
 902-863-3557, 800-929-1998  
 stay@oasismotelcampground.ca  
 www.oasismotelcampground.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 41 (31 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15**

END OF ANTIGONISH AREA

## LINWOOD

### Linwood Harbour Campground

🐾★★★[F]★★[R] \$29–50  
 11087 Highway 4  
 902-870-0000, 866-661-9145  
 info@linwoodcampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 42 (37 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15**

## HAVRE BOUCHER

### Hyclass Ocean Campground

🏠🐾★★★[F]★★★[R] \$23–109, XP \$3  
 11373 Highway 4  
 902-232-3117, 866-892-3117  
 info@hyclass-campground.com  
 www.hyclass-campground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: 0  
 48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 73 (59 o/n) • Seasonal**

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## FORT LAWRENCE

### Beaubassin and Fort Lawrence

National Historic Sites 🏠  
 1231 Fort Lawrence Road  
 506-364-5080  
 fortbc@pc.gc.ca  
 parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/beaubassin  
 Seasonal • 🏠 🏠

## AMHERST

### Cumberland County Museum and Archives

150 Church Street  
 902-664-7223  
 cumbmuseum@gmail.com  
 www.cumberlandmuseum.net  
 Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠 @

## PUGWASH

### Thinkers Lodge National Historic Site

249 Water Street  
 902-297-6618  
 info@thinkerslodge.org  
 www.thinkerslodge.org  
**June 15–Sept 15 • 🏠 @**

## FOX HARBOUR

### DoI- ús Spa at Fox Harb'r Resort

1337 Fox Harbour Road  
 902-257-1801, 866-257-1801  
 guestservice@foxharbr.com  
 www.foxharbr.com  
**Year-round**

## WALLACE

### Wallace Area Museum

13440 Highway 6  
 902-257-2191  
 admin@wallacemuseum.ca  
 www.wallacemuseum.ca  
**Year-round • 🏠 @**

## MALAGASH MINE

### Malagash Salt Mine Museum

1926 North Shore Road  
 902-257-2407  
 malagash.heritage.association@gmail.com  
 www.malagashmuseum.ca  
 Admission: \$ • June 18–Sept 14 • 🏠 @

**TATAMAGOUCHE****Intercolonial Railway Station**

21 Station Road  
902-657-3222, 888-724-5233  
stationmaster@trainstation.ca  
www.trainstation.ca  
May 1–Oct 8 • @

**Tatamagouche Creamery Square Heritage Centre**

39 Creamery Road  
902-657-3449  
creamerysquare@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.creamerysquare.ca/museum  
Admission: \$ • May 20–Oct 7 • @ @

**BALMORAL MILLS****Balmoral Grist Mill Museum** 🏠

544 Peter MacDonald Road  
902-657-3016  
balmoralgristmill.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 17–Oct 2

**EARLTOWN****Sugar Moon Farm**

221 Alex MacDonald Road  
902-657-3348, 866-816-2753  
info@sugarmoon.ca  
www.sugarmoon.ca  
Year-round • 🏠

**DENMARK****Sutherland Steam Mill Museum** 🏠

3169 Highway 326  
902-657-3365  
sutherlandsteammill.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 2 • 🏠

**SEAFOAM****Seafoam Lavender Gardens**

3768 Highway 6  
lavendercanada@gmail.com  
www.lavendercanada.com  
May 13–Oct 31 • 🏠

**SCOTSBURN****A Walk Through Time Museum**

4119 Scotsburn Road  
902-485-4586  
awalkthroughtimemuseum@gmail.com  
www.awalkthroughtimemuseum.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30

**PICTOU****deCoste Centre**

25B Front Street  
902-485-8848, 800-353-5338  
decostecentre@eastlink.ca  
www.decostecentre.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠 @

**Grohmann Knives Factory**

116 Water Street  
902-485-4224, 888-7KNIVES (in North America)  
info@gknives.com  
www.gknives.com  
Year-round • 🏠 🏠

**Hector Heritage Quay**

33 Caladh Avenue  
902-485-4371  
info@shiphector.ca  
www.shiphector.ca  
Admission: \$ • May 25–Sep 30 • 🏠 🏠 @

**McCulloch House Museum & Genealogy Centre** 🏠

86 & 100 Haliburton Road  
902-485-4563  
pcghs@novascotia.ca  
www.mccullochcentre.ca  
Year-round • 🏠 @

**Northumberland Fisheries Museum**

**& Heritage Association**  
21 Caladh Avenue, Pictou Waterfront  
902-485-8925  
nfm-business@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.northumberlandfisheriesmuseum.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 2 • 🏠 @

**WESTVILLE****Pictou County Military Museum**

2020 Queen Street  
902-396-3761  
david\_avery55@hotmail.com  
Admission: D • July 2–Aug 23 • 🏠 🏠

**Simply Golf**

1269 Drummond Road  
902-921-4038  
brad@simplygolfns.ca  
www.simplygolfns.ca  
Year-round

**STELLARTON****Museum of Industry** 🏠

147 North Foord Street  
902-755-5425  
industry@novascotia.ca  
museumofindustry.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠 @

**NEW GLASGOW****Carmichael Stewart House Museum**

86 Temperance Street  
902-752-5583  
carmich@eastlink.ca  
www.carmichael-stewart-house-museum.ca  
June 1–Aug 31 • 🏠

**Glasgow Square Theatre**

155 Riverside Parkway  
902-752-4800, 800-486-1377  
www.glasgowsquare.com  
marketing@newglasgow.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠

**Pictou County Sports Heritage Hall of Fame**

340 East River Road  
902-755-1755  
pcshhf@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
Year-round • 🏠 @

**BARNEY'S RIVER****Barney's River Station School Museum**

Highway 4  
902-924-2271  
brsshmuseum.tripod.com  
July 1–Aug 31 • 🏠 🏠

**ARISAIG****Arisaig Lighthouse**

137 Arisaig Point Road  
902-863-1101  
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca  
July 1–Aug 31 • 🏠 @

**Arisaig Lobster Interpretive Marine Life Centre**

140 Arisaig Point Road  
902-863-6305  
ACDA.communications@gmail.com  
arisaignovascotia.com/lobster-interpretive  
May 12–Sep 30

**CAPE GEORGE POINT****Cape George Point Lighthouse**

152 Lighthouse Road  
902-863-1101  
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca  
www.parl.ns.ca/lighthouse  
May 1–Nov 30 • 🏠

**BALLANTYNE'S COVE****Ballantyne's Cove Tuna**

**Interpretive Centre**  
57 Ballantyne's Cove Wharf Road  
902-863-8162  
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca  
Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31 • 🏠 @

**CAPE GEORGE****Cape George Heritage Museum**

5758 Highway 337  
902-318-8932  
capegeorgemuseum@gmail.com  
www.capegeorgemuseum.ca  
Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31 • 🏠

**ANTIGONISH****Antigonish Heritage Museum**

20 East Main Street  
902-863-6160  
antheritage@parl.ns.ca  
www.antigonishheritage.org  
Admission: D • Year-round • 🏠 @

**Festival Antigonish Summer Theatre**

Bauer Theatre, St. FX University Campus  
902-867-3333  
boxoffice@festivalantigonish.com  
www.festivalantigonish.com  
Admission: \$ • July 5–Aug 26 • 🏠 🏠

**FRASER MILLS****Fraser's Mills Fish Hatchery** 🏠

1158 Old Pinevale Road  
902-783-2926  
alex.parker@novascotia.ca  
novascotia.ca/fish/documents/fmbrochure.pdf  
Apr 1–Sept 30 • 🏠

**GALLERIES, SHOPS,  
ARTISTS & ARTISANS**

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

**AMHERST****Amherst Artisan Gallery**

142 South Albion Street, Suite 150  
902-664-2787, 902-694-6470  
amherstartisangallery@outlook.com  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 🏠

**Deanne Fitzpatrick Rug**

**Hooking Studio**  
33 Church Street  
902-667-0560, 800-328-7756  
info@hookingrugs.com  
www.hookingrugs.com  
Media: Books & cards, fibre • Year-round

**Maritime Mosaic**

129 Victoria Street East  
902-661-2137  
maritimemosaic@gmail.com  
www.maritimemosaic.ca  
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints • Year-round

**Maritime Tartan Company**

28 Church Street  
902-441-6721  
marimetartancompany@gmail.com  
www.marimetartancompany.ca  
Media: Fibre • Year-round

**PUGWASH****Basic Spirit**

9828 Durham Street (Highway 6)  
902-243-3390, 877-245-3821  
sales@basicspirit.com  
www.basicspirit.com  
Media: Metal • May 1–Dec 20 • 🏠

**The Horton Gallery**  
10162 Durham Street  
902-243-3210  
fhorton@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.fredhortonphotography.com  
Media: Multiple media  
June 1–Sept 15 • 📖

#### NORTH WALLACE

**Collector Canes**  
659 Ferry Road  
902-257-2817  
zperry@ns.sympatico.ca  
Media: Wood • Year-round • 📖

#### TATAMAGOUCHE

**Sara Bonnyman Pottery**  
326 Maple Avenue (Highway 246)  
902-657-3215  
sara.bonnyman@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.sarabonnymanpottery.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Clay, fibre • June 15–Dec 18 • 📖

**Sisterhood Fibres**  
567 Sand Point Road  
902-483-3715  
faith@sisterhoodfibres.com  
www.sisterhoodfibres.com  
Media: Fibre  
Open Studio Artisan  
Year-round

**The Fraser Gallery**  
362 Main Street  
902-657-3285  
info@thefraser.org • www.thefraser.org  
Media: Books & cards, clay, paintings & prints  
June 1–Sep 30 • 📖

#### RIVER JOHN

**Lismore Sheep Farm**  
1389 Louisvillie Road  
902-351-2594  
info@lismoresheepfarmwoolshop.com  
www.lismoresheepfarmwoolshop.com  
Media: Fibre, wood • May 1–Dec 23 • 📖

#### PICTOU

**TABITHA + CO™**  
13 Water Street  
902-759-7715  
hello@tabithaco.ca  
www.tabithaco.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Leather • Year-round

**The River Gallery on Water Street**  
49 Water Street  
902-616-5595  
viv@theartofsoulcare.com  
www.vivianelariviere.com/The-River-Gallery-on-Water-Street  
Media: Multiple media, paintings & prints  
Year-round

#### CAPE GEORGE

**Antigonish Garden Studio**  
6440 Highway 337  
902-872-0127  
srmkdm@gmail.com  
www.karensstudio.com  
Media: Clay, paintings & prints  
Jun 15–Dec 23

#### POMQUET

**Old Barn Gallery & Decor**  
71 Melanson Road  
902-386-2304  
beaverdf@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.oldbarngallery.ca  
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints, photography  
June 1–Oct 31 • 📖

#### ANTIGONISH

**Down to Earth Art Gallery**  
240 Main Street  
902-863-3255  
downtoearth@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.downtoearth.ca  
Media: Metal, paintings & prints  
Year-round

**StFX Art Gallery, St. Francis Xavier University**  
2333 Notre Dame Street  
902-867-2303  
gallery@stfx.ca  
www.stfx.ca/art-gallery  
Media: Paintings & prints • Seasonal

### CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

#### AMHERST

**Mystic Sea Brewing**  
10 Gerard Ave  
902-614-8983  
contact@triderscraftbeer.com  
www.triderscraftbeer.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 📖

#### UPPER MALAGASH

**Bay Enterprises Limited**  
2642 Malagash Road  
902-893-0805  
bayenterpriseslimited@gmail.com  
Specialty food • June 15–Dec 23 • 📖

#### MALAGASH CENTRE

**Just Vineyards**  
48 Vintage Lane  
902-257-2636, 800-565-4567  
info@jostwine.com  
www.jostwine.com  
Winery • Feb 1–Dec 23 • 📖 🍷 🌿

**Malagash Cidery at Vista Bella Farm**  
2859 Malagash Road  
vbfarm@gmail.com  
www.vistabellafarm.com  
Cidery • May 20–Dec 22 • 📖

#### TATAMAGOUCHE

**Appleton Chocolates**  
261 Main Street  
902-657-2233, 844-403-2323  
info@appletonchocolates.ca  
www.appletonchocolates.ca  
Specialty food • Year-round • 📖

**Tatamagouche Brewing Co.**  
235 Main Street  
902-657-4000  
info@tatabrew.com  
www.tatabrew.com  
Brewery • Year-round • 📖 🍷

#### RIVER JOHN

**Caldera Distilling**  
65 River John Road  
902-351-2035  
info@caldera.ca  
www.caldera.ca  
Distillery • June 1–Oct 31 • 📖

#### PICTOU

**Mrs. MacGregor's Shortbreads**  
59 Water Street  
902-382-1878  
info@mrsmacgregors.com  
www.mrsmacgregors.com  
Specialty food • May 15–Dec 23 • 📖 🍷

#### STELLARTON

**Backstage Brewing Company**  
37 Bridge Avenue  
902-755-9371  
backstagebrewingco@gmail.com  
www.backstagebrewing.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 📖

#### NEW GLASGOW

**The Pork Shop**  
2578 Westville Road, New Glasgow  
also 3412 Highway 326, Denmark  
902-755-3260; 902-657-3406  
david@theporkshop.ca  
www.theporkshop.ca  
Specialty food • Year-round • 📖 🍷

#### MERIGOMISH

**Knoydart Farm**  
7037 Route 245  
902-867-1305; 902-318-1110  
www.knoydartfarm.org  
Specialty food • Year-round • 📖 🍷

#### ARISAIG

**Steinhart Distillery**  
5963 Highway 245  
902-863-5530  
info@steinhardtillery.com  
www.steinhardtillery.com  
Distillery, brewery  
Year-round • 📖 🍷

#### NORTH GRANT

**Half Cocked Brewing**  
1290 Highway 245  
902-735-2090  
halfcockedbrewing@gmail.com  
Brewery • Year-round • 📖

#### ANTIGONISH

**Candid Brewing**  
88 College Street  
candidbrewing@gmail.com  
www.candidbrewing.ca  
Brewery • Year-round

**Coldstream Clear Distillery (Antigonish)**  
25 James Street  
902-867-0487  
antigonish@coldstreamclear.com  
www.coldstreamclear.com  
Distillery • Year-round

**Peace by Chocolate**  
344 Main Street  
902-867-0201  
info@peacebychocolate.ca  
www.peacebychocolate.ca  
Specialty food • Year-round • 📖

#### HAVRE BOUCHER

**Below the Salt Distillery**  
13605 Hwy 4  
902-625-0925  
spirits@belowthesalt.ca  
www.belowthesalt.ca  
Distillery • May 1–Dec 31

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

### AMHERST

**Art of Eating Deli**  
91 Victoria Street E  
902-660-9105  
[artofeatingns@gmail.com](mailto:artofeatingns@gmail.com)  
Year-round • 🍷

**Breakfast at Brittney's**  
45 Victoria Street  
902-660-3442  
[jeffbambino@eastlink.ca](mailto:jeffbambino@eastlink.ca)  
Year-round • 🍷

**Duncan's Pub**  
49 Victoria Street  
902-660-3111  
[jeffbambino@eastlink.ca](mailto:jeffbambino@eastlink.ca)  
Year-round • 🍷

### LORNEVILLE

**Amherst Shore Country Inn**  
5091 Highway 366  
902-661-4800, 800-661-2724  
[innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca](mailto:innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca)  
[www.ascinn.ns.ca/dining-room](http://www.ascinn.ns.ca/dining-room)  
Year-round • 🍷

### FOX HARBOUR

**Fox Harb'r Resort**  
1337 Fox Harbour Road  
866-257-1801  
[guestservice@foxharbr.com](mailto:guestservice@foxharbr.com)  
[www.foxharbr.com](http://www.foxharbr.com)  
Seasonal • 🍷 🍷 🍷

### WALLACE

**Wiley's by the Wharf**  
13909 Sunrise Trail  
[wileysbythewharf@gmail.com](mailto:wileysbythewharf@gmail.com)  
Year-round • 🍷

### TATAMAGOUCHE

**Derado's Pizzeria and Donair**  
275 Main Street  
902-657-9000  
[tatahospmgmt@gmail.com](mailto:tatahospmgmt@gmail.com)  
[www.derados.ca](http://www.derados.ca)  
Year-round

**Tatamagouche Railway Dining Car at Train Station Inn**  
21 Station Road  
902-657-9091, 888-RAILBED  
[janette@trainstation.ca](mailto:janette@trainstation.ca)  
[www.trainstation.ca](http://www.trainstation.ca)  
May 20–Sep 25 • 🍷 🍷 🍷

### EARLTOWN

**Sugar Moon Farm**  
221 Alex MacDonald Road  
902-657-3348, 866-816-2753  
[info@sugarmoon.ca](mailto:info@sugarmoon.ca)  
[www.sugarmoon.ca](http://www.sugarmoon.ca)  
Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

### RIVER JOHN

**The Overstreet Cafe**  
2727 River John Station Road  
902-351-3008  
[overstreetcafe@gmail.com](mailto:overstreetcafe@gmail.com)  
Apr 1–Dec 31

### PICTOU

**R & D Diner**  
12 Front Street  
902-485-4669  
[rhondaandderick@hotmail.com](mailto:rhondaandderick@hotmail.com)  
Year-round • 🍷

**Stone Soup Café**  
41 Water Street  
902-485-4949  
[cdavidson020@gmail.com](mailto:cdavidson020@gmail.com)  
[www.facebook.com/stonesoupcafeandcatering](http://www.facebook.com/stonesoupcafeandcatering)  
Year-round

### WESTVILLE

**Acropole Pizza & Donair**  
1836 Main Street  
902-396-1504  
[www.acropolepizza.ca/westville](http://www.acropolepizza.ca/westville)  
Year-round • 🍷

**Lin's Takeout Restaurant**  
1785 Main Street  
902-396-1486  
[www.linstakeout.ca](http://www.linstakeout.ca)  
Year-round

### STELLARTON

**Blue Lobster Public House**  
230 Foord Street  
902-200-7888  
[admin@bluelobsterpublichouse.com](mailto:admin@bluelobsterpublichouse.com)  
[www.bluelobsterpublichouse.com](http://www.bluelobsterpublichouse.com)  
Year-round • 🍷

### ANTIGONISH

**Fresh Food Matters**  
125 Main Street, Unit C  
902-908-0700  
[admin@freshfm.ca](mailto:admin@freshfm.ca)  
[www.freshfoodmatters.ca](http://www.freshfoodmatters.ca)  
Year-round • 🍷

**Gabrieau's Bistro**  
350 Main Street  
902-863-1925  
[gabrieaus@eastlink.ca](mailto:gabrieaus@eastlink.ca)  
[www.gabrieaus.com](http://www.gabrieaus.com)  
Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

**Justamere Café and Bakery**  
137 Church Street  
902-735-3353  
[justamerecafebistro@gmail.com](mailto:justamerecafebistro@gmail.com)  
[www.justamere.ca](http://www.justamere.ca)  
Year-round

**Oak Manor by Burnside Brewing**  
271 Main Street  
902-863-2315  
[oakmanor@spindriftbrewing.ca](mailto:oakmanor@spindriftbrewing.ca)  
[www.spindriftbrewing.com/oakmanor](http://www.spindriftbrewing.com/oakmanor)  
Year-round

**Main Street Cafe and Lounge**  
158 Main Street  
902-863-4001, 833-863-4400  
[admin@maritimeinnantigonish.ca](mailto:admin@maritimeinnantigonish.ca)  
[www.maritimeinns.com](http://www.maritimeinns.com)  
Year-round • 🍷 🍷

**Snow Queen**  
21 James Street  
902-968-4890  
[info@snowqueenrestaurant.ca](mailto:info@snowqueenrestaurant.ca)  
[www.snowqueenrestaurant.com](http://www.snowqueenrestaurant.com)  
Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

**The Townhouse**  
76 College Street  
902-863-2248  
[antigonishtownhouse@gmail.com](mailto:antigonishtownhouse@gmail.com)  
[www.antigonishtownhouse.wordpress.com](http://www.antigonishtownhouse.wordpress.com)  
Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### AMHERST

**Amherst Golf & Country Club**  
487 John Black Road  
902-667-8730  
[agcc@eastlink.ca](http://agcc@eastlink.ca)  
[www.amherstgolfclub.com](http://www.amherstgolfclub.com)  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

### TIDNISH CROSS ROADS

**Tidnish Dock Provincial Park** 🍷  
919 Tidnish Head Road  
[parkinfo@novascotia.ca](mailto:parkinfo@novascotia.ca)  
[parks.novascotia.ca/content/tidnish-dock](http://parks.novascotia.ca/content/tidnish-dock)  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🍷

### AMHERST SHORE

**Amherst Shore Provincial Park**  
6596 Route 366  
902-661-6002, 888-544-3434  
[parkinfo@novascotia.ca](mailto:parkinfo@novascotia.ca)  
[parks.novascotia.ca/park/amherst-shore](http://parks.novascotia.ca/park/amherst-shore)  
Category: Parks • Seasonal

### NORTHPORT

**Northport Beach Provincial Park** 🍷  
7722 Tyndal Road  
[parkinfo@novascotia.ca](mailto:parkinfo@novascotia.ca)  
[parks.novascotia.ca/content/northport-beach](http://parks.novascotia.ca/content/northport-beach)  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🍷

### SHINIMICAS

**Shinimicas Provincial Park** 🍷  
5252 Highway 6  
[parkinfo@novascotia.ca](mailto:parkinfo@novascotia.ca)  
[parks.novascotia.ca/content/shinimicas](http://parks.novascotia.ca/content/shinimicas)  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

### PORT HOWE

**Heather Beach Provincial Park** 🍷  
700 Heather Beach Road  
[parkinfo@novascotia.ca](mailto:parkinfo@novascotia.ca)  
[parks.novascotia.ca/content/heather-beach](http://parks.novascotia.ca/content/heather-beach)  
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches • May–Oct

### PUGWASH

**Disc Golf Pugwash**  
2846 Crowley Road  
902-669-0764  
[laughingbenjamin@gmail.com](mailto:laughingbenjamin@gmail.com)  
Category: Novelty Activities  
Year-round • 🍷

### Eaton Park

135 Water Street  
[villagecommission@pugwashvillage.com](mailto:villagecommission@pugwashvillage.com)  
[www.pugwashvillage.com](http://www.pugwashvillage.com)  
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🍷

### Pugwash Yacht Club

10015 Route 6  
902-956-2634, 800-499-9260  
[pugwashyachtclub@gmail.com](mailto:pugwashyachtclub@gmail.com)  
[www.pugwashyachtclub.ca](http://www.pugwashyachtclub.ca)  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
May 21–Oct 12

### GULF SHORE

**Gulf Shore Provincial Park** 🍷  
1033 Gulf Shore Road  
[parkinfo@novascotia.ca](mailto:parkinfo@novascotia.ca)  
[parks.novascotia.ca/content/gulf-shore](http://parks.novascotia.ca/content/gulf-shore)  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🍷

### Northumberland Links

1776 Gulf Shore Road  
800-882-9661  
[golf@northumberlandlinks.com](mailto:golf@northumberlandlinks.com)  
[www.northumberlandlinks.com](http://www.northumberlandlinks.com)  
Category: Golf Courses • Seasonal

## FOX HARBOUR

### Fox Harb'r Resort

1337 Fox Harbour Road  
902-257-1801, 866-257-1801  
mail@foxharbr.com  
www.foxharbr.com

Category: Golf Courses; Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
Seasonal • 🇨🇦

## NORTH WALLACE

### Fox Harbour Provincial Park 🇨🇦

865 Fox Harbour South Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/fox-harbour  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## WALLACE BRIDGE

### Wallace River Golf Course

1055 Kerr's Mill Road  
902-890-2652, 902-694-0554  
ronw97@hotmail.com  
www.wallacrivergolfcourse.com  
Category: Golf Courses • Seasonal

## WALLACE

### Newcomb-Boyle Park

13277 Highway 6  
902-257-2191  
wallacemuseum@ns.alianzinc.ca  
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🇨🇦

## WENTWORTH

### Ski Wentworth

14595 Highway 4  
902-548-2089  
skiadmin@skiwentworth.ca  
Category: Downhill Skiing  
Dec 1–Apr 1 • 🇨🇦 • 🇨🇦

### Wentworth Bike Park

14595 Highway 4  
902-548-2089  
skiadmin@skiwentworth.ca  
www.bikewentworth.ca  
Category: Mountain Biking • Apr–Oct

### Wentworth Provincial Park 🇨🇦

14160 Highway 4  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/wentworth  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🇨🇦

## MALAGASH POINT

### Blue Sea Beach Provincial Park 🇨🇦

651 Blue Sea Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blue-sea-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## BAYHEAD

### Nelson Memorial Park

153 Loop of Highway 6  
902-897-3185  
recreation@colchester.ca  
www.colchester.ca/nelson-memorial-park  
Category: Parks • May 11–Oct 14 • 🇨🇦

## TATAMAGOUCHE

### Brule Point Golf Course

738 Brule Point Road  
902-657-4653  
clubhouse@brulepointgolf.com  
www.brulepointgolf.ca  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 30

## BARRACHOIS

### Tatamagouche Provincial Park 🇨🇦

2664 Highway 6  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tatamagouche  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## BALMORAL MILLS

### Balmoral Mills Provincial Park 🇨🇦

444 Peter MacDonald Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/balmoral-mills  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## MARSHVILLE

### Rushtons Beach Provincial Park 🇨🇦

723 Highway 6  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rushtons-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🇨🇦

## WATERSIDE

### Waterside Beach Provincial Park 🇨🇦

649 R. Grant Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/waterside-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## BRAESHORE

### Caribou-Munroes Island Provincial Park 🇨🇦

2119 Three Brooks Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/caribou-munroes-island  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🇨🇦

## PICTOU

### Hector Quay Visitors' Marina

37 Caladh Avenue  
902-485-6960  
902-792-8569  
info@hectorquaymarina.com  
www.hectorquaymarina.com  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
Seasonal • 🇨🇦

## SCOTSBURN

### Shelby Ranch

753 Durham Road  
902-957-7433  
ponyexpress@shelbyranch.ca  
www.facebook.com/RanchShelby/  
Category: Riding & Hay Rides • Year-round

## GREENHILL

### Green Hill Provincial Park 🇨🇦

209 Dan Fraser Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/green-hill  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## SALT SPRINGS

### Salt Springs Provincial Park 🇨🇦

2532 Highway 4  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salt-springs  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## TRENTON

### Trenton Park

119 Park Road  
902-752-1019  
recreation@trenton.ca  
www.trenton.ca/index.php/trenton-park  
Category: Stocked Lakes • Year-round • 🇨🇦

## NEW GLASGOW

### Abercrombie Country Club

79 Abercrombie Loop  
902-755-4653  
proshop@abercrombiegolf.com  
www.abercrombiegolf.com  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 30 • 🇨🇦

### Glen Lovat Golf Club

151 Fraser Mountain Branch Road  
902-753-4653, 877-774-4536  
www.glenlovat.com  
Category: Golf Courses  
May 1–Oct 31 • 🇨🇦

## Melmerby Adventures

6280 Little Harbour Road  
902-754-1553  
melmerbyadventures@gmail.com  
www.melmerbyadventures.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals /  
May 24–Oct 14

## LITTLE HARBOUR

### Powells Point Provincial Park 🇨🇦

8049 Pictou Landing Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/powells-point  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## MELMERBY BEACH

### Melmerby Beach Provincial Park 🇨🇦

6280–6380 Little Harbour Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/melmerby-beach  
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct • 🇨🇦

## ARISAIG

### Antigonish North Shore Lookoffs

Three sites - 6076 & 6328 Route 337  
Ballantyne's Cove, 5954 Route 245 Arisaig  
902-863-1533  
Category: Parks • June 1–Oct 30 • 🇨🇦

### Arisaig Provincial Park 🇨🇦

5704 Highway 245  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/arisaig  
Category: Parks; Geology (Rocks, Minerals, Fossils)  
May–Oct • 🇨🇦

## LIVINGSTONE COVE

### Livingstone's Cove Wharf Park

190 Livingstone's Cove Wharf Road  
902-863-4640  
mmacellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca  
Category: Parks • June 1–Sept 30 • 🇨🇦

## BALLANTYNE'S COVE

### Ballantyne's Cove Marina

Ballantyne's Cove Wharf  
902-863-8162  
harbourmasterhabc@gmail.com  
www.marinas.com/view/marina/9289  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
Apr 24–Oct 15 • 🇨🇦 • 🇨🇦

## CAPE GEORGE

### Cape George Day Park

125 Lighthouse Road  
902-863-1533  
mmacellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca  
Category: Parks • June 1–Oct 30 • 🇨🇦

## ANTIGONISH

### Antigonish Golf Club

87 Cloverville Road  
902-863-4797  
kim@antigonishgolfclub.ns.ca  
www.antigonishgolfclub.ns.ca  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

## BEAVER MOUNTAIN

### Beaver Mountain Provincial Park 🇨🇦

472 Beaver Mountain Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/beaver-mountain  
Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing  
May–Oct • 🇨🇦

## KEPPOCH MOUNTAIN

### Keppoch Mountain

193 Keppoch Road  
info@thekeppoch.ca  
www.thekeppoch.ca  
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🇨🇦

**MONKS HEAD**

**Pomquet Beach Provincial Park** 🏖️  
 432 Pomquet Beach Road  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/pomquet-beach  
 Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
 May–Oct • 🏖️

**BAYFIELD**

**Bayfield Beach Provincial Park** 🏖️  
 151 Bayfield Beach Road  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/bayfield-beach  
 Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
 May–Oct • 🏖️

**TRAILS**

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

**WALLACE BAY**

**Wallace Bay National Wildlife Area Trail** 4 km  
 Aboiteau Road  
 trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu004.html  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🛹 🏹 🎣 • Year-round

**TATAMAGOUCHE**

**Butter Trail and Shore Line Trail** 26 km  
 24 Station Road  
 info@tatamagouchetrails.ca  
 www.tatamagouchetrails.ca  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🛹 🏹 🎣 • Year-round

**EARLTOWN**

**Earltown Lake and Portage Trail – Cape to Cape Trail** 6 km  
 5300 Highway 311  
 www.cobequidecotrails.ca/trails  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🎣 • Year-round

**Gully Lake Trail** 10 km  
 1734 Kemptown Road  
 902-895-2007  
 admin@cobequidecotrails.ca  
 www.cobequidecotrails.ca  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 • Year-round

**Rogart Mountain Trail** 6 km  
 221 Alex MacDonald Road  
 www.cobequidecotrails.ca/trails  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 • Year-round

**Sandy Cope Trail** 6 km  
 1734 Kemptown Road  
 902-895-2007  
 admin@cobequidecotrails.ca  
 www.cobequidecotrails.ca  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 • Year-round

**Willard Kitchener MacDonald Trail** 2 km  
 1734 Kemptown Road  
 902-895-2007  
 admin@cobequidecotrails.ca  
 www.cobequidecotrails.ca  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 • Year-round

**Yellow Birch Trail**  
 1734 Kemptown Road  
 902-895-2007  
 admin@cobequidecotrails.ca  
 www.cobequidecotrails.ca  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 • Year-round

**PICTOU**

**Jitney Walking Trail – Trans Canada Trail** 3.5 km  
 off Caladh Avenue  
 info@townofpictou.ca  
 trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/p007.html  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🛹 🏹 🎣  
 Year-round • 🏖️

**Pictou to Oxford – Trans Canada Trail** 107 km  
 near Harris Road  
 www.colchester.ca/trans-canada-trail  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🛹 🏹 🎣  
 Year-round

**WESTVILLE**

**Acadia Park** 1 km  
 South Main Street  
 novascotia.cioc.ca/record/wes0001?usecicvw=3&  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 • Year-round

**TRENTON**

**Trenton Park** 16 km  
 119 Park Road  
 www.trenton.ca/index.php/trenton-park  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🛹 🏹 🎣 • Year-round • 🏖️

**NEW GLASGOW**

**Johnny Miles Memorial Trail** 3 km  
 East River Road  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 • Year-round

**Pioneer Trail** 3 km  
 Stewart Street  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 • Year-round

**Samson Trail** 4.5 km  
 Terrace Street  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 • Year-round

**Thorburn Spur Rail Line** 6 km  
 Walkerville Road  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 • Year-round

**STELLARTON**

**Albion Trail** 3 km  
 28 Bridge Avenue  
 www.stellarton.ca/recreation.html  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 • Year-round • 🛹

**CAPE GEORGE**

**Cape George Hiking Trail** 33 km  
 Highway 337  
 mmacellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca  
 www.capegeorgetrails.ca  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 • May 1–Nov 30

**FAIRMONT**

**Fairmont Ridge Hiking Trail** 15 km  
 Highway 337, near Fairmont Road  
 novascotiatrials.cioc.ca/record/ACO0077?Number=0  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 • Year-round

**ANTIGONISH**

**Antigonish Landing Trail** 5 km  
 41 Adam Street  
 novascotiatrials.cioc.ca/record/ACO0076?Number=1  
 Trail Uses: 🏃 🚲 🛹 🏹 🎣 • Seasonal • 🏖️

**TOURS**

Tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

**BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS**

**Discover The Strait**  
 Pictou Landing  
 902-790-1490  
 info@discoverthestrat.com  
 www.discoverthestrat.com  
 Apr 1–Sep 30

**Giant Bluefin Tuna Charters**  
 33 Wharf Road, Ballantyne's Cove  
 902-863-1128  
 gbtunacharters@gmail.com  
 www.giantbluefintunacharters.ca  
**Tour Types:** 🏹 • July 1–Oct 31  
**Nova Scotia Family Fun Boat Tours**  
 87 Caladh Avenue, Pictou  
 902-753-6818  
 nsfamilyfunboattours@gmail.com  
 www.nsboatours.square.site  
 Jul 1–Sep 10

**Waleaha Bluefin Tuna Charters**  
 100 Ballantyne's Cove Wharf Road, Ballantyne's Cove  
 902-870-6418  
 novascotiataunafishing@gmail.com  
**Tour Types:** 🏹 • Aug 15–Oct 15

**NATURE & WILDLIFE**

**Mosher Ridge Outfitters**  
 170 Foxbrook Road, Hopewell  
 902-759-7150  
 nsoutfitting@gmail.com  
 www.nsoutfitting.ca  
**Tour Types:** 🏹 • Seasonal

**Stripers of the Strait Guiding Services**  
 Pictou  
 902-792-8569  
 sean@stripersofthestrat.com  
 www.stripersofthestrat.com  
**Tour Types:** 🏹 • June 1–Nov 30

**WALKING TOURS**

**Haunted Walk Antigonish**  
 2332 Notre Dame Avenue  
 902-872-2729  
 jbecigneul@eastlink.ca  
 June 1–Nov 2



Cap Rouge

# CAPE BRETON ISLAND

## Welcome to Cape Breton Island

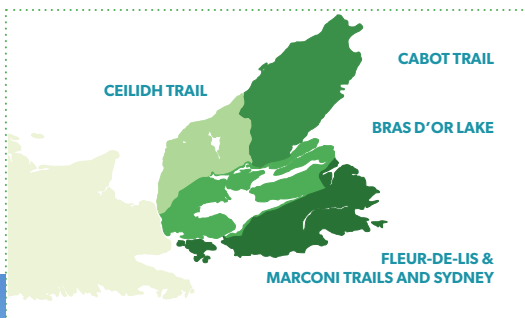
Words of welcome have long been offered to visitors as they cross the Canso Causeway to Cape Breton, ready to explore a region where history lives and breathes.

Step into the life of a French settler at the Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site, North America's largest historical reconstruction; take a White Glove Tour of the Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site and get a behind-the-scenes glimpse into Bell's life; hear Mi'kmaw stories and music while on an Eskasoni Cultural Journey; discover Chéticamp's Acadian history and world-famous hooked rugs at Les Trois Pignons Museum; visit Baile nan Gàidheal | Highland Village, an outdoor living history museum and Gaelic folklife centre that illustrates the story, culture and identity of Nova Scotia Gaels; or tap your toes to the Celtic tunes and try your hand at playing the fiddle at the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre. Tales of Cape Breton's past continue to influence its future with countless opportunities for you to become immersed in the Island's stories.

Breathe in the fresh air as you venture outside to take in a hike along the Skyline Trail in Cape Breton Highlands National Park, recently voted the Best National Park in

Canada by *USA Today 10Best*—the spectacular cliffside ocean vista is a reward for the senses. Play a round at Cabot Cliffs or Cabot Links, named #10 and #39 respectively on *Golf Digest's* World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses for 2022–23 and #1 and #6 respectively on *Golf Digest's* Best Courses in Canada for 2022. Stretch your legs with a bike ride or hike along the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail. Take a bike, car, or motorcycle tour of the world-renowned Cabot Trail, recently voted Best Scenic Drive in Canada by *USA Today 10Best*, with its dramatic coastal views and highland scenery.

From history and culture to music, seafood, outdoor adventures, talented artisans, and friendly locals, a new discovery awaits around every corner of Cape Breton Island, named the #1 Island in the Americas by *Condé Nast Traveler* in 2019, 2020 and 2021, and #1 Best Island in Canada by *Travel + Leisure* in 2020 and 2021.



Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site





# CEILIDH TRAIL



Ceilidh Trail

NovaScotia.com

Archer's Edge Luxury Camping

# Gaelic culture at its best

“Ceilidh” (*kay-lee*) is Gaelic for “gathering,” and a journey along the Ceilidh Trail (Route 19) by vehicle, or the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail by bike, offers an opportunity to experience the true meaning of the word. Both routes run parallel to the ocean and connect the communities and attractions along the way.

Meet the locals by stopping into the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre or The Red Shoe Pub for some live music and dancing, and enjoy a delicious meal at The Clove Hitch Bar & Bistro overlooking the ocean in Port Hood. Say hello to artist Ann Schroeder and peruse her beautiful hand-painted quilts and silk scarves. A trip to Mabou wouldn't be complete without a stop at the Mabou Farmers' Market. Over 40 vendors offer delicious local food and produce, beautiful jewellery and art, and of course, live music on Sunday mornings. For the golfer in your group head to Inverness and play a round at the world-renowned Cabot Cliffs or Cabot Links, named #10 and #39 respectively on *Golf Digest's* World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses for 2022–23, #1 and #6 respectively on *Golf Digest's* Best Courses in Canada for 2022, and #1 and #3 respectively on *SCOREGolf's* Top 100 for 2024.

Gaelic, Acadian, and Mi'kmaq people have strong roots in this area. Nowhere is this more evident than at the Strathspey Performing Arts Centre, a state-of-the-art performance facility where the music, dance, and folklore of these cultures are celebrated.

History, culture, and beautiful natural landscapes are combined here, offering up an unforgettable visit along Cape Breton's rugged coast.

## Unexpected discoveries

### Galloping Cows Fine Foods, Port Hood

This culinary treasure offers hand-crafted preserves that were featured in gift baskets at the Golden Globes, the Oscars, and the Toronto International Film Festival. Create your own gift basket of favourites, such as blueberry-rhubarb jam and brandy cranberry marmalade.

### Glenora Distillery, Glenville

North America's first distiller of single-malt whisky is cradled in a glen in the picturesque Mabou Highlands. Enjoy a tour of the distillery, followed by a taste of Glen Breton Rare whisky—the closest to authentic Scotch outside of Scotland. Don't forget your dancing shoes, The Glenora Pub has traditional ceilidhs twice a day. Make it an overnight stay and book a room in the inn, lodge or a chalet on site. The surrounding foliage is especially beautiful during the fall.

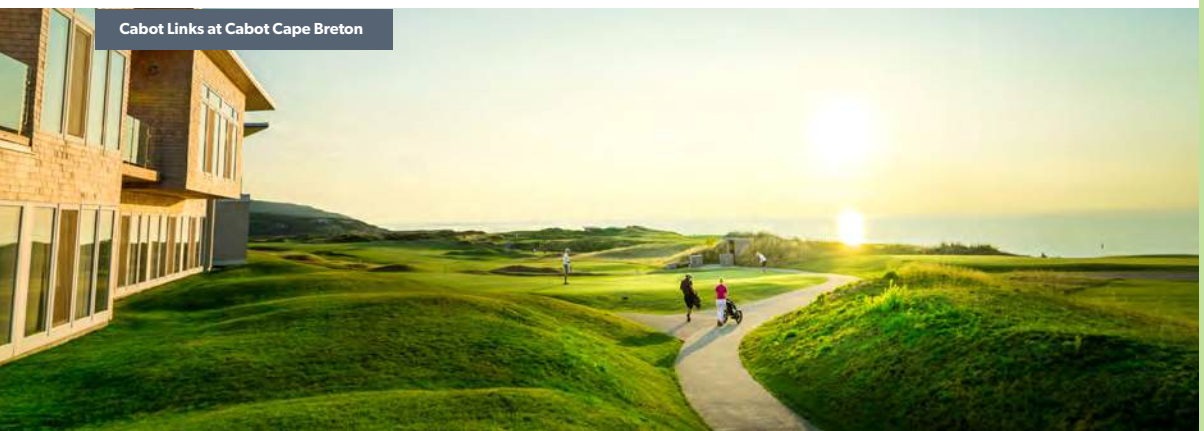
### Route 19 Brewing, Inverness

Enjoy a brew with a view! Located near world-renowned Cabot Links and Cabot Cliffs Golf Courses, this three-level facility, which includes a restaurant and tap room, is the ideal spot for a refreshing sampler after your round or a day at the beach, or for catching a sunset.



Celtic Shores Coastal Trail

Cabot Links at Cabot Cape Breton



## Not-to-be-missed experiences

This area is rich in history, culture, and natural beauty. The following suggestions offer you the quintessential Ceilidh Trail experience.

### Tune in to Cape Breton music

#### Celtic Music Interpretive Centre, Judique

Take an interactive journey through samples of song, stories, dance, and bagpipe and fiddle music. Interpretive media displays let you try your hand at a fiddle tune or learn how to step-dance.

### Take in a cultural performance

#### Strathspey Performing Arts Centre, Mabou

At this state-of-the-art performing arts centre, Cape Breton's rich diversified culture is celebrated through Celtic music and the folklore, dance, and music of the Acadian and Indigenous communities.

### Live music with your meal

#### Red Shoe Pub, Mabou

Co-owned by world-renowned singers, the Rankin sisters, visit this iconic pub for a delicious, hearty meal and for toe-tapping live music, seven days a week. The pub is located nearby the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail.



## Outdoor adventures

Whether you're cycling our oceanside Celtic Shores Coastal Trail or discovering the communities and sandy beaches nestled among the rolling hills, the natural environment of this region is best seen at a slower pace. Park your car and check out these gems.

### Golf at Canada's only authentic links courses

#### Cabot Links and Cabot Cliffs golf courses at Cabot Cape Breton, Inverness

Cabot Cliffs was designed by Bill Coore and two-time Masters champion Ben Crenshaw and was ranked as the #1 on SCOREGolf's Top 100 in 2024, #11 of the World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses by *Golf Digest* in 2022-23 and ranked #1 and *Golf Digest's* Best Courses in Canada for 2022. Referred to as the "Pebble Beach of Canada" by *Links Magazine*, the course, set along the picturesque rugged seaside cliffs of western Cape Breton, features an unusual configuration of six par-threes, six par-fours and six par-fives. Nearby Cabot Links, with golf greens sculpted around sand dunes and ocean views offered at each of the 18 holes, is the recipient of continuous accolades, including SCOREGolf's ranking of #3 on their Top 100 in 2024. Enjoy fine dining at Panorama or casual pub fare at Whit's Public House after your round. Also, be sure to check out The Nest, a 10-hole par 3 course offering up some of the best views on the property.

### Cycle the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail

#### Various entry points between Port Hastings, Troy, and Inverness

This 92-kilometre multi-use trail winds through the communities of Judique, Port Hood, Mabou, and Inverness. Along the way, you'll find active fishing harbours, beaches, exhilarating views, museums, restaurants, and accommodations. Include the trail in a multi-day cycling or trekking itinerary, or stop for an hour or two to take in the natural beauty of this area. Bike rentals and shuttle service are available at Eagle Eye Tours of Inverness.

### Walk and swim at Inverness Beach

Explore the 1.5 kilometres of soft sand or a refreshing saltwater swim in the warm waters. This beach is supervised throughout the summer and features sand chairs and mats, allowing those with mobility challenges safe access to the water. Afterwards, enjoy an ice cream cone on the boardwalk through the sand dunes.

## CEILDH TRAIL LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS) For other listings in this area, click here.

#### POR T HASTINGS

##### Hearthstone Inn Port Hawkesbury

♿️ 🐾 ★★★ \$99–139, XP \$10  
388 Highway 4  
902-625-2480, 800-422-8025  
reservations@macpuffin.ca  
http://hearthstone-inn-port-hawkesbury.  
hotelsinnovascotia.com/en  
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 58 • Year-round

#### TROY

##### Chisholm's of Troy Coastal Cottages & Courtyard B&B

♿️ 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$139–219  
1327 Highway 19  
902-625-3285  
james@chisholmcottages.com  
www.chisholmcottages.com  
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 Cottage: 11 • Year-round

### END OF CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA

#### LONG POINT

##### Beardmans Art House by the Sea

🏠 ★★★ H \$300–480,  
3465 Highway 19 \$2100–3660 weekly  
902-625-4579  
mail@beardmans.ca  
www.beardmans.ca  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1  
May 15–Oct 31

#### JUDIQUÉ

##### Archer's Edge Luxury Camping

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$260  
1660 Shore Road  
902-435-5844  
archersedgeluxurycamping@hotmail.com  
www.archersedge.info  
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL  
Geodesic Dome: 5 • June 1–Oct 31

#### The Intervale

🏠 🏠  
134 Stoney Brook Road  
902-787-2742  
innontheintervale@gmail.com  
www.innontheintervale.com  
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 1 • Year-round

#### POR T HOOD

##### Colindale Beach Villas: The Lookout Mini Villa

🏠 \$209  
90 Pleasant View Lane  
778-994-9255  
info@colindalebeachvillas.ca  
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/mini-villas  
May 1–Sep 30

##### Colindale Beach Villas: The Rising Tide

Mini Villa \$219–249  
92 Pleasant View Lane  
778-994-9255  
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/mini-villas  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • July 1–Oct 31

##### Colindale Beach Villas: The Seascape Mini Villa

H \$249–289  
94 Pleasant View Lane  
778-994-9255  
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/mini-villas  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

##### Gillies by the Sea Apartment

🐾 H \$120–130  
507 Marble Hill Road  
902-787-3247  
catherinejgillies@gmail.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Apt.: 1 • May 15–Dec 15

##### Haus Treuburg Cottages

🏠 H \$175–240  
175 Main Street  
902-787-2116, 877-787-2116  
haustreuburg@gmail.com  
www.haustreuburg.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•@  
Cottage: 4 • May 20–Oct 30

##### Hebridean Motel

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$129–299, XP \$15  
39 Company Road  
902-787-3214  
info@hebrideanmotel.ca  
www.hebrideanmotel.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 18 • Year-round

##### Hillcrest Hall Country Inn

♿️ 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$139–299, XP \$15  
36 Main Street  
902-787-2211, 888-434-4255  
hillcresthallcountryinn@gmail.com  
www.hillcresthall.com  
K,Q•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 11 • June 7–Oct 20

##### Lighthouse Cottages

♿️ 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$189–219,  
8537 Highway 19 \$903–1113 weekly;  
902-787-3345 XP \$20  
sandybeaches@lighthouse-cottages.com  
www.lighthouse-cottages.com  
Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 9 • May 11–Oct 31

##### Marble Hill Oasis Vacation Rental

🏠 ★★★★★ / ★★★★★ H \$950 weekly  
739 Marble Hill Road  
902-227-5413  
marblehilloasis@bellaliant.net  
Q,D•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•@  
Apt.: 1 B&B: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

##### The Fiddle and The Sea B&B

♿️ 🏠 ★★★★★ \$122–136, XP \$20  
109 High Road  
902-631-5980  
contact@thefiddleandthesea.com  
www.thefiddleandthesea.com  
Q,T•Ens bath•5 day CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • Year-round

### MABOU AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### COLINDALE

##### Colindale Beach Villas

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$299–459  
655–659 Little Mabou Road  
778-994-9255  
mcstein@shaw.ca  
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca  
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

#### MABOU

##### Ceilidh Cottages

🏠 🏠 H \$129–229  
1425 Rocky Ridge Road  
902-945-2992, 888-854-6260  
ceilidhcottages@hotmail.com  
www.ceilidhcottages.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 5 • May 17–Oct 20

##### Ceilidh Trail Motel

♿️ 🐾 ★★★★★ \$115–175  
11642 Highway 19  
902-945-4948, 902-615-1661  
ceilidhtmotel@outlook.com  
www.ceilidhtrailmotel.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 5 • June 1–Oct 20

##### Inn at Glendyer

🏠 ★★★★★ \$130–170, XP \$30  
356 Smithville Road  
902-945-2345  
innatglendyer@yahoo.com  
www.innatglendyer.com  
Q,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • Year-round

##### Mabou River Inn

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$145–225,  
19 Southwest Ridge Road XP \$20  
902-945-2356  
info@mabouriverinn.com  
www.mabouriverinn.com  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Apt.: 3 Inn: 7 • May 1–Oct 31

##### Northeast Cove Geodomes

🏠 H \$239–300  
355 Mabou Harbour Road  
902-984-1150  
danny@northeastcove.com  
www.northeastcove.com  
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Geodome: 4 • May 15–Oct 30

#### GLENVILLE

##### Glenora Inn & Distillery

♿️ 🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ / ★★★★★ H \$169–479,  
13727 Highway 19 XP \$10  
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491  
innmanager@glenoradistillery.com  
www.glenoradistillery.com/inn.htm  
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 6 Inn: 17 Lodge: 5 • May 13–Oct 29

#### WEST LAKE AINSLIE

##### Tulloch Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ \$120–160, XP \$20  
2795 West Lake Ainslie Road  
902-258-3194, 866-707-4300  
tulloch.inn@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.tulloch-inn.ca  
K,Q,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Inn: 6 • Year-round

**EAST LAKE AINSLIE****Steff's Sunset Hideaway**

🐾 🏠 H  
2954 Highway 395  
www.airbnb.ca/  
rooms/634154393923390395  
@

**INVERNESS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****INVERNESS****Bear Paw Cottages**

🐾 🏠 H \$149–275  
1792 West Lake Ainslie Road  
902-258-2964  
info@bearpawcottages.com  
www.bearpawcottages.com  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 4 • Seasonal

**Cabot Cape Breton**

🐾 \$195–2250  
18 Cabot Lane  
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268  
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com  
www.cabotcapebreton.com  
K,D•Ens bath•@  
Resort: 148 • May 10–Oct 20

**Cape Breton Lake Cottages**

🐾 H \$200–350  
1543 West Ainslie Road  
902-322-7704  
capebretonlakecottages@gmail.com  
www.capebretonlakecottages.com  
K,Q,D,T•@  
Cottage: 4 • May 17–Nov 15

**Cape Breton Villas - Your Luxury Vacation Home**

♿ 🐾 ★★☆☆ H \$299–799  
43 Godfrey Road  
902-615-5000  
info@capebretonvillas.com  
www.capebretonvillas.com  
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 5 • Jan 1–Nov 30

**Doug Fraser Artist Loft Suite**

🐾 🏠 ★★☆☆ H \$150–200  
178 Loch Ban Road  
902-258-2455  
dougfraserart57@gmail.com  
www.dougfraserart.com  
Q•Pri bath•@  
May 1–Oct 8

**Dusky Diamonds Bed & Breakfast**

Ⓜ \$120  
21 Beach #1 Road  
902-258-5225  
duskydiamond@hotmail.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
B&B: 4 • Year-round

**Lakeland Cottages**

🐾 H \$135–295  
23 Broad Cove Marsh Road  
902-317-7263  
siep8@hotmail.com  
www.facebook.com/Inverness.NS  
Q,D•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

**Linkside**

Ⓜ H \$385–599; no tax  
39 Mann Avenue  
902-488-4138  
Phannon108@gmail.com  
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/25947664  
Q,S•@  
Tourist Home: 4 • May 15–Nov 15

**River to Sea Cottages**

🐾 H \$350–450  
88 Macleod Street  
902-293-7689  
rivertosecottages@gmail.com  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 5 • Year-round

**END OF INVERNESS AREA****CAMPGROUNDS**

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**PORT HOOD****Sunset Sands RV Park**

🐾 \$53  
45 Wharf Road  
902-787-2207, 888-855-7263  
info@sunsetssands.ca  
www.sunsetsands.ca  
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 104 o/n  
May 17–Oct 13

**EAST LAKE AINSLIE****MacKinnon's Campground**

🐾 🏠 ★★☆☆ [F] ★★ [R] \$36–45  
2457 Highway 395  
902-756-2790  
mackinnonscampground@gmail.com  
www.mackinnonscampground.ca  
E,W,Se•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P•24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 101 (21 o/n)  
May 1–Oct 15

**INVERNESS****Cabot Trailers**

🐾 \$50–60  
16270 Route 19  
902-577-3993  
cabottrailers@gmail.com  
www.cabottrailers.com  
E•Swimming: O  
Sites: 20 o/n  
June 1–Oct 12

**BROAD COVE****Glamping off the Beaton Path**

🏠 \$99–129  
942 Broad Cove Marsh Road  
902-258-2907  
dougiebeaton@hotmail.com  
www.glampingoffthebeatonpath.com  
W,Se,U•C/T/Y•2-wk CXL  
Glamping Tents: 4 o/n  
June 1–Oct 15

**DUNVEGAN****MacLeod's Beach Campsite**

🐾 \$35–40  
1485 Broad Cove Marsh Road  
902-258-2433  
www.macleods.com/campsite/macleod-s-beach-campsite  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: O,R•48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 150 (97 o/n)  
June 1–Oct 7

**ATTRACTIONS**

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**PORT HASTINGS****Strait Area Museum**

24 Highway 19  
902-625-1295  
straitareamuseum@gmail.com  
Admission: D  
May 15–Oct 15 • 🏠 @

**JUDIQUE****Celtic Music Interpretive Centre**

5471 Highway 19  
902-787-2708  
info@celticmusiccentre.com  
www.celticmusiccentre.com  
Admission: \$ • June 11–Oct 14 • 🏠 @

**HARBOURVIEW****Chestico Museum & Historical Society**

8095 Highway 19  
902-787-2244  
chesticomuseum@ns.alianzinc.ca  
www.chesticoplac.com  
Admission: \$ • June 3–Oct 18 • 🏠

**MABOU****An Drochaid | The Bridge Museum**

11513 Highway 19  
902-945-2311  
mghs1975@gmail.com  
https://maboumuseum.square.site  
June 28–Aug 28 • 🏠

**Strathspey Performing Arts Centre**

11156 Highway 19  
902-945-5300  
admin@strathspeyplace.com  
www.strathspeyplace.com  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠 @

**EAST LAKE AINSLIE****MacDonald House Museum**

3458 Highway 395  
902-258-3317  
lahistorical@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.macdonaldhousemuseum.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 30–Aug 31 • 🏠 @

**GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS**

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

**MABOU HARBOUR****Ann Schroeder Studio - Art Quilts & Mixed Media**

1422 Mabou Harbour Road  
902-945-2744  
ann@annschoederstudio.com  
www.annschoederstudio.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Fibre, multiple media  
Year-round • 🏠

## EAST LAKE AINSLIE

### Nature Lost and Found

2984 Highway 395  
902-623-2478  
naturelostandfound@gmail.com  
www.naturelostandfound.weebly.com

Media: Multiple media  
May 30–Oct 30 • 📷

## INVERNESS

### Doug Fraser Art Gallery and Sculpture Garden

178 Loch Ban Road  
902-258-2455, 902-258-7473  
dougfraserart57@gmail.com  
www.dougfraserart.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round • 📷

### Quincy Street Market

15876 Central Avenue  
902-258-3388  
info@quincystreetmarket.com  
www.quincystreetmarket.com  
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints  
Jan 3–Dec 31

### Tears of Glass

25 Beach No. 1 Road  
902-258-7601  
tears.of.glass@yahoo.ca  
www.tearsofglass.ca  
Media: Glass • June 15–Oct 31

### The Corner Store by missbrenna

15645 Central Avenue  
902-454-7690  
missbrennastudio@gmail.com  
www.missbrenna.com  
Media: Books & cards, photography  
Year-round

### The Opulent Alpaca

15753 Central Avenue  
902-258-3581  
opulentalpaca@gmail.com  
www.theopulentalpaca.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Fibre • Year-round • 📷

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

## PORT HOOD

### Galloping Cows Fine Foods

59 Justin Road  
902-787-3484  
joanne.schmidt@gallopingcows.com  
www.gallopingcows.com  
Specialty food  
May 1–Oct 20 • 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

## GLENVILLE

### Glenora Distillery

13727 Highway 19  
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491  
innmanager@glenoradistillery.com  
www.glenoradistillery.com  
Distillery • May 13–Oct 29 • 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

## INVERNESS

### Route 19 Brewing

16030 Central Avenue  
902-550-2739  
evan@route19brewing.com  
www.route19brewing.com  
Brewery • Brew pub  
Year-round • 🍷

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

## JUDIQUE

### Celtic Music Interpretive Centre

5471 Highway 19  
902-787-2708  
www.celticmusiccentre.com  
Type: Informal, pub  
Specialty: Sandwiches, seafood  
Licensed • June 11–Oct 14 • 🍷 🍷 @

## PORT HOOD

### Clove Hitch Bar & Bistro

8790 Highway 19  
902-787-3035  
www.clovehitch.ca  
Type: Informal, pub  
Specialty: Fish and chips, steaks  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 @

## MABOU

### The Red Shoe Pub

11573 Highway 19  
902-945-2996  
redshoe@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.redshoepub.com  
Type: Lounge, pub  
Specialty: Sandwiches, seafood  
Licensed • May–Oct • 🍷 @

## GLENVILLE

### Glenora Inn Dining Room and Pub

13727 Highway 19  
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491  
innmanager@glenoradistillery.com  
www.glenoradistillery.com  
Type: Gourmet, pub  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • June–Oct • 🍷 🍷 🍷 @

## INVERNESS

### Cabot Bar at Cabot Cape Breton

18 Cabot Lane  
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268  
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com  
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining  
Type: Informal, pub  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • May 10–Oct 20 • 🍷 @

### Coore's Lobster Shack at Cabot Cape Breton

18 Cabot Lane  
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com  
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining  
June 1–Oct 20

### Whit's Public House at Cabot Cape Breton

18 Cabot Lane  
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268  
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com  
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining  
Type: Pub  
Specialty: Canadian, pizza/burgers  
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 @

### Panorama Restaurant at Cabot Cape Breton

18 Cabot Lane  
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268  
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com  
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining  
Type: Fine dining, gourmet  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • May 10–Oct 20 • 🍷 @

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

## PORT HOOD

### Mike's E Bikes

10015 Highway 19  
902-227-8416  
mikesebikerentals@gmail.com  
www.mikesebikes.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals • 🚲  
May 1–Nov 1

### Port Hood Beach

40 Court Street  
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca  
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca  
Category: Supervised Beaches  
Seasonal • 🏖️

### Port Hood Station Provincial Park 🏞️

8657 Highway 19  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
content/port-hood-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🏖️

## MABOU

### Mabou Provincial Park 🏞️

11925 Highway 19  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mabou  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

### West Mabou Beach Provincial Park 🏞️

1757 Little Mabou Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/west-mabou-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## EAST LAKE AINSLIE

### Trout Brook Provincial Park 🏞️

2535 Highway 395  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/trout-brook  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

## INVERNESS

### Cabot Cliffs

18 Cabot Lane  
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268  
reservations@cabotlinks.com  
cabotcapebreton.com/golf/cabot-cliffs  
Category: Golf Courses • May 10–Oct 20

### Cabot Links

18 Cabot Lane  
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268  
reservations@cabotlinks.com  
www.cabotlinks.com/golf/cabot-links  
Category: Golf Courses  
May 10–Oct 20 • 🏌️

### Inverness Adventures E-Bike Rental

15562 Hwy 19  
902-615-5625  
invernessadventures@gmail.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲  
June 1–Oct 31

### Inverness Beach

158 Beach No. 1 Road  
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca  
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca  
Category: Supervised Beaches  
Seasonal • 🏖️

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

### PORT HASTINGS

**Celtic Shores Coastal Trail** 92 km  
Port Hastings to Inverness,  
Kiosk next to Canso Canal  
celticshorestrail@gmail.com  
www.celticshores.ca  
**Trail Uses:**   
**Year-round** • 

### TROY

**Ceilidh Coastal Trail** 22 km  
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)  
Port Hastings to Long Point,  
71 Highway 104  
**Trail Uses:**   
**Year-round** • 

### JUDIQUÉ

**Judique Flyer Trail** 19 km  
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)  
Long Point to Little Judique Harbour,  
5930 Highway 19  
**Trail Uses:**   
**Year-round** • 

### PORT HOOD

**Chestico Trail** 17 km  
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)  
Little Judique Harbour to Mabou River,  
8667 Highway 19  
**Trail Uses:**   
**Year-round** • 

### MABOU

**Mabou Rivers Trail** 19.5 km  
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)  
Mabou River to Blackstone,  
11040 Highway 19  
**Trail Uses:**   
**Year-round** • 

### INVERNESS

**Celtic Shores Coastal Trail** 92 km  
Inverness to Port Hastings,  
trailhead on Railway Street  
celticshorestrail@gmail.com  
www.celticshores.ca  
**Trail Uses:**   
**Year-round** • 

**Inverness Shean Trail** 16 km  
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)  
Blackstone to Inverness,  
Beach No. 1 Road  
**Trail Uses:**   
**Year-round**

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

◆ Cape Breton

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

**It's Now or Never Tuna Charters**  
Murphy's Pond, Port Hood  
902-945-2010  
macdonlj4@hotmail.com  
**Tour Types:**  • Aug 5–Oct 31

### Rankin Tuna Charters

1581 Mabou Harbour Road,  
Mabou Harbour  
902-945-2709  
rankintunacharters@gmail.com  
www.rankintunacharters.com  
**Tour Types:**  • Aug 15–Oct 31

### OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

#### Eagle Eye Tours (formerly Eagle Eye Outfitters)

15860 Central Avenue, Inverness  
902-258-5893  
conradmacneil6@gmail.com  
www.eagleeyetours.ca  
**Tour Types:**   
**July 16–Oct 15**

#### Jed The Fishing Guide

1617 West Lake Ainslie Road  
902-497-2131  
jedthefishingguide@gmail.com  
www.jedthefishingguide.ca  
**Tour Types:**   
**Year-round**



# CABOT TRAIL

Cabot Trail

Cabot Trail

NovaScotia.com

# Hike, golf and dance the Highlands

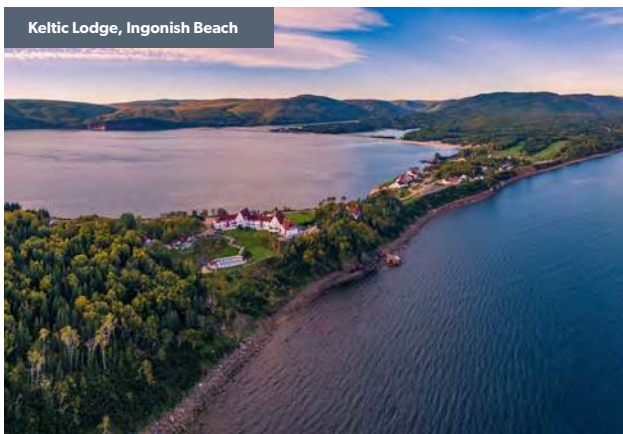
*“I have travelled the globe. I have seen the Canadian and American Rockies, the Andes and the Alps and the highlands of Scotland, but for simple beauty, Cape Breton outrivals them all.”*

—Alexander Graham Bell

The natural beauty of the highlands provides the perfect backdrop for outdoor activities such as golfing, kayaking, hiking, cycling, fishing, bird-watching, skiing, and snowmobiling. And don't forget the drive—the Cabot Trail was previously **voted Best Scenic Drive in Canada by USA Today 10Best**. The panoramic views are spectacular!

Golfers will never forget a day at the Stanley Thompson—designed Highlands Links, consistently ranked as one of the ten best golf courses in Canada. For a different perspective, take a guided kayak tour with Cabot Trail Adventures along the highlands of Northern Cape Breton. One of the most spectacular paddling destinations in North America, this remote and rugged coast offers imposing cliffs of ancient bedrock, which feature waterfalls, sea caves, and towering arches.

Some of the best hiking opportunities in Nova Scotia are found in the Cape Breton Highlands National Park, previously **voted Best National Park in Canada by USA Today 10Best**, with 26 trails for all interests and abilities. For a truly spectacular sunset view, take part in the Skyline Trail Sunset



Keltic Lodge, Ingonish Beach

Hike. This guided hike leads you to the top of a mountain headland, overlooking the ocean as the sun slowly dips into the horizon. The beauty of the highlands inspires many artisans living around the Cabot Trail. Stop in to watch them create their art, or try one of the hands-on workshops such as glass blowing at Glass Artisans Studio & Gallery.

The Cabot Trail's natural beauty is only outdone by the area's unique culture and unrivalled hospitality. You'll feel like a local after attending a ceilidh and hearing some of Cape Breton's finest musicians. Be sure to wear your dancing shoes, because you'll be up learning how to step or square dance with new friends in no time. By the end of your stay, you may even know a few words of the Gaelic language.

Plan to spend at least three to five days along the Cabot Trail, where you'll discover how Nova Scotia, or "New Scotland," got its name.



Meat Cove Campground



Rug hooking at Les Trois Pignons

## Not-to-be-missed experiences

There are many special hands-on activities along the nearly 300 kilometres of the world-famous Cabot Trail. These suggestions will ensure that you miss nothing along the way.

### First flights, kites, and telephones

#### Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site, Baddeck

Explore the life and work of this great teacher, scientist, and inventor. See full-scale replicas of Bell's Silver Dart, the first powered flight in Canada, and the HD-4, the world's fastest watercraft in 1919. Children (and the young at heart!) can let their imaginations take flight with the popular kite programs. Discover the rooftop patio and relax in the Red Chairs overlooking the sparkling waters of Baddeck Bay. Learn, play, and get inspired!

### Delve into la vie acadienne

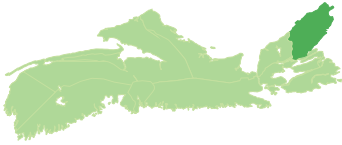
#### Les Trois Pignons, Chéticamp

Chéticamp's Acadian history and culture come alive through its world-famous hooked rugs and antiques. The site also offers a genealogy resource centre, a library, and a full range of visitor information services.

### Kayak around St. Ann's Bay

Dipping your paddle alongside seals and seabirds, surrounded by our coastal cliffs, with North River Kayak Tours. Take a half or full day guided tour of the waters around Baddeck. Look out for marine life, seabirds, lobster fishers, and enjoy a snack on a small secluded beach.

## Cabot Trail



### Visitor Information Centre locations



Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site

### The White Glove Tour

#### Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site

A unique, behind-the-scenes tour where you'll hold personal mementos and models made by the inventor himself. Tours offered daily in both English and French.

### Cabot Trail Bike Tour

#### Freewheeling Adventures

Take this fantastic six-day, five-night cycling tour through the Cape Breton Highlands. This classic road tour covers a 320-kilometre loop curving along the spectacular coastline of Cape Breton Island.

### Skyline Trail Sunset Hike

#### Cape Breton Highlands National Park

Meet your park guide and set off on a 2- to 3-hour hike to watch the sunset from the boardwalk platform, one of the most photographed spots on the island.

### Island-Wide Celtic Cultural Immersion

#### Celtic Colours International Festival

Experience the music, energy, and excitement of our rich culture. Take in concerts, dances, workshops, and community suppers, all set against a gorgeous backdrop of autumn colour. October 11-19, 2024.



Celtic Colours International Festival

## Outdoor adventures

The Cabot Trail is a nature-lover's paradise, so get out and enjoy all it has to offer for explorers of every fitness level.

### Cape Breton Highlands National Park

Set against a backdrop of coastal highlands, a visit to Cape Breton Island is not complete without exploring this epic national park. For families looking to share memories around a campfire, or experienced adventurers seeking their next challenge, there are endless opportunities for exploration. Offering 26 hiking trails, camping for all experience levels, including oTENTiks, relaxing beaches, scenic look-offs, wildlife viewing, hidden waterfalls, and more. Hit the Cabot Trail and set off on your next great outdoor adventure!

### Salmon fishing on the Margaree River

For generations, anglers have been lured to the Margaree's tumbling rapids, deep pools, and still marshes. This popularity has attracted the TV show *The New Fly Fisher*, which chose the Margaree River as its first Nova Scotia location. Arrange a fishing guide to help you try your luck.

### Kayaking off Northern Cape Breton

One of the most spectacular paddling destinations in North America, this remote and rugged coast offers magnificent cliffs, sea caves, unique rock formations, and the occasional whale passerby. The challenging nature of this environment is only suited for experienced paddlers, and a guided tour is recommended. Click here for a list of tour operators.

### Helicopter tour of the Highlands

Join Breton Air for an incredible bird's eye view of the Cape Breton Highlands, Cape Smokey, Keltic Lodge and Ingonish. You will be wowed by this helicopter tour as you take in the scenery below from your window seat. This is truly a bucket list experience!

Fly fishing on the Margaree River



### Whale watching

Pods of Atlantic pilot whales spend their summers gorging on squid just off the shores of Pleasant Bay and Chéticamp. Book a Zodiac tour to meet and view these highly social sea creatures, which are sometimes as intrigued by you as you are by them. Along with many species of whales, chances are you'll see porpoises, seals, and seabirds while out on the open water. The best times to see whales are in the summer and fall months. Click here for a list of tour operators.

### Puffin-viewing boat tour

These cute, stocky seabirds summer in large colonies on coastal cliffs and rocky offshore islands before making their way south in the fall. Due to the remoteness of their nesting areas, a boat tour to sites like the Bird Islands—Hertford and Ciboux—is the best way to view them.

### Cape Smokey

Pay a visit to this four-season adventure centre. Take in the views as you ride Atlantic Canada's first gondola to the top of Cape Smokey; also a spectacular way to view the fall foliage. During the winter months ski, snowboard, cross-country ski or snowshoe; in summer enjoy paddleboard and kayak rentals, hikes and ice cream from the Summit Shack at the top of the mountain.

Acadian Trail



Mkwesagtuk / Cap-Rouge Campground





Ingonish Beach, Cape Breton Highlands National Park



Skyline Trail, Cape Breton Highlands National Park

## Cycling the Cabot Trail

Named one of the top ten cycling destinations in the world by *Lonely Planet*, the Cabot Trail is a must-do on every cycling enthusiast's itinerary. The nearly 300 kilometres of paved roads take you along rolling terrain and up steep hills, all with a view of the open ocean. There are several tour packages available to help you make the most of this epic excursion, like those with Cabot Trail Adventures. If you prefer an independent adventure, head to Vélo Max Cycling in Chéticamp to rent a bike and pick up cycling supplies before hitting the hills. Visit [cyclenovascotia.ca](http://cyclenovascotia.ca) to download route maps and GPS coordinates.

## Tube the Margaree River

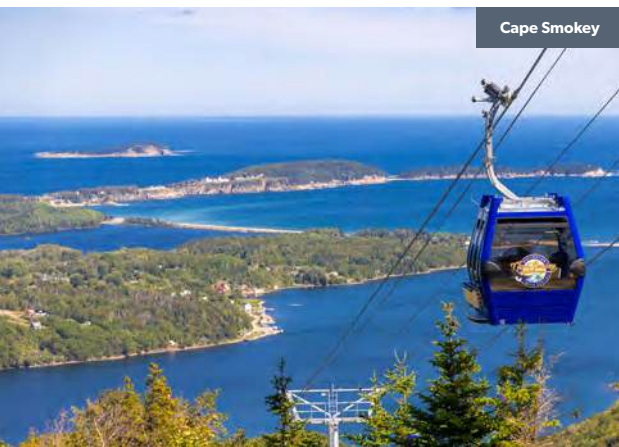
Take a break and relax on the world-famous Margaree River with Live Life in Tents. Let the currents carry you downstream as you dip your toes in the river. Keep your eyes peeled for salmon, bald eagles, and the occasional otter.

## Highland Bow & Arrow, Wreck Cove

This roadside archery attraction on the Cabot Trail in Skir Dhu, near Wreck Cove, focuses on traditional archery, providing a variety of recurve and longbow choices to try. Bows range according to age and ability.

## Sail the Bras d'Or Lake Biosphere Reserve

While visiting the lakeside community of Baddeck, set sail with Sailing CBI to explore the Bras d'Or Lake. This large inland sea is part fresh- and part saltwater, allowing it to sustain diverse ecosystems and wildlife, including many bald eagles. The gentle fog-free waters, beautiful anchorages, and hundreds of coves and islands make the Bras d'Or Lake the perfect sailing destination.



Cape Smokey

# 48 Hours Exploring

## Judique to Ingonish

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click [here](#) for more itineraries and trip ideas.

### Day 1

#### Morning

Park the car at the **Celtic Music Interpretive Centre** and enjoy a bike ride (bring your own) or hike along the **Celtic Shores Coastal Trail**. Head back to the centre for a lively lunchtime ceilidh.

#### Afternoon

Head just a few kilometres up Route 19 to **Glenora Distillery** for a tasting of North America's first single malt whisky. Then, continue to the beachside community of Inverness for an afternoon splashing in the waters of **Inverness Beach**. Golfers will enjoy a round at world-renowned **Cabot Cape Breton**.

#### Evening

End your day in the Acadian community of **Chéticamp**. Enjoy a locally inspired and casual dinner at **L'Abri** or try a traditional Acadian dish at **Le Gabriel's**.

### Day 2

#### Morning

Get an early start ahead of the crowds and head out to hike the **Skyline Trail** in **Cape Breton Highlands National Park**.

#### Afternoon

Spend the afternoon looking for **whales** and other marine life with a tour out of **Pleasant Bay**. Continue on the **Cabot Trail** pulling off the road at one of the designated viewing spots to check out this incredible coastal roadway.

#### Evening

Dip your toes at **Freshwater Lake**. The calm water makes for the perfect way to end your day with the green, rolling highlands as a backdrop. Hiking trails, playground, and canteen onsite. Stay at the campground on Ingonish Beach in an **oTENTik** or at a cottage, cabin or inn nearby.

## CABOT TRAIL LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### BADDECK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### NYANZA

##### Trailsman Motel

🏠 🏠 H \$99–129, XP \$10  
10003 Highway 105  
902-295-2413, 888-245-LAKE  
bhattibhattibhatti@hotmail.com  
www.trailsmanmotel.directotels.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 55 • Year-round

#### MIDDLE RIVER

**Blackbird Retreat and Tours** \$120  
308 West Side Middle River Road  
902-295-0343  
blackbirdretreat@gmail.com  
www.blackbirdretreat.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
B&B: 2 • June 21–Oct 31

#### BADDECK INLET

**Adventures East Cottages**  
🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 H \$150–225, XP \$10  
9585 Highway 105  
902-295-2417, 800-507-2228  
info@adventureseast.ca  
www.adventureseast.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 3 • May 15–Oct 15

##### Cameron Guest House

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 H \$2275 weekly  
8908 Highway 105  
902-295-1133, 866-566-1133  
mcintyre@seaside.ns.ca  
www.mcintyrescottages.com  
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

##### McIntyre's Housekeeping Cottages

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 H \$130–190, XP \$10  
8908 Highway 105  
902-295-1133, 866-566-1133  
mcintyre@seaside.ns.ca  
www.mcintyrescottages.com  
K,Q,T•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 8 • Year-round

#### BADDECK

##### Auberge Gisele's Inn

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 \$125–280, XP \$15  
387 Shore Road  
902-295-2849, 800-3040INN  
info@giseles.com  
www.giseles.com  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Inn: 78 • May 15–Oct 22

##### Baddeck Inn

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠  
8282 Highway 105  
902-295-2200, 844-887-0200  
baddeckinn@outlook.com  
www.baddeck-inn.com  
Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 8 • May 1–Oct 31

##### Bryson's Bed and Breakfast

🏠 🏠 \$175  
64 Old Margaree Road  
info@brysonsbedandbreakfast.com  
www.brysonsbedandbreakfast.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@  
B&B: 1 • May 27–Oct 28

##### Cabot Trail Motel

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 \$129–179, XP \$10  
8448 Highway 105  
902-295-2580  
info@cabottrailmotel.com  
www.cabottrailmotel.com  
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cabin: 4 Motel: 37 • May 15–Oct 18

##### Ceilidh Country Lodge

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 \$129–159, XP \$15  
369 Shore Road  
902-295-3500, 902-295-1122  
info@ceilidhcountrylodge.com  
www.ceilidhcountrylodge.com  
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 49 • Year-round

##### Dunlop Inn

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 \$120–215, XP \$20  
552 Chebucto Street  
888-290-1988  
waterside@dunlopinn.com  
www.dunlopinn.com  
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 5 • May 1–Oct 31

##### Inverary Resort

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 H \$150–350, XP \$10  
368 Shore Road  
902-295-3500, 800-565-5660  
reservations@capebretonresorts.com  
www.inveraryresort.com  
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Resort: 102 • Year-round

##### Kildare Landing at Bell Bay

🏠 H \$350, 3200/weekly  
761 Highway 205  
902-304-4534  
rhonda@capebretonresorts.com  
www.capebretonvacationrentals.com  
K,Q•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

##### Lynwood Inn

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 H \$149–239  
441 Shore Road  
902-295-1995, 877-666-1995  
lynwood@baddeck.com  
www.lynwoodinn.com  
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 Inn: 31 • Year-round

##### MacNeil House

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 H \$206–237, XP \$15  
257 Shore Road  
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439  
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com  
www.silverdartlodge.com  
K,Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Inn: 6 • May 22–Oct 14

##### Selkie's Rest (formerly Vicar's View)

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 H \$199–219  
157 Twining Street  
902-302-9771  
selkiesrest@gmail.com  
www.selkiesrest.com  
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Suite: 3 • Year-round

##### Silver Dart Lodge

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 H \$154–203, XP \$15  
257 Shore Road  
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439  
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com  
www.silverdartlodge.com  
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Resort: 90 • May 22–Oct 14

##### Telegraph House

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 \$140–295, XP \$10  
479 Chebucto Street  
902-295-1100, 888-263-9840  
stay@telegraphhouse.travel  
www.baddeckhotel.com  
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 5 Inn: 17 Motel: 17 • Year-round

##### The Water's Edge Inn, Gallery & Terrace Restaurant

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 H \$195–275, XP \$10  
18–22 Water Street  
902-295-3600  
stay@thewatersedgeinn.com  
www.thewatersedgeinn.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
Apt.: 1 Inn: 6 • Year-round

##### The Worn Doorstep Guest House

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 H \$129–149, XP \$15  
43 Old Margaree Road  
902-295-8401  
theworndoorstep@gmail.com  
www.theworndoorstep.com  
Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

#### BIG BADDECK

##### Baddeck Riverside B&B

🏠 🏠 \$130  
687 Big Farm Road  
902-295-2271  
lavernebarmac@hotmail.com  
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 1 • Year-round

#### BADDECK BAY

##### Auld Farm Inn B & B

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 \$90–142  
1817 Highway 205  
902-295-1977  
enquiries@auldfarminn.ca  
www.auldfarminn.ca  
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
B&B Inn: 8 • May 1–Oct 31

##### Bayside Haven Vacation Home

🏠 H \$300–370; no tax  
1211 Highway 205  
902-595-4308  
info@baysidehaven.com  
www.baysidehaven.com  
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • May 26–Oct 21

##### Broadwater Inn & Cottages

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 H \$95–325, XP \$15  
975 Highway 205  
902-295-1101, 877-818-3474  
john@broadwaterinn.com  
www.broadwaterinn.com  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast (tourist home only)•@  
Cottage: 9 Tourist Home: 5 • Apr 1–Oct 31

#### BEINN BHREAGH

##### Hollyday Cove Cottage

🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 H \$140–325  
359 Long Hill Road  
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463  
info@thenormawayinn.com  
www.normaway.com/vacation.html  
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cabin: 1 Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Oct 31

## PORT BEVIS

### Big Hill Retreat

🐾🏠 H \$90-149  
549 Rear Big Hill Road  
902-295-2726  
info@bighillretreat.com  
D•Pvt bath  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

## MARGAREE AREA

### LAKE O'LAW

#### Brook Haven

🏠 H \$200  
5716 Cabot Trail Road  
780-263-7914  
mjearle@gmail.com  
Q,T•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

### MARGAREE VALLEY

#### Big Intervale Fishing Lodge

🏠 H \*CLEARWATER RIGHT \$80-200, XP \$10  
3719 West Big Intervale Road  
902-248-2275  
bigintervalefishinglodge@gmail.com  
www.bigintervale.net  
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cabin: 4 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

#### Cape Breton Highlands Cabins

🐾🏠★★★H \$129-159  
691 Egypt Road  
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463  
info@thenormawayinn.com  
www.normaway.com/wcabins.html  
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Cabin: 5 • May 17-Oct 15

#### Green Chalets at Scotch Pine Lane

🏠★★★H \$149-169  
691 Egypt Road  
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463  
info@thenormawayinn.com  
www.normaway.com/gcabins.html  
K,Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Cabin: 11 • May 20-Oct 31

#### MacPherson House Suites

🏠★★★H \$169-229  
691 Egypt Road  
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463  
info@thenormawayinn.com  
www.normaway.com/macphersonh.html  
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Suite: 3 • May 17-Oct 15

#### Normaway Inn

🏠★★★H \$99-229  
691 Egypt Road  
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463  
info@thenormawayinn.com  
www.normaway.com  
Q•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Inn: 9 • June 28-Oct 19

#### Ross's Housekeeping Cottages

🐾🏠★★★H \$80-100, XP \$5  
1101 Egypt Road  
902-248-2933  
rosscottages@gmail.com  
D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 Motel: 4 • May 15-Oct 31

### MARGAREE CENTRE

#### Browns' Bruaich na H'Aibhne Suites & Cottages

🐾🏠★★★H \$120-140, XP \$10  
1316 West Big Intervale Road  
902-248-2935, 800-575-2935  
brownsinn@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.brownsuitesandcottages.com  
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Apt.: 3 Cottage: 4 • Apr 1-Oct 31

### Cranton Cottages

🐾🏠★★★H \$139-159, XP \$10  
29 Cranton Cross Road  
902-248-2316  
info@crantoncottages.com  
www.crantoncottages.com  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

### River Trail Cottages

🐾★★★H \$120-140, XP \$10  
1906 West Big Intervale Road  
902-248-2102  
www.rivertrailcottages.com  
D,S,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 2 • May 1-Oct 31

### Valley View Chalets

🐾H \$160-240  
360 Fielding Road  
902-258-5621  
vchalets@gmail.com  
valleyviewchalets.ca  
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Suite: 5 • Year-round

### NORTH EAST MARGAREE

#### Blue Barn Cottage

🐾★★★H \$250-375  
99 East Big Intervale Road  
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463  
info@thenormawayinn.com  
www.normaway.com/vacation.html  
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1-Nov 30

#### The Lakes Cottages Margaree

🐾🏠★★★H \$125-145, XP \$10  
4932 Cabot Trail  
888-722-2112  
info@thelakesresort.com  
www.thelakesresort.com  
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 8 • May 9-Oct 30

### MARGAREE FORKS

#### Cajun Cedar Log Cottages

🏠H \$200-250  
8365 Cabot Trail  
902-248-2494, 866-511-2494  
cajuncottages@hotmail.com  
www.cajuncedarlogcottages.com  
D•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@  
Cottage: 6 • May 17-Oct 31

#### Old Miller Trout Farm Guest House

🏠H \$200  
408 Doyles Road  
902-248-2080, 800-479-0220  
olmillers@gmail.com  
www.oldmiller.com  
Q,D,T•Ens bath•5-day CXL•@  
Cottage: 1 • May 15-Oct 20

#### The Cameron House Cottage: Live Life In Tents

🏠H \$320  
8049 Cabot Trail  
902-452-1600  
lifelifeintents@gmail.com  
www.lifelifeintents.com/the-ameron-house  
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

#### The Shed at Margaree Forks

H  
2417 East Margaree Road  
theshedcapebreton@gmail.com  
www.theshedcapebreton.com  
K,D,T•Pvt bath•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

### MARGAREE HARBOUR

#### Duck Cove Inn

🐾★★★ GTD \$110-130, XP \$15  
10289 Cabot Trail  
902-235-2658, 800-565-9993  
duckcoveinn@gmail.com  
www.duckcoveinn.com  
D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 18 • June 1-Oct 21

#### Margaree Harbour View Inn B&B

4018 Shore Road \$150-250, XP \$20; no tax  
902-235-2314  
harbourviewinn@msn.com  
Q,D,T•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • Seasonal

#### Ridge on the Chimney

H \$650-750  
2485 Shore Road  
www.ridgeonthechimney.com  
Q•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 4 • Year-round

#### SeaSky Cottages

🏠H \$2200-2850  
2541 Shore Rd  
902-258-5677  
capebretoncottages@gmail.com  
www.seaskycottages.com  
Q•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@  
Cottage: 6 • May 27-Oct 20

#### Whale Cove Beach Resort (formerly Whale Cove Summer Village)

🐾★★★H \$135-225, XP \$15  
3316 Shore Road  
902-235-2202  
whalecovebeachresort@gmail.com  
www.whalecovebeachresort.com  
D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL  
Cottage: 30 • May 17-Oct 15

### BELLE CÔTE

#### Cabot Trail Tiny House Vacation Rentals

🏠H STC \$145-250; O/S rates  
10501 Cabot Trail  
902-225-1283  
info@tinyhousevacations.ca  
www.tinyhousevacations.ca  
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 3 • Year-round

#### Island Sunset Resort

★★★H \$185-215, XP \$20  
19 Beach Cove Lane  
902-235-2669, 866-515-2900  
info@islandsunset.com  
www.islandsunset.com  
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Suite: 19 • June 15-Oct 15

### CAP LE MOINE

#### 11827 Cabot Trail

🏠H \$299-439  
11827 Cabot Trail  
778-994-9255  
info@colindalebeachvillas.ca  
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/cabot-trail-properties  
K,Q•Pvt bath•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 15-Oct 31

#### Yellow Sidecar B&B

🏠H \$155-175; no tax  
11718 Cabot Trail  
902-500-0103  
roger@theyellowsidecarbnb.com  
www.theyellowsidecarbnb.com  
Q,T•Pvt or shared bath•5-day CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 3 • June 1-Oct 31

**CHÉTICAMP AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****GRAND ETANG****Marie à Padée Maison Vacance**

Ⓜ H \$2000 weekly

58 Old Cabot Trail Road

902-224-2569

marieapade@gmail.com

Q•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@

Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Oct 31

**POINT CROSS****Cheticamp Outfitters Inn**

Ⓜ H \$110–155, XP \$20

13938 Cabot Trail

902-224-2776

cheticampoutfitters@hotmail.com

www.cheticampns.com/cheticamp-

outfitters

Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@

Cottage: 1 Tourist Home: 2 • May 1–Oct 31

**Germaine's Vacation Home**

Ⓜ H \$175, \$1100 weekly

13719 Cabot Trail

902-224-3459

germainedoucet0@gmail.com

Q,T•Pvt, ens bath•2-wk CXL•@

Vacation Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 15

**CHÉTICAMP****13791 Cabot Trail**

Ⓜ H \$309–479

13791 Cabot Trail

778-994-9255

info@colindalebeachvillas.ca

www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/cabot-trail-

properties

K,Q•Pvt bath•@

Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

**97 Cheticamp Island Road**

Ⓜ H \$319–469

97 Cheticamp Island Road

778-994-9255

info@colindalebeachvillas.ca

www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/cabot-trail-

properties

K,Q•Pvt bath•@

Vac. Home: 1 • Jan 5–Oct 31

**Albert's Motel**

Ⓜ \$90–140, XP \$10

15086 Main Street

902-224-2077, 877-220-2077

reservations@albertsmotelcheticamp.com

www.albertsmotelcheticamp.com

Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@

Motel: 4 • May 1–Nov 1

**Auberge Bay Wind Suites**

♿ Ⓜ ★★☆☆ H \$189

15299 Main Street

902-224-3800

baywind\_suites@yahoo.ca

www.baywindsuites.com

Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@

Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

**Bénaïses gestion des propriétés**

Ⓜ H \$115–249

15407 Cabot Trail

902-371-0189

joleen.larade@gmail.com

www.airbnb.ca/rooms/15983132

Q,D•Pri bath•@

Apt: 3 • May 1–Nov 14

**Cabot Executive Suites**

Ⓜ H \$225–335

9 Suzanne Road

902-913-4593, 1-866-806-6173

admin@cabotexecutivesuites.com

Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@

Cottage: 1 • Year-round

**Cabot Trail Sea & Golf Chalets**

♿ ★★☆☆ H \$154–299, XP \$15

71 Fraser Doucet Lane

902-224-1777, 877-224-1777

seagolfchalets@ns.sympatico.ca

www.seagolfchalets.com

Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@

Cottage: 12 Vac. Home: 3 • May 1–Oct 15

**Cornerstone Motel**

Ⓜ H \$135–169, XP \$12

16537 Cabot Trail

902-224-3232, 844-224-3232

reservations@cornerstonemotel.com

www.cornerstonemotel.com

K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@

Motel: 17 • May 11–Oct 27

**La Chaloupe Maison Vacances**

Ⓜ H \$199–299

15283 Cabot Trail

902-371-0189

joleen.larade@gmail.com

K,Q•Pvt bath•@

Apt: 3 • May 1–Nov 14

**La Petite Fraise Maison Vacances**

Ⓜ H \$899

6 Chemin Deveau

902-371-0189

joleen.larade@gmail.com

Q,T•Shared bath•@

Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Nov 1

**L'Auberge Doucet Inn**

♿ Ⓜ ★★☆☆ H \$145–280, XP \$30

14758 Cabot Trail

902-224-3438, 800-646-8668

reservations@aubergedoucetin.com

www.aubergedoucetin.com

K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@

B&B Inn: 13 • May 17–Oct 31

**Laurie's Motel**

♿ Ⓜ ★★☆☆ H \$133–185, XP \$25

15456 Cabot Trail

902-224-2400, 800-959-4253

lauriemotorinn@gmail.com

www.lauries.com

K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL

Buffet b'fast•@

Motel: 54 Vac. Home: 2 • May 2–Oct 28

**Les Cabaneaux vacances JS du Banc**

Ⓜ H \$279

8 Gallant Road

cabepretonvacationhome@gmail.com

Q•Shared bath•1-wk CXL•@

Cabin: 5 • June 1–Oct 30

**Maison Fiset House**

Ⓜ H \$179–229

127 La Pointe du Havre Road

902-371-0189

joleen.larade@gmail.com

D•Pvt bath•@

Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Oct 16

**Maison Vacances le Boucanier**

Ⓜ H \$249–299

127 La Pointe du Havre Road

902-371-0189

joleen.larade@gmail.com

D•Pvt bath•@

Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Nov 14

**Nestle In Suites**

Ⓜ 🏠 ★★☆☆ H \$95–140

19 Muise Road

902-224-1609

namacdonald@ns.sympatico.ca

www.nestleinsuites.com

Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@

Suite: 3 • Year-round

**Oceanview Motel & Chalets**

Ⓜ ★★☆☆ H \$145–220, XP \$25

15569 Cabot Trail

902-224-2313, 877-743-4404

info@oceanviewchalets.ca

www.oceanviewchalets.ca

K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@

Cottage: 12 Motel: 6 • May 1–Oct 31

**Pilot Whale Chalets**

Ⓜ ★★☆☆ H \$120–275, XP \$25

15775 Cabot Trail

902-224-1040

pilotwhalechalets@ns.sympatico.ca

www.pilotwhalechalets.com

K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@

Apt: 5 Cottage: 9 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

**Plage St-Pierre Beach and Campground**

Ⓜ H \$180

635 Chéticamp Island Road

902-224-2112

plagesaintpierre@gmail.com

www.plagestpierre.com

D•Pvt bath•@

Cottage: 1 • May 15–Oct 15

**Silver Lining Inn and Motel**

Ⓜ H \$129–199, XP \$25

15356 Cabot Trail

902-224-1129

info@silverlininginn.ca

www.silverlininginn.ca

K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@

Inn: 7 Motel: 7 • June 1–Oct 31

**Soleil Chalets**

Ⓜ ★★☆☆/★★☆☆ H \$145–265, XP \$25

15660 Cabot Trail

902-224-2822

soleilchalets@bellaliant.com

www.soleilchalets.ca

K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@

Apt.: 1 Cottage: 6 Vac. Home: 1

May 1–Oct 31

**The Archie & Isidore Hotel**

Ⓜ H \$159–300

10 Fiset Road

hello@archieandisidore.com

www.archieandisidore.com

K,Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@

Hotel: 8 • Year-round

**END OF CHÉTICAMP AREA****PLEASANT BAY****Cliff Waters Cottage**

Ⓜ H \$400–2660, XP \$29

1026 Red River Road

902-224-1130

stay@cliffwaters.ca

www.cliffwaters.ca

Q,D•Pvt bath•@

Cottage: 1 • Year-round

**Mountainview Motel & Restaurant**

Ⓜ H \$70–130, XP \$8

23659 Cabot Trail

902-224-3100, 888-835-7577

reservations@themountainview.com

www.themountainview.com

D,T•Ens or pvt bath

Cottage: 4 Motel: 18 • May 20–Oct 20

**Old Salt Cottage**

Ⓜ H \$345–2294

125 Pleasant Bay Road

902-224-1130

stay@cliffwaters.ca

www.cliffwaters.ca

Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@

Cottage: 1 • Year-round

**The Poplar B & B (Suites/Cottages)**

📍 ★★★ \$150–200; XP \$25  
 23606 Cabot Trail  
 902-224-3176  
 thepoplarbnb@hotmail.com  
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•5 day CXL•@  
**B&B: 2 Cottages: 3 • Apr 1–Dec 31**

**The Trailhead Guest Cottage**

📍 H \$189  
 1773 Red River Road  
 902-224-1130  
 stay@cliffwaters.ca  
 www.cliffwaters.ca  
 Q•Pvt bath•Full b'fast•@  
**May 1–Nov 15**

**True North Destinations**

★★★ ★★ H \$265–395, XP \$15  
 23241 Cabot Trail  
 506-875-7004  
 tanya@truenorthdestinations.ca  
 www.truenorthdestinations.ca  
 Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 9 • Seasonal**

**CAPE NORTH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****CAPE NORTH**

**Asbaigh-A-Tuath Hikers Cabin**  
 58 Bay St Lawrence Road \$52  
 902-217-0576  
 www.airbnb.ca/users/show/451123525  
 S•Shared bath•@  
**Cabin: 4 • June 1–Oct 20**

**Highlands Hostel**

📍 🏠 H 🌱 \$50-150; O/S rates  
 29295 Cabot Trail  
 902-383-2371  
 info@highlandshostel.ca  
 www.highlandshostel.ca  
 Shared bath • @ • **Hostel: 20 • Year-round**

**MacDonald's Motel and Cabin**

📍 H \$80–125, XP \$10  
 2 Bay St. Lawrence Road  
 902-383-2054  
 macdonalds.motel@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.macdonaldsmotel.ca  
 D,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 Motel: 12 • May 15–Oct 31**

**BAY ST. LAWRENCE**

**Burton's Sunset Oasis Housekeeping Motel**  
 📍 ★★★ H \$150–160  
 105 Money Point Road  
 902-383-2666  
 burtonsoasis@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.burtonsoasismotel.ca  
 Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Motel: 5 • May 1–Oct 30**

**MEAT COVE**

**Hines Oceanview Lodge**  
 📍 H \$55  
 2149 Meat Cove Road  
 902-383-2512  
 hector\_hines@hotmail.com  
 www.hinesoceanviewlodge.ca  
 D•Shared bath  
**Lodge: 5 • May 1–Oct 30**

**DINGWALL**

**Blue Bayou Resort**  
 📍 🏠 H \$200–285  
 25 Old Road Loop South Harbour  
 647-995-1633  
 bluebayoucapebreton@gmail.com  
 www.bluebayouresort.com  
 K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cabin: 26, Cottage: 3  
 May 24–Oct 27**

**Channel Breezes Bed & Breakfast**

📍 \$135  
 706 Dingwall Road  
 902-285-0650  
 channelbreezes@hotmail.com  
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

**Maple Ridge Cabins**

📍 H \$195–230  
 27340 Cabot Trail Road  
 902-285-0483  
 capebretoncabins@gmail.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 6 • Year-round**

**Markland Coastal Beach Cottages**

📍 ★★★ H \$181–385, XP \$20  
 802 Dingwall Road  
 902-383-2246, 855-872-6048  
 info@themarkland.com  
 www.themarkland.com  
 K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Cottage: 23 • June 1–Oct 31**

**Sidanna Retreat: Blissful Beachfront Bungalow**

📍 H \$299–449  
 70 Maggies Lane  
 70 5472 Road  
 902-999-1774  
 info@sidannaretreat.com  
 www.sidannaretreat.com  
 Q • Pri bath•@ • **Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**Sidanna Retreat: Mystical Beachfront Chalet**

📍 \$499  
 70 5472 Road  
 902-999-1774  
 info@sidannaretreat.com  
 www.sidannaretreat.com  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**SOUTH HARBOUR**

**South Harbour Hideaway Summer Home**  
 📍 H \$225, XP \$15  
 227 Shore Road  
 902-383-2116  
 info@campingcapebreton.com  
 www.campingcapebreton.com  
 S,D•Pvt bath•3-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 • June 14–Oct 15**

**NEIL'S HARBOUR**

**Back Cove Cottages**  
 📍 ★★★ H \$200, XP \$6  
 222 New Haven Road  
 902-336-2812  
 backcovecottage@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.backcovecottages.com  
 Q,T•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 2 • Year-round**

**INGONISH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****INGONISH**

**Butterfly Cottage**  
 📍 ★★★ H \$1650–2700 weekly  
 36785 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2294  
 heathermacstone@gmail.com  
 www.cape-smokey-vacation-cottage.ca  
 Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•6-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home, Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**Cape Smokey Vacation Cottage**

📍 \$219–289  
 36785 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2294  
 heathermacstone@gmail.com  
 www.cape-smokey-vacation-cottage.ca  
 K,D,S•Pvt, ens bath•8-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**Coastal Dream Vacation Rental**

📍 ★★★ H \$1710–2786 weekly  
 36785 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2294  
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com  
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•6-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home, cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**Glenghorm Resort**

📍 ★★★ H STC \$139–429, XP \$15  
 36743 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2049, 855-285-4631  
 info@glenghorm.com  
 www.glenghorm.com  
 K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 10 Motel: 30 • May 20-Oct 22**

**Ingonish by the Sea**

📍 H \$300–330  
 36785 Cabot Trail  
 rhonda@capebretonresorts.com  
 www.capebretonvacationrentals.com  
 K,Q,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 10 • Year-round**

**Rocky Bay Cottages**

📍 H 🌱 \$150–170, XP \$10  
 33 Milton's Lane  
 902-285-2020, 902-776-2020  
 rockybay@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.rockybaycottages.com  
 D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 3 • June 22–Oct 16**

**Sea Breeze Cottages & Motel**

📍 ★★★/★★★ H \$149–399  
 36104 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2879, 888-743-4443  
 contact@seabreezencottagesandmotel.com  
 www.seabreezencottagesandmotel.com  
 Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 12 Mini-home: 1 Motel: 6  
 May 10–Oct 27**

**Seascape Coastal Retreat**

📍 🌱 ★★★ H \$189–299  
 36083 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-3003, 866-385-3003  
 seascaperetreat@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.seascapecoastalretreat.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 10 • May 1–Oct 31**

**Stay at Groovy Goat Farm Co.**

📍 H \$155–250  
 36028 Cabot Trail  
 902-209-8025  
 frontend@groovygoat.ca  
 www.groovygoat.ca/accommodations  
 Pvt bath  
**Apt: 3 • Year-round**

**The Spruces Accommodations**

📍 H \$95–250  
 36056 Cabot Trail  
 902-578-7127  
 contact@thespruces.ca  
 www.thespruces.ca  
 Q,S•Shared bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 10 • May 1–Dec 30**

**Welcome Waves Beachfront House**  
 🏠★★★★H \$1915–3040 weekly  
 36791 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2294  
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com  
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home, Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

### INGONISH CENTRE

**Ingonish Chalets**  
 🏠★★★★H \*CLEANIT RIGHT \$149–239, XP \$25  
 36784 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2008, 888-505-0552  
 ingonish.chalets@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.ingonishchalets.com  
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 14 Motel: 5 • Year-round**

### INGONISH BEACH

**CQ Vacation Home Ingonish Beach**  
 🏠★★★★H \$1110–1850 weekly  
 120 Beach Crossing Road  
 902-285-2294  
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com  
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•6-wk CXL•@  
**Vac. Home, cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**Keltic Lodge at the Highlands**  
 🏠★★★★♥♥♥ \$155–395  
 383 Keltic In Road, Middle Head Peninsula  
 902-285-2880, 800-565-0444  
 keltic@kelticlodge.ca  
 www.kelticlodge.ca  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Resort: 57**  
**Seasonal • Main lodge and cottages closed for 2024.**

**Lantern Hill & Hollow**  
 🏠★★★★H \*CLEANIT RIGHT \$300–450, XP \$25  
 36845 Cabot Trail  
 902-599-3546  
 info@lanternhillandhollow.ca  
 www.lanternhillandhollow.ca  
 K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 6 Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round**

**Skyline Cabins**  
 🏠H \$129–249  
 37759 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2055  
 info@skylinecabins.ca  
 www.skylinecabins.ca  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 7 Motel: 6 • June 1–Oct 31**

**The Island Inn**  
 🏠★★★★ \$95–132, XP \$10  
 37706 Main Street/Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2404, 800-533-7015  
 info@theislandinn.ca  
 www.theislandinn.ca  
 Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL  
 Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 10 • Year-round**

### INGONISH FERRY

**Castle Rock Country Inn**  
 🏠★★★★ \$129–173, XP \$15  
 39339 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2700, 888-884-7625  
 castlerock@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.castlerockcountryinn.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast  
**Inn: 17 • Year-round**

**Knotty Pine Cottages**  
 🏠H \$115–240, XP \$20; no tax  
 39111 Cabot Trail  
 902-285-2058, 800-455-2058  
 knottypine@outlook.com  
 www.knottypinecottages.ca  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 14 • Year-round**

### ST. ANN'S BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### WRECK COVE

**Trailside Accommodations and Outdoor Adventures**  
 🏠H \*CLEANIT RIGHT \$169, XP \$20  
 41682 Cabot Trail  
 902-929-2246, 902-717-3126  
 info@stayattrailside.ca  
 www.stayattrailside.ca  
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 4 • Year-round**

**Wreck Cove Wilderness Cabins**  
 🏠H \$200–240, XP \$15  
 42321 Cabot Trail  
 902-233-4750  
 mikecrimp@hotmail.com  
 www.capebretonsaturecoast.com  
 D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 2 • Year-round**

#### BIRCH PLAIN

**Dancing Moose Café, Cottage and Camping Cabins**  
 🏠★★★★H \$170, XP \$15; no tax  
 42691 Cabot Trail  
 902-929-2523, 902-294-0521  
 info@thedancingmoosecafe.com  
 www.thedancingmoosecafe.com  
 D,S,Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

#### NORTH SHORE

**Sea Parrot Oceanview Manor**  
 🏠★★★★H \$145–195  
 45227 Cabot Trail  
 902-929-2530  
 lonnie@seaparrot.ca  
 www.seaparrot.ca  
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@  
**Cottage: 5 Suite: 4 • May 1–Oct 31**

#### INDIAN BROOK

**Bàta Oceanfront Cottage**  
 ★★★★★H \$1000–1500 weekly  
 45683 Cabot Trail  
 800-780-3682  
 rentals@stayinnovascotia.com  
 Q,T•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL  
**Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31**

**Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort**  
 🏠★★★★H \$135–465  
 30 Buchanan Drive  
 902-929-2584, 866-929-2584  
 frontdesk@cabotshores.com  
 www.cabotshores.com  
 Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 4 Lodge: 5 Dome/Yurt: 21 Year-round**

**English Country Garden B&B**  
 🏠★★★★ \$135–229  
 45478 Cabot Trail  
 902-929-2721, 866-929-2721  
 countrygardenbb@outlook.com  
 www.countrygardenbb.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B Inn: 5 • May 15–Oct 31**

**Field Stone Garden Cottage**  
 🏠H \*CLEANIT RIGHT \$150  
 45810 Cabot Trail  
 902-929-2270  
 marlain@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.fieldstonegarden.com  
 Q•Pvt bath•@ • **Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

### ENGLISH TOWN

**Kluskap Ridge RV Campground**  
 🏠★★★★H \$1000–1500 weekly  
 938 Highway 312  
 902-929-2598  
 kluskapridge@gmail.com  
 www.kluskapridge.ca  
 K,Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Suite: 2 • May 3–Oct 27**

**Sallys Brook Wilderness Cabins**  
 H \$119-199  
 118 Blackhead Road  
 416-667-0322 ext 200  
 info@sallysbrook.com  
 www.sallysbrook.com  
 Q,D,T,S•Shared bath  
**Cabin: 3 • Year-round**

### NORTH RIVER BRIDGE

**Chanterelle Restaurant, Inn & Cottages**  
 🏠H \$155–310  
 48678 Cabot Trail  
 902-929-2263, 866-277-0577  
 frontdesk@chanterelleinn.com  
 www.chanterelleinn.com  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@  
**Cottage: 3 Inn: 9 • May 5–Nov 30**

**River Nest Wilderness Cabins**  
 🏠★★★★H \$165  
 645 Murray Road  
 902-929-2628  
 stay@rivernest.ca  
 www.rivernest.ca  
 Q•Shared bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cabin: 5 • Apr 1–Oct 31**

### SOUTH HAVEN

**St. Ann's Motel**  
 🏠H \$131–146, XP \$10  
 51947 Cabot Trail  
 902-295-2876  
 stannsmotel@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
 www.stannsmotel.com  
 Q,D,S•Ens bath•@  
**Motel: 8 Suite: 1 • May 7–Oct**

## CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### BADDECK INLET

**Adventures East Campground & Cottages**  
 🏠★★★★[F]★★[R] \$33–62  
 9585 Highway 105  
 902-295-2417, 800-507-2228  
 info@adventureseast.ca  
 www.adventureseast.ca  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 108 (58 o/n) • May 12–Oct 16**

**Baddeck Cabot Trail Campground**  
 🏠★★★★[F]★★[R] \$34–179  
 9584 Highway 105  
 902-295-2288  
 camp@baddeckcabottrailcampground.com  
 www.baddeckcabottrailcampground.com  
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@  
**Sites: 166 (131 o/n) • May 10–Oct 20**

### Bras d'Or Lakes Campground

🐾 ★★★ [F] ★★★ [R] \$40-95  
8885 Highway 105  
902-295-2329, 866-892-5253  
bookings@brasdoralakescampground.com  
www.brasdoralakescampground.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P•@  
Sites: 99 o/n • June 15-Sept 30

### BIG BADDECK

**Uisge Ban Falls Nature Campground**  
🐾 \$35  
618 North Branch Road  
902-396-4575  
booking@atthefallscampground.com  
U•Swimming: R•12-hr CXL  
Sites: 12 o/n • June 30-Oct 15

### MIDDLE RIVER

**Willow Retreat**  
🐾🏠 \$20-65  
2926 Cabot Trail  
902-295-9009  
info@willowretreat.com  
www.willowretreat.com/index.htm  
C/T/Y•72-hr CXL  
Sites: 3 o/n • May 24-Oct 31

### NORTH EAST MARGAREE

**The Lakes Campground**  
🐾 ★★★ [F] ★★★ [R] \$26-28  
4932 Cabot Trail  
902-248-2360, 888-722-2112  
thelakes@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.thelakesresort.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•72-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 58 (28 o/n) • May 8-Oct 30

### MARGAREE FORKS

**Live Life in Tents**  
🐾 ★★★ [F] ★★★ [R] \$35-155  
8139 Cabot Trail  
902-452-1600  
lifelifeintents@gmail.com  
www.lifelifeintents.com  
U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: R•1-wk CXL•@  
Sites: 14 o/n • June 1-Oct 31

### CHÉTICAMP

**Cheticamp Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park** 🏠  
🐾🏠 \$27.25-106.50 + Park entry  
62 Cheticamp Campground Road  
877-737-3783  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping  
E,W,Se,U•@  
Sites: 122 o/n • May 17-Oct 27

### Corney Brook Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park

🐾 \$25.25 + Park entry  
18573 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2306  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping  
U•Swimming: O  
Sites: 22 o/n • May 17-Oct 27

### Mkwesagtuk/Cap-Rouge Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park

🏠 \$27-106  
18283 Cabot Trail  
877-737-3783  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping  
Sites: 42 o/n • May 17-Oct 27

### Plage St-Pierre Beach and Campground

🐾 \$30-48  
635 Chéticamp Island Road  
902-224-2112  
plagesaintpierre@gmail.com  
www.plagestpierre.com  
E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@  
Sites: 153 (109 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

### POINT CROSS

**Waves End RV Campground**  
🐾 \$40-57  
13815 Cabot Trail Road  
902-224-0123  
waves.end.rv@gmail.com  
www.wavesendrv.ca  
DS•Swimming: O•2-wk CXL  
Sites: 134 (36 o/n) • May 22-Oct 30

### PETIT ÉTANG

**Riverside Retreat**  
🐾🏠 \$25-35, XP \$10  
84 Bourgeois Road  
902-803-1988  
www.riversidecapebreton.com  
Swimming: R  
Sites: 12 o/n • May 1-Oct 31 • @

### PLEASANT BAY

**Fishing Cove Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park** 🏠  
🐾 \$12.75 + Park entry  
21425 Cabot Trail  
877-737-3783  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping  
U, Swimming: O • Sites: 8 o/n • May 17-Oct 27

**MacIntosh Brook Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park** 🏠  
🐾 \$23.00 + Park entry  
24150 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2306  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping  
U • Sites: 10 o/n • May 17-Oct 27

### CAPE NORTH

**Big Intervale Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park** 🏠  
🐾 \$18.75 + Park entry  
27117 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2306  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping  
U • Sites: 11 o/n • May 17-Oct 27

### MEAT COVE

**Meat Cove Campground**  
🐾🏠 \$40-80  
2479 Meat Cove Road  
902-383-2379  
www.meatcovecampground.ca  
U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@  
Sites: 29 o/n • June 1-Oct 31

### SOUTH HARBOUR

**Hide Away Campground & Oyster Market**  
🐾 \$33.90-145, XP \$2  
401 Shore Road  
902-383-2116  
info@campingcapebreton.com  
www.campingcapebreton.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: R•48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 68 (60 o/n) • May 21-Oct 17

### INGONISH

**Broad Cove Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park** 🏠  
🐾 \$27.25-106.50 + Park entry  
37 Broad Cove Campground Road  
877-737-3783  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L, O•@  
Sites: 196 o/n • May 17-Oct 27

### INGONISH BEACH

**Ingonish Beach Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park** 🏠  
🐾 \$29.25-106.50 + Park entry  
37437 Cabot Trail  
877-737-3783  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping  
U•Swimming: L, O•@  
Sites: 56 o/n • May 17-Oct 27

### BIRCH PLAIN

**Dancing Moose Café, Cottage and Camping Cabins**  
🐾🏠 ★★★ [F] \$85-95, XP \$7.50; no tax  
42691 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2523  
info@thedancingmoosecafe.com  
www.thedancingmoosecafe.com  
E•C/T/Y•2-wk CXL  
Camping Cabins: 4 o/n • Year-round

### INDIAN BROOK

**Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort**  
🐾 ★ [F] \$18-50  
30 Buchanan Drive  
902-929-2584, 866-929-2585  
cabotshores@gmail.com  
www.cabotshores.com  
U•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,O•2-wk CXL•@  
Sites: 14 o/n • May 1-Oct 30

### JERSEY COVE

**Joyful Journeys**  
🐾🏠 ★★★ [F] [R] \$28-40  
1762 Highway 312  
902-929-2267  
katannya@ns.sympatico.ca  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 97 (39 o/n) • May 15-Oct 20

### ENGLISHTOWN

**Avoca Birches Campground**  
🐾🏠 \$45-60  
44273 Cabot Trail Road  
902-919-3486  
info@avocabirches.ca  
www.avocabirches.ca  
Swimming: O,R•48-hr CXL  
Sites: 25 • May 19-Oct 9

**Kluskap Ridge RV Campground**  
🏠🐾🏠 ★★★ [F] [R] \$32-50  
938 Highway 312  
902-929-2598, 866-929-2598  
kluskapridge@gmail.com  
www.kluskapridge.ca  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P  
48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 68 (33 o/n) • May 3-Oct 28

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### BADDECK

#### Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site

559 Chebucto Street  
902-295-2069  
lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca  
<https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/grahambell>  
Admission: \$ • May 17–Oct 30 • 🇨🇦 @

**Bras d'Or Lake UNESCO Biosphere Reserve**  
Various locations around the Bras d'Or Lake  
contact@blbra.ca • www.blbra.ca  
Year-round

#### Theatre Baddeck

24 Queen Street  
902-412-7122  
info@theatrebaddeck.com  
www.theatrebaddeck.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 31

### MARGAREE VALLEY

#### Margaree Fish Hatchery

115 Hatchery Road  
902-248-2845  
robert.ingraham@novascotia.ca  
novascotia.ca/fish/documents/  
mhbrochure.pdf  
Year-round • 🇨🇦

### NORTH EAST MARGAREE

**Margaree Salmon Museum**  
60 East Big Intervale Road  
902-248-2848  
margareesalmonmuseum@gmail.com  
www.margareesalmonmuseum.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 21–Oct 15 • 🇨🇦 @

### GRAND ETANG

#### Centre de la Mi-Carême

51 Old Cabot Trail  
902-224-1016  
info@micareme.ca  
www.micareme.ca/en  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • 🇨🇦 @

### CHÉTICAMP

#### Cape Breton Highlands National Park

16 Visitor Centre Road (West entrance)  
902-224-2306  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
<https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton>  
Admission: \$ • May 19–Oct 22 • 🇨🇦 🇦 @  
**Les Trois Pignons: Museum of the Hooked Rug and Home Life**  
15584 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2642  
info@lestroispignons.com  
www.lestroispignons.com/museum-gallery  
Admission: \$ • May 13–Oct 27 • 🇨🇦 @

### PLEASANT BAY

#### Whale Interpretive Centre

104 Harbour Rd  
902-224-1411  
whaleintcentre@gmail.com  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • 🇨🇦 @

### CAPE NORTH

#### North Highlands Community Museum

29243 Cabot Trail  
902-383-2579  
nhco2579@gmail.com  
www.northhighlandsmuseum.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 15–Oct 15 • 🇨🇦 @

### INGONISH

#### Cape Breton Highlands National Park

37637 Cabot Trail (East entrance)  
902-224-2306  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
www.pc.gc.ca/capebreton  
Admission: \$ • May 20–Oct 23 • 🇨🇦 🇦 @

### INGONISH BEACH

#### Gondola at Cape Smokey

38696 Cabot Trail Road  
902-517-0371  
pr@capesmokeholding.com  
www.capesmokey.ca/en/tickets/  
summerfall-gondola-ride  
Year-round

### ENGLISHTOWN

#### Giant MacAskill Museum

504 Route 312  
902-929-2875  
gmacmuseum@gmail.com  
www.giantmacaskillmuseum.com  
Year-round

### ST. ANN'S

#### Great Hall of the Clans at the Gaelic College

★ ACHIEVE  
★ RIGHT  
51779 Cabot Trail • 902-295-3411  
info@gaeliccollege.edu  
www.gaeliccollege.edu  
Admission: \$ • June 17–Oct 10 • 🇨🇦 @

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### BADDECK

#### The Water's Edge Gallery

22 Water Street  
902-295-3600  
watersedgegallery@gmail.com  
www.thewatersedgeinn.com/gallery  
Media: Multiple media • June 15–Oct 15 • 🇨🇦

#### Flying Kite Artisan Shop

507 Chebucto Street  
902-295-3424  
flyingkiteshop@gmail.com  
www.flyingkiteshop.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Clay, paintings & prints  
Year-round • 🇦

### PORT BEVIS

#### Big Hill Pottery

549 Big Hill Road  
902-295-2726  
lindajoycewright55@gmail.com  
www.bighillpottery.wordpress.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Clay • June 1–Oct 31

### NORTH SHORE

#### Wildfire Pottery

44546 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2315  
sarah@wildfirepottery.ca  
www.wildfirepottery.ca  
Media: Clay, paper • June–Oct

### EAST MARGAREE

#### Larch Wood

117 East Margaree Cross Road  
902-235-2949, 866-735-2949  
don@larchwoodcanada.com  
www.larchwoodcanada.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Wood • Year-round • 🇦

### CHÉTICAMP

#### Elizabeth Lefort Gallery

15584 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2642  
info@lestroispignons.com  
www.lestroispignons.com  
Media: Fibre • May 13–Oct 27 • 🇨🇦

#### Freja & Thor Gallery and Café

15856 Cabot Trail  
902-224-1831, 360-389-6376  
info@freyaandthor.com  
www.freyaandthor.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Paintings & prints, wood, fibre, clay  
May 21–Oct 20 • 🇦

#### La Brise Stained Glass Studio

15294 Cabot Trail  
902-322-7643  
paula@labrisestainedglass.com  
www.labrisestainedglass.com  
Media: Glass, wood  
Jan 15–Dec 20

#### Proud to be Lola's Hookers

15359 Cabot Trail  
902-224-7064  
proudtobehookers@bellaliant.net  
Media: Fibre  
May 15–Oct 30

### CAPE NORTH

#### Arts North

28571 Cabot Trail  
902-383-2911  
joannefitzgeraldpottery@gmail.com  
www.arts-north.com  
Media: Multiple media • June 1–Oct 24 • 🇦

### INGONISH

#### Groovy Goat Farm Co.

36028 Cabot Trail  
902-285-2265  
info@groovygoat.ca  
www.groovygoat.ca  
Media: Soaps & lotions • May 15–Dec 10

### NORTH SHORE

#### Glass Artisans Studio & Gallery

45054 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2585  
glassartisans@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.glassartisans.ca  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Glass • May 1–Nov 1 • 🇨🇦

## North Shore Woodsmiths

45070 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2111  
rjevans@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.woodsmithstudio.com  
Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Wood • June 1–Oct 15

## WRECK COVE

### Sew Inclined

41819 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2050, 902-304-0123  
barbaralongva@hotmail.com  
www.sewinclined.ca

Media: Fibre • May 1–Oct 30 • 🇺🇸

## INDIAN BROOK

### Colourtura Art Gallery and Cabotto Chocolate Shop

★ OPEN RIGHT

45943 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2324  
penny@cabottrailart.com  
www.cabottrailart.com  
Open Studio Artisan • Media: Multiple media  
May 12–Dec 22 • 🇺🇸

### Leather Works by Jolene

45882 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2414  
info@leather-works.ca  
www.leather-works.ca

Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Leather • May 1–Oct 31 • 🇺🇸

### Piper Pewter

46112 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2227  
donna@piperpewter.com  
www.piperpewter.com

Media: Metal • June 1–Oct 30 • 🇺🇸

## RIVER BENNET

### Short Stories Gallery

2445 Highway 312  
shortstoriesgallery@gmail.com  
www.leeibly.com

Media: Multiple media • July 1–Sept 15

## TARBOT

### Iron Art

48084 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2821, 902-929-2318  
info@ironart.ca  
www.ironart.ca

Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Fibre, metal  
May 15–Oct 15 • 🇺🇸

## ST. ANN'S

### Gaelic College Craft Shop

★ OPEN RIGHT

51779 Cabot Trail  
902-295-3441  
craftshop@gaeliccollege.edu  
www.gaeliccollege.edu

Open Studio Artisan  
Media: Fibre • May 21–Oct 25 • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

## NYANZA

### Big Spruce Brewing

64 Yankee Line Road  
902-295-2537  
bigsprucebrewing@gmail.com  
www.bigspruce.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • 🇺🇸 @

## INDIAN BROOK

### Cabotto Chocolate Shop and Colourtura Art Gallery

45943 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2324  
cabottochoc@gmail.com  
www.cabottochocolates.com  
Specialty food • May 12–Dec 22 • 🇺🇸

## INGONISH

### Ingonish Gelato by Groovy Goat Farm Co.

36028 Cabot Trail  
902-285-2265  
info@groovygoat.ca  
www.groovygoat.ca/gelato  
Specialty food • Year-round

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

## BADDECK

### Baddeck Lobster Suppers

17 Ross Street  
902-295-3307  
info@baddecklobstersuppers.ca  
www.baddecklobstersuppers.ca  
June 5–Oct 14 • 🇺🇸

### Bean There Cafe

503 Chebucto Street  
902-295-1634  
Year-round

### Bell Buoy Restaurant & Supper House

536 Chebucto Street  
902-295-2581  
Seasonal

### Lakeside Restaurant, at Inverary Resort

368 Shore Road  
902-295-3500, 800-565-5660  
reservations@capebretonresorts.com  
www.inveraryresort.com/dining  
Seasonal • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

### Highwheeler Cafe & Bakery

484 Chebucto Street  
902-295-3006  
outdoorstore@me.com  
www.visitbaddeck.com/highwheeler-cafe  
May 1–Oct 20

### McCurdy's Dining Room at Silver Dart Lodge

257 Shore Road  
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439  
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com  
www.silverdartlodge.com/dining  
May 22–Oct 14 • 🇺🇸 @

### The Freight Shed on the Wharf

2 Jones Street  
902-295-0261  
bellview@baddeck.ca  
www.facebook.com/thefreightshed  
May 15–Dec 1 • 🇺🇸

### The Freight Shed at the Terrace

22 Water Street  
902-295-3600  
stay@thewatersedgeinn.com  
www.thewatersedgeinn.com  
Year-round

### Tom's Pizza Restaurant

464 Chebucto Street  
902-295-1516  
info@tomspizzabaddeck.com  
www.tomspizzabaddeck.com  
Year-round

## NYANZA

### Red Barn Restaurant & Gift Shop

2 Cabot Trail  
902-295-3036  
redbarn@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.redbarn.ca  
May 1–Oct 30

## NORTH EAST MARGAREE

### The Dancing Goat Cafe & Bakery

6289 Cabot Trail  
902-248-2727  
thedancinggoat@bellaliant.com  
www.thedancinggoat.ca  
Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

## MARGAREE HARBOUR

### Woodroad

2815 Shore Road  
902-235-2912  
info@woodroad.ca  
www.woodroad.ca  
Jun 1–Oct 23

## CHÉTICAMP

### Aucoin Bakery

14 La Pointe Road  
902-224-3220  
info@aucoinbakery.com  
www.aucoinbakery.com/en/index.php  
Year-round

### Doryman Pub & Grill

15528 Cabot Trail  
dorymanpub@live.ca  
www.doryman.ca  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

### Last Chance Sandwich

10 La Prairie Road  
902-224-1831  
lunch@lastchancesandwich.com  
www.lastchancesandwich.com  
May to October

### Wabo's Pizza, Sub & Donair

15279 Cabot Trail  
902-224-3756  
info@wabospizza.com  
www.wabospizza.com  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

## PLEASANT BAY

### Rusty Anchor Restaurant

23197 Cabot Trail  
902-224-1313  
rustyanchor1@hotmail.com  
Year-round

## NEIL'S HARBOUR

### The Chowder House

90 Lighthouse Road  
902-336-2463  
rmichaelis@victoriafish.com  
Licensed • Seasonal • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

## INGONISH

### Main Street Restaurant

33776 Cabot Trail  
902-285-2225  
mainstreetingonish@gmail.com  
www.facebook.com/  
mainstreetrestaurantingonish  
Year-round

### The Bitsy Bean Café + Night Owl Coffee Co.

36188 Cabot Trail  
info@nightowlcoffee.ca  
www.nightowlcoffee.ca  
Year-round • 🇺🇸

**INGONISH BEACH****Doucette's Market & Eatery**

37867 Cabot Trail  
902-285-2861  
doucettesritestop@gmail.com  
doucettes-market.business.site  
Licensed • May 16–Oct 18 • ♿

**Fisherman's Kitchen**

39111 Cabot Trail  
902-285-0433  
lidavid111@gmail.com  
www.knottypinecottages.ca/menu  
Year-round • ♿

**Keltic Lodge at the Highlands**

383 Keltic In Road  
902-285-2880  
keltic@kelticlodge.ca  
www.kelticlodge.ca/dining  
Year-round • Partially accessible • @

**Stevenson & Son Family Kitchen**

25 Patti's Lane  
902-418-6909  
ingoeats@gmail.com  
www.stevensonandson.ca  
Year-round • ♿

**INGONISH FERRY****Restaurant Avalon at Castle Rock Country Inn**

39339 Cabot Trail  
902-285-2700, 888-884-7625  
castlerock@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.castlerockcountryinn.com  
Year-round • ♿

**NORTH RIVER BRIDGE****Restaurant 100 Km at Chanterelle Country Inn & Cottages**

48678 Cabot Trail  
902-929-2263, 866-277-0577  
restaurant@chanterelleinn.com  
www.chanterelleinn.com  
Licensed • May 15–Nov 3 • ♿

**SOUTH HAVEN****Lobster Galley Restaurant**

51943 Cabot Trail  
902-295-3100  
jean@lobstergalley.com  
May 24–Oct 24

**OUTDOORS**

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

**BADDECK****Baddeck Marine**

23 Water Street • 902-295-2434  
service@baddeckmarine.com  
www.baddeckmarine.com  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
Year-round • ♿

**Bell Bay Golf Club**

761 Highway 205 902-295-1333  
info@bellbay.ca  
www.bellbaygolfclub.com  
Category: Golf Courses • Seasonal • ♿

**Bras d'Or Yacht Club**

1 Jones Street  
902-295-2107  
brasdoryacht@gmail.com  
www.brasdoryachtclub.com  
Year-round

**Jet Ski Baddeck**

368 Shore Road  
902-322-3208  
acarmichael54@gmail.com  
www.jetskibaddeck.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals; Novelty Activities • June 15–Aug 31

**FORKS BADDECK****Baddeck Forks Golf Club**

12 Baddeck Forks Extension  
902-295-2174  
loretta@baddeckforksgolf.com  
www.baddeckforksgolf.com  
Category: Golf Courses; Snowmobiling; Snowshoeing • Seasonal • ♿

**Uisge Bàn Falls Provincial Park**

715 North Branch Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/uisge-ban-falls  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**NORTH EAST MARGAREE****Lake O'Law Provincial Park**

4830 Cabot Trail  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-o-law  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**The Lakes Cottages Margaree**

902-248-2360, 888-722-2112  
thelakes@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.thelakesresort.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals //  
May 8–Oct 30

**MARGAREE FORKS****Live Life In Tents**

8139 Cabot Trail  
902-452-1600  
liveinfentents@gmail.com  
www.liveinfentents.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals ▲ ♿ //  
Year-round

**Old Miller Trout Farm U Fish**

408 Doyles Road  
902-248-2080  
olmillers@gmail.com  
www.oldmiller.com  
Category: ♿ Stocked Lakes  
Seasonal

**CHÉTICAMP****Cape Breton Highlands National Park**

Cabot Trail, from Chéticamp to Ingonish  
902-224-2306  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton  
Category: National Parks  
May 17–Oct 27 • ♿

**Le Portage Golf Club**

15580 Cabot Trail  
902-224-3338, 888-618-5558  
info@leportagegolfclub.com  
www.leportagegolfclub.com  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31 • ♿

**Robert Chiasson – Atlantic Salmon flyfishing guide**

Chéticamp • 902-224-0499  
dryflysalmon@gmail.com  
www.dryflysalmon.com  
Category: Fishing Guides • June 1–Oct 31

**Velo Max Cycling**

902-224-7944  
info@velomax.ca  
www.velomax.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals ♿  
Year-round

**PETIT ÉTANG****Riverside Retreat**

84 Bourgeois Road  
902-803-1988  
www.riversidecapebreton.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals //  
May 1–Oct 31

**PLEASANT BAY****La Bloc Beach –**

**Cape Breton Highlands National Park**  
17825 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2306  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#bloc  
Category: National Parks • May 17–Oct 27

**CAPE NORTH****Cabot Trail Adventures**

299 Shore Road, Cape North • 902-383-2552  
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com  
www.cabottrailoutdooradventures.com  
Category: Equipment Rentals ♿ //  
June 1–Sep 15

**North Highlands****Nordic Cross-Country Ski Facility**

29483 Cabot Trail  
902-383-2479  
nhn@xcski.ca • nhn.xcski.ca  
Category: Cross Country Skiing; Equipment Rentals // ♿ • Seasonal • ♿

**SUGARLOAF****Cabots Landing Provincial Park**

1904 Bay St Lawrence Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cabots-landing  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**MEAT COVE****Meat Cove Campground**

2479 Meat Cove Road  
902-383-2379  
www.meatcovecampground.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals // • Year-round

**DINGWALL****North Of Smokey Windsurfing**

White Point Wharf, 2115 White Point Road  
902-565-3298  
northofsmokeywindsurfing@gmail.com  
www.facebook.com/NorthOfSmokeyWindSurfing  
June 1–Oct 1

**NEIL'S HARBOUR****Black Brook Beach –****Cape Breton Highlands National Park**

33637 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2306  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming  
Category: National Parks; Beach (unsupervised) • May 17–Oct 27

**INGONISH****Broad Cove Beach –****Cape Breton Highlands National Park**

251 Broad Cove Campground Road  
902-224-2306  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming  
Category: National Parks • May 17–Oct 27

**Ingonish Outdoor Rink – Smokey Recreation Society**

37890 Cabot Trail  
smokeyrecreationociety@outlook.com  
Seasonal

**Warren Lake Beach – Cape Breton Highlands National Park**  
325 Warren Lake Road  
902-224-2306  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#warren  
**Category:** National Parks • **May 17–Oct 27**

### INGONISH CENTRE

**North Bay Beach – Cape Breton Highlands National Park**  
37123 Cabot Trail  
902-224-2306  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#north  
**Category:** National Parks • **May 17–Oct 27**

### INGONISH BEACH

**Cape Breton Highlands National Park** 🌊  
Cabot Trail, from Ingonish to Chéticamp  
902-224-2306  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton  
**Category:** National Parks  
**May 17–Oct 27** 🌊 🏃

**Cape Smokey**  
38696 Cabot Trail Road  
902-294-0051  
info@capespokeyholding.com  
www.capesmokey.ca  
Seasonal

**Highlands Links**  
247 Keltic In Road  
902-285-2600, 800-441-1118  
highlands.links@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.kelticldodge.ca/golf  
**Category:** Golf Courses  
**May 15–Oct 31** • 🏌

**Ingonish Beach and Freshwater Lake – Cape Breton Highlands National Park**  
90 Beach Road • 902-224-2306  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#ingonish  
**Category:** National Parks • **May 17–Oct 27** • 🌊

### CAPE SMOKEY

**Cape Smokey Provincial Park** 🌊  
40301 Cabot Trail  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-smokey  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

### WRECK COVE

**Highland Bow & Arrow**  
43118 Cabot Trail  
902-233-4750  
highlandbow@gmail.com  
www.highlandbowandarrow.ca  
**Category:** Novelty Activities • **June 1–Nov 30**

### ENGLISHTOWN

**Cruise and Learn Adventure Sailing School**  
1691 Hwy 312  
604-356-8126, 800-717-1432  
danielrobin.gm@gmail.com  
www.cruiseandlearn.org  
**Category:** Learn-to-Sail Vacations  
**June 15–Sept 15**

### NORTH RIVER BRIDGE

**North River Kayak Tours**  
644 Murray Road  
902-929-2628, 888-865-2925  
info@northriverkayak.com  
www.northriverkayak.com  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals / • **June 15–Sep 15**

### ST. ANN'S

**St. Anns Provincial Park** 🌊  
51475 Cabot Trail  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/st-anns  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

### CAPE BRETON HIGHLANDS

**Cape Breton Highlands National Park** 🌊  
902-224-2306  
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/randonnee-hiking  
**May 17–Oct 27**

**Acadian Trail** 8.5 km  
16 Visitor Centre Road • **Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊

**Aspy Trail** 9.5 km  
456 Beulach Ban Road  
(between Pleasant Bay and Cape North)  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊 🏍

**Bog Trail** 0.5 km  
20675 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊

**Benjie's Lake Trail** 3 km  
20836 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊 🏍

**Broad Cove Mountain Trail** 2.5 km  
110 Warren Lake Road  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊

**Clyburn Valley Trail** 8 km  
37204 Cabot Trail  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🏍 🌊 🏍

**Coastal Trail** 1.6–2.1 km  
32816 & 32845 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊

**Corney Brook Trail** 6.5 km  
18573 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊

**Fishing Cove Trail** 12 km  
21425 & 22065 Cabot Trail  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊

**Franey Trail** 7.5 km  
230 Franey Road • **Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊

**Freshwater Lake Trail** 1.5 km  
37648 Cabot Trail  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🏍 🌊

**Green Cove Trail** 0.2 km  
34291 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:** 🏃

**Jack Pine Trail** 2.5 km  
33637 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊

**Jigging Cove Lake Trail** 2.15 km  
33345 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊

**Le Buttereau Trail** 1.5 km  
17317 Cabot Trail  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🏍 🌊

**Le Chemin du Buttereau Trail** 4.5 km  
16810 Cabot Trail  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🏍 🌊

**Le vieux chemin du Cap-Rouge Trail** 8.8 km  
18278 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:** 🏃 🏍 🌊

**Lone Shieling Trail** 0.6 km  
24734 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊

**MacIntosh Brook Trail** 1.5 km  
24150 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊

**Mica Hill Trail** 8 km  
Paquette Lake Road • **Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊

**Middle Head Trail** 4 km  
392 Keltic In Road • **Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊

**Salmon Pools Trail** 9.5 km  
16648 Cabot Trail  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🏍 🌊 🏍

**Skyline Trail** 6.5 km  
19685 Cabot Trail  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🌊 🏍

**Warren Lake Trail** 4.5 km  
325 Warren Lake Road  
**Trail Uses:** 🏃 🏍 🌊

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- ◆ Halifax
- ◆ South Shore
- ◆ Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- ◆ Cape Breton

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

**Amoeba Tours on the WinStar**  
Baddeck Waterfront  
902-295-7780, 902-295-0414  
info@amoebatours.com  
www.amoebatours.com  
**Tour Types:** 🏃 🚗  
**June 1–Oct 20**

**Bird Island Boat Tours**  
1672 Old Route 5, Big Bras d'Or  
902-563-6140 (texts), 800-661-6680  
puffin@birdisland.net  
www.birdisland.net  
**Tour Locations:** ◆  
**Tour Types:** 🏃 🚗  
**May 26–Aug 31** • 🌊

**Cabot Trail Guaranteed Whale Adventures**  
Pleasant Bay • 855-942-5315  
guaranteedwhales@gmail.com  
www.guaranteedwhales.ca  
**Tour Types:** 🏃 🚗 🐋  
**June 1–Oct 15** • 🌊

**Cape Breton Northern Tip Charters**  
Bay St. Lawrence  
902-870-4025  
capebretonnortherntipcharters@outlook.com  
www.capebretonnortherntipcharters.com  
**Tour Locations:** ◆  
**Tour Types:** 🏃 • Seasonal

**Capt. Cox's Whale and Bird Watch**  
Bay St. Lawrence wharf, Bay St. Lawrence  
capt.cox@hotmail.com  
www.captcoxwhalewatch.ca  
**Tour Types:** 🏃 🐋 • **June 15–Oct 15** • 🌊

**Capt. Mark's Whale and Seal Cruise**  
126 Harbour Road, Pleasant Bay  
markszodiacs@gmail.com  
www.whaleandsealcruise.com  
**Tour Types:** 🏃 🚗 🐋  
**July 1–Oct 19** • 🌊

**Captain Zodiac Whale Cruise**

15283 Cabot Trail, Chéticamp  
877-232-2522  
captain.zodiac@outlook.com  
www.novascotiawhales.com

**Tour Types:** 🚢 🐳 • June 1–Oct 1

**Dixon's Zodiac Seafari**

29 Lighthouse Road, Neil's Harbour  
855-259-4122  
dixonszodiacseafari@hotmail.com  
www.dixonszodiacseafari.com

**Tour Types:** 🚢 🐳 • June 1–Oct 31

**Donelda's Bird Island Puffin Tours**

1099 Highway 312, Englishtown  
902-929-2563, 877-2-PUFFIN  
donelda@birdisland.ca  
www.puffinboattours.ca

**Tour Types:** 🚢 🐳 🐦  
May 21–Aug 31

**Ingonish Whalewatching Tours**

103 Harbour Drive, Ingonish Beach  
902-285-1053  
ingonishwhalewatch@live.com  
www.ingonishwhalewatching.ca

**Tour Types:** 🚢 🐳  
June 1–Oct 23

**Keltic Express Zodiac Adventures**

101 Wharf Road, Ingonish  
902-285-2858, 866-688-2424  
kezawhaletours@gmail.com  
www.capebretonwhalewatching.com

**Tour Types:** 🚢 🚢 🐳 • June 1–Oct 31

**Oshan Whale Watch**

3384 Bay St. Lawrence Road,  
Bay St. Lawrence  
902-383-2883, 877-383-2883  
oshanwhalewatch@gmail.com  
www.oshan.ca

**Tour Types:** 🚢 🚢 🐳 • July 1–Sep 30

**Sailing CBI**

Baddeck  
902-567-1494  
adventures@sailingcbi.com  
www.sailingcbi.com

**Tour Locations:** ♦  
**Tour Types:** 🚢 🚢 🚢 • May 15–Oct 31

**NATURE & WILDLIFE****Robert Chiasson – Atlantic Salmon**

**Flyfishing Guide**  
Chéticamp  
902-224-0499  
dryflysalmon@gmail.com  
www.dryflysalmon.com

**Tour Types:** 🐟 • Jun 1–Oct 15

**OUTDOOR ADVENTURE****Cabot Trail Adventures**

299 Shore Road, Cape North  
902-383-2552  
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com  
www.cabottrailoutdooradventures.com

**Tour Types:** 🚢 🚴 / 🚶 • June 1–Sep 15

**Cape Breton Backcountry Adventures**

6288 Cabot Trail, North East Margaree  
902-449-6224  
capebretonbackcountry@gmail.com  
www.capebretonbackcountry.ca

**Tour Types:** 🚢 🐾 • May 1–Oct 31

**North River Kayak Tours**

644 Murray Road, North River Bridge  
902-929-2628, 888-865-2925  
info@northriverkayak.com  
www.northriverkayak.com

**Tour Types:** 🚣 🚶 / 🚶 • June 15–Sep 15

**Pedal & Sea Adventures**

8384 St Margaret's Bay Road, Black Point  
902-858-3030, 877-777-5699  
info@pedalandseaadventures.com  
www.pedalandseaadventures.com

**Tour Locations:** ♦♦♦♦

**Tour Types:** 🚴 / 🚶 • Year-round

**Riverside Paddle Sports**

364 Bourgeois Road, Chéticamp  
902-224-1108  
tusarvik@gmail.com

**Tour types:** 🚴 🚶 / 🚶  
May 1–Nov 1 • 🚶

**TNT Outdoor Adventures Inc.**

1072 Cabot Trail, Hunter's Mountain  
902-227-7672, 902-951-0631  
info@tntoutdooradventures.ca  
www.tntoutdooradventures.ca

**Tour types:** 🚴 🚢 🚢 🚶 🐾  
**Year-round** 🚶

**SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS****Cabot Discovery Tours**

454 Chebucto Road, Baddeck • 902-623-2780  
info@cabotdiscoverytours.com  
www.cabotdiscoverytours.com

**Tour Types:** 🚢 • Year-round

# BRAS D'OR LAKE



# Discover the Island's inland sea



**S**tunning scenery is a fact of life in Nova Scotia, and that is especially true in the Bras d'Or Lake region. Literally translated as "Arm of Gold," the name surely was inspired by the sunsets over Canada's only inland sea. With a complex sequence of barrier beaches, rocky headlands, barachois ponds, and wetlands, it is no surprise that the area is a designated UNESCO Biosphere Reserve.

Here, you can experience the heritage of some of the cultures of Nova Scotia. Discover what life was like thousands of years ago for the Mi'kmaq; hear stories and music on an Eskasoni Cultural Journey. Or, learn about the lives of Gaelic settlers at the Baile nan Gàidheal | Highland Village Museum, a 43-acre living history museum where costumed interpreters greet you in Gaelic.

Pick up some picnic supplies and visit the St. Peter's Canal National Historic Site, where you will learn how the canal has provided a link between the Atlantic Ocean and the Bras d'Or Lake for over 140 years.



## Outdoor adventures

*The Bras d'Or Lake region offers outdoor enthusiasts an array of adventures for every age.*

### Step aboard the Puffin Express

#### Bird Island Boat Tours

Just off the coast of Big Bras d'Or, the dramatic Bird Islands rise from the sea like rocky pillars. Take a tour with Bird Island Boat Tours to see thousands of nesting sea birds, including razorbills, kittiwakes, and over 300 pairs of Atlantic puffins.

### Golf lakeside

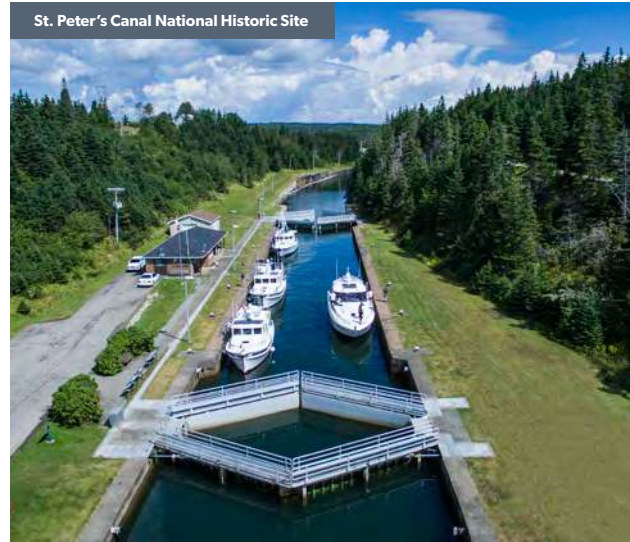
The incredible lake views will inspire you to play your best 18 holes on our acclaimed courses. Choose from Dundee Resort & Golf Club or The Lakes Golf Club.

### Cruise the lake

Known for gentle, fog-free waters, beautiful anchorages, and hundreds of coves and islands, the Bras d'Or Lake is also a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve. Take a sailing cruise of the lake with Cape Breton Sailing Charters, Amoeba Tours, or Richmond Adventure Planning. Keep an eye out for bald eagles, cormorants, and herons. You can also brush up on your sailing skills or take an introductory lesson.

### Canal Landing Sweet Grass Excursion

Discover how the Mi'kmaq harvest sweet grass on a two-hour guided excursion with your local expert. Sweet grass, a culturally significant plant, is used by the Mi'kmaq for traditional ceremonies, crafting and cleansing of the mind, spirit, body, and soul. Hike along a moderate trail as you explore nature, visit historic landmarks, and enjoy the beautiful aroma of sweet grass.



## Not-to-be-missed experiences

There's history, culture, and beauty waiting to be discovered. The following offers you the definitive Bras d'Or Lake experience.

### Vineyard on the hill

#### Eileanan Brèagha Vineyards, River Denys

Eileanan Brèagha Vineyards is the first and only estate winery on Cape Breton Island. The vineyard's name, pronounced AY-len-an BREE-ah, means "beautiful islands" in Gaelic, and describes the view from its location perched upon Marble Mountain overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake. Stop in to sample and purchase some wine, or ask for a glass at local restaurants.

### Learn a story

#### Wagmatcook Culture & Heritage Centre

Experience the music, storytelling, nature, food, language, and spirituality of Nova Scotia's first people, the Mi'kmaq, in a beautiful setting on the shores of the sparkling Bras d'Or Lake.

### GRÁ Sustainable Farm

Translated from Gaelic, GRÁ means "love". This 150-acre sustainable farm located on the Bras d'Or Lake grows produce, herbs, flowers, and animals using farming techniques that protect the environment and foster the development of healthy living. Dine on food grown just a few feet away, prepared using traditional cooking techniques with an emphasis on seasonality, freshness and a menu that accommodates what is harvested from the garden and surrounding area on a daily basis.



Eskasoni Cultural Journeys

## Unexpected discoveries

### Eskasoni Cultural Journeys, Eskasoni First Nation

Take in this Indigenous cultural experience on Goat Island, part of Eskasoni First Nation, the largest Mi'kmaq community in the world. Experience Goat Island with a guided tour where you take part in a smudging ceremony, learn basketry, traditional dance, and hunting and fishing techniques, enjoy drumming and singing and a traditional snack of luskinigan and tea. Join an interpreter on a Medicine Walk Tour learning about age-old medicinal remedies or embark on a guided kayak tour. Self-guided tours are also available.

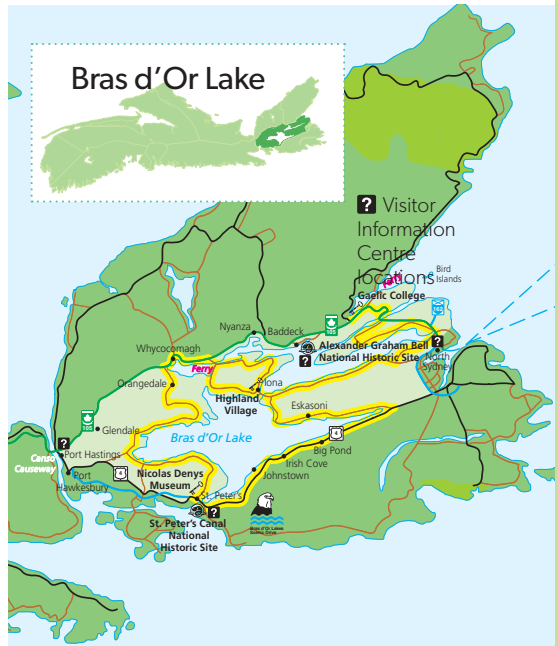
### Taste local craft beer

#### Big Spruce Brewing, Nyanza

Using certified organic hops grown on their farm, Big Spruce Brewing crafts microbrews with fun names like Cereal Killer Oatmeal Stout and Kitchen Party Pale Ale. Choose your pint while relaxing in their tasting room, overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake.

### Stroll through a Gaelic village

**Baile nan Gàidheal | Highland Village Museum, Iona Fàilte!** Costumed interpreters greet you in Gaelic at this 43-acre living history museum and share the stories of their ancestors while you tour the 11 historic buildings. Enjoy songs, stories and music of Nova Scotia's Gaelic-speaking people at traditional ceilidhs. For an immersive encounter check out the Living History Program where you dress in period attire and experience what life was like for our Gaelic ancestors. (Note: space is limited). Perched upon Cape Breton hills, overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake, the sunsets viewed from this historic village are not to be missed.



### Keltic Quay Cottages



## BRAS D'OR LAKE SCENIC DRIVE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

### ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

#### WEST BAY

##### Piper's Creek Cottages

🏠 H ★★★★★ \$200–250  
175 Mash Lane  
902-302-9489  
mail@piperscreek.ca  
www.piperscreek.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
Year-round

#### DUNDEE

##### Dundee Resort & Golf Club

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$142–259, XP \$15  
2750 West Bay Road  
902-345-0412, 844-638-6333  
info@dundeeresort.com  
www.dundeeresort.com  
K,Q,D,S,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Resort: 98 • May 12–Oct 28

#### ST. GEORGE'S CHANNEL

##### Lakeside Luxury Domes

🏠 H \$297  
3741 West Bay Road  
902-482-8820  
contact@lakesideluxury.ca  
www.lakesideluxury.ca  
www.facebook.com/lakesideluxurydomes  
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@  
Geodesic domes: 6 • Year-round

#### ST. PETER'S AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

For other listings in this area, click here.

#### ST. PETER'S

##### Bras d'Or Lakes Inn

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ \$149, XP \$15  
10095 Grenville Street  
902-535-2200  
info@brasdorklakesinn.com  
www.brasdorklakesinn.com  
K,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Inn: 20 • Year-round

##### Joyce's Motel

🏠 🏠 H \$89–120, XP \$12  
10354 Grenville Street  
902-535-2404  
reservations@joycesmotel.com  
www.joycesmotel.com  
D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cabin: 6 Cottage: 12 Motel: 5  
May 15–Oct 31

##### Pepperell Place Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$110–180, XP \$20  
9383 Pepperell Street  
902-317-9383  
rooms@pepperellplace.ca  
www.pepperellplace.ca  
K,Q,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Inn: 8 • Year-round

#### END OF ST. PETER'S AREA

#### BEN EOIN

##### The Lakes Golf Club & Resort at Ben Eoin

🏠 ★★★★★ \$129–350  
5153 East Bay Highway  
902-828-4653, 866-244-8862  
manager@thebirchescountryinn.ca  
thebirchescountryinn.ca  
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 12 Inn: 11 Vac. Home: 1  
Year-round

#### BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### SOUTH SIDE BOULARDERIE

##### Explorer's Cottage

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$400–700  
Kempt Head Road  
407-435-1240  
post@explorerscottage.com  
www.explorerscottage.com  
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1  
Year-round

##### Raspberry Cottage

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$204–315  
Kempt Head Road  
407-435-1240  
post@explorerscottage.com  
www.explorerscottage.com  
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

#### KEMPT HEAD

##### Seaweed and Sod Farm

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$125–265  
7952 Kempt Head Road  
902-577-1129  
terri@seaweedandsod.ca  
www.seaweedandsod.ca  
Q•Shared pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
B&B: 2  
Year-round

#### BOULARDERIE

##### Kelly's View Motel

🏠 ★★★★★ \$114–125, XP \$8  
783 Highway 105  
902-674-2473  
info@kellysviewmotel.ca  
hotels.cloudbeds.com/reservation/VjQZyh  
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 14  
May 1–Oct 20

##### Travels Inn Victoria County

🏠 ★★★★★ \$79–159  
837 Highway 105  
902-674-2300  
travelsinnquestions@gmail.com  
www.travelsinn.ca  
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
Motel: 44  
May 20–Oct 20

#### BIG BRAS D'OR

##### Mountain Vista Seaside Cottages

🏠 H \$79–149  
1672 Old Route 5  
902-563-6140, 800-661-6680  
puffin@birdisland.net  
www.birdisland.net/cottages  
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 4 Motel: 3  
May 1–Oct 30

#### View of the Sea Cottages

🏠 H \$1043–1253 weekly, XP \$140  
1764 Highway 5  
902-565-8907  
info@viewoftheseacottages.com  
www.viewoftheseacottages.com  
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@  
Cottage: 3  
May 1–Nov 1

#### WHYCOCOMAGH AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### ABERDEEN

##### Aberdeen Motel

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$80–95, XP \$8  
10293 Highway 105  
306-591-5596  
talk2sindhu007@gmail.com  
Q,D,I,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Motel: 15 • Apr 1–Nov 30

##### Bear on the Lake Guesthouse

🏠 H \$32–78  
10705 Highway 105  
902-756-2750, 866-718-5253  
info@bearonthelake.com  
www.bearonthelake.com  
Q,D,T•Ens or shared bath•@  
Hostel: 12 • May 1–Nov 1

#### WHYCOCOMAGH

##### Fair Isle Motel

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★/★★★★ H \$119–209  
9557 Highway 105  
902-756-2291, 877-238-8950  
information@fairislemotel.com  
www.fairislemotel.com  
K,Q,D,I,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
Apt.: 2 Motel: 17 • June 1–Oct 30

##### Keltic Quay

🏠 🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$239–349  
90 Main Street  
902-756-1122, 877-350-1122  
reservations@kelticquay.com  
www.kelticquay.com  
K,Q•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@  
Cottage: 12 • Year-round

#### IONA

##### Hector's Point Vacation Rentals

🏠 🏠 H \$175–195  
4020 NS-223  
902-217-0008  
hectorspoint@gmail.com  
www.hectorspointvacationrentals.ca  
Q•Pvt bath•@  
May 15–Nov 14

##### Iona Heights Inn

🏠 \$95–145, XP \$10  
4115 Highway 223  
902-622-2190, 844-733-4662  
info@ionaheightsinn.com  
www.ionaheightsinn.com  
D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
Inn: 21 • Apr 1–Jan 1

## CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

#### ST. PETER'S

##### Battery Provincial Park 🏕️

🏠 🏠 \$27-36  
10110 Grenville Street  
902-535-3094, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/battery  
U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 53 o/n • Seasonal

## BIG BRAS D'OR

**Mountain Vista Seaside Campground**  
\$28–33

1672 Old Route 5  
902-674-2384, 800-661-6680  
puffin@birdisland.net  
www.birdisland.net/campgd  
E,W,U•DS•Swimming: 0•12-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 15 o/n • May 10–Oct 8

## ESTMERE

**Time-Out Camp Ground and RV Park**  
★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] \$35–45

2327 Portage Road  
902-756-3220, 844-228-9109  
info@timeoutcampground.ca  
www.timeoutcampground.ca  
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L  
48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 93 (18 o/n) • May 15–Oct 1

## BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## NEW HARRIS

**Seal Island/North Sydney KOA**  
★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] \$22–55

3779 New Harris Road  
902-674-2145  
koansct@koansct.com  
www.koansct.com  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: 0•@  
Sites: 158 (150 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

## END OF BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA

## WHYCOCOMAGH

**Glenview Campground**  
★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] \$30–50

43 Highway 252  
902-756-3198  
derekcluffingham@hotmail.com  
www.cabot-trail.ca  
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P  
24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 100 (53 o/n) • May 15–Oct 31

**Whycocomagh Provincial Park** 🏞️  
🗺️ 🐾 \$27–60

89 Provincial Park Road  
888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/  
whycocomagh  
E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 40 o/n • Seasonal

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## GLENDALE

**Father John Angus Rankin Cultural Centre**  
4248 Highway 105  
902-625-3441  
culturalcentre@yahoo.com  
Admission: D • June 17–Oct 19 • 🗺️ 🚶 🚲 @

## ORANGEDALE

**Orangedale Railway Station Museum**  
1428 Orangedale Road  
902-756-3384  
orangedale.station@gmail.com  
Admission: D • July 1–Sept 2 • 🗺️

## ST. PETER'S

**Canal Landing**  
160 Toulouse Street  
902-800-7072  
canallandingcb@gmail.com  
www.canallanding.ca  
June 29–Aug 31 • @

**Nicolas Denys Museum**  
46 Denys Street  
902-535-2379  
www.facebook.com/NicolasDenysMuseum  
Admission: D • June 15–Sept 30 • 🗺️

**St. Peter's Canal National Historic Site** 🏞️  
160 Toulouse Street  
902-535-2118 (canal service)  
lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/stpeter  
July 1–Sept 4 • 🗺️

**Wallace MacAskill Museum**  
7 MacAskill Drive  
902-535-2531  
doug.eva@seaside.ns.ca  
Admission: D • June 15–Aug 31 • 🗺️ 🚶

## ROSS FERRY

**Ross Ferry Marine Park**  
9655 Kempt Head Road  
902-577-1129  
terrishobbrook@gmail.com  
May 1–Oct 31

## IONA

**Highland Village Museum/  
Baile nan Gàidheal** 🏞️  
4119 Highway 223  
902-725-2272, 866-442-3542  
highlandvillage@novascotia.ca  
highlandvillage.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 19 • 🗺️ 🚶 @

## WAGMATCOOK

**Wagmatcook Culture &  
Heritage Centre**  
10765 Highway 105  
902-295-2999, 866-295-2999  
info@wagmatcook.com  
Admission: D • Year-round • 🗺️ @

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

## RIVER DENYS

**Eileanan Brèagha Vineyards**  
5349 Marble Mountain Road  
902-756-3533  
orders@eileananbreagha.ca  
www.eileananbreagha.ca  
Winery • July 1–Sept 2 • 🍷

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

## DUNDEE

**Dundee Resort & Golf Club**  
2750 West Bay Highway  
902-345-0412  
info@dundeeresort.com  
www.dundeeresort.com  
May 12–Oct 28

## ST. PETER'S

**Bras d'Or Lakes Inn**  
10095 Grenville Street  
902-535-2200  
info@brasdorklakesinn.com  
www.brasdorklakesinn.com  
May 15–Oct 15 • 🗺️

## ROSS FERRY

**GRÁ**  
8874 Kempt Head Road • 226-974-1443  
gra@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.earthtotablediningcapebretonisland.ca  
June 20– Dec 18

## MCKINNON'S HARBOUR

**Darby's Old Church Kitchen**  
2689 Hwy 223  
902-725-2500  
May–Nov • 🗺️

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

## DUNDEE

**Dundee Provincial Park** 🏞️  
2285 West Bay Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dundee  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

**Dundee Resort & Golf Club**  
2750 West Bay Highway  
902-345-0420, 844-638-6333  
info@dundeeresort.com  
www.dundeeresort.com/thegolfcourse  
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

## ST. PETER'S

**Battery Provincial Park** 🏞️  
10110 Grenville Street  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/battery  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🗺️

## Canal Landing

160 Toulouse Street  
902-800-7072  
canallandingcb@gmail.com  
www.canallanding.ca  
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚶 🚲 🚴

## St. Peter's Marina

35 Lions Avenue  
902-535-2729  
gerry@st-peters-marina.com  
www.st-peters-marina.com  
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
May 1–Oct 31 • 🗺️

**IRISH COVE****Irish Cove Provincial Park** 🏞️

16165 Highway 4  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/irish-cove  
 Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🚰

**BEN EOIN****Ben Eoin Provincial Park** 🏞️

5549 Highway 4  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/ben-eoin  
 Category: Parks • May–Oct

**Ski Ben Eoin**

5101 Highway 4  
 902-828-2804  
 office@skibeneoin.com  
 www.skibeneoin.com

Category: Cross-country Skiing; Downhill Skiing  
 Dec 15–Mar 30 • 🏂

**The Lakes Golf Club**

5101 East Bay Highway  
 902-828-4653  
 info@thelakesgolfclub.ca  
 www.thelakesgolfclub.ca  
 Category: Golf Courses

May 3–Oct 27

**IONA****MacCormack Beach Provincial Park** 🏞️

2481 St Columba Road  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/maccormacks-beach  
 Category: Parks  
 May–Oct

**IRONVILLE****Barrachois Provincial Park** 🏞️

2315 Highway 223  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/barrachois  
 Category: Parks  
 May–Oct

**GROVES POINT****Groves Point Provincial Park** 🏞️

1055 Hillside Boularderie Road  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/groves-point  
 Category: Parks  
 May–Oct

**ROSS FERRY****Ross Ferry Provincial Park** 🏞️

9685 Kempt Head Road  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/ross-ferry  
 Category: Parks  
 Year-round • 🚰

**BOULARDERIE****Dalem Lake Provincial Park** 🏞️

220 New Dominion Road  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/dalem-lake  
 Category: Parks  
 May–Oct

**WHYCOCOMAGH****Whycocomagh Provincial Park** 🏞️

9780 Highway 105  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/whycocomagh  
 Category: Parks  
 May–Oct • 🏂

**TOURS**

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

**KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:**

◆ Cape Breton

**BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS****Cape Breton Sailing Charters**

St. Peter's  
 902-631-5050  
 captainreg@capebretonsailing.com  
 www.capebretonsailing.com

Tour Locations: ◆

Tour Types: 🚣 🚤 🚢

June 15–Oct 6 • 🚰

**Richmond Adventure Planning**

10199 Grenville Street, St. Peter's  
 902-631-3754  
 kerr.gord@gmail.com  
 www.itsarap.ca

Tour Locations: ◆

Tour Types: 🚣 🚤 🚢

June 15–Oct 15

**MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE****Eskasoni Cultural Journeys**

1 Goat Island Trail  
 902-379-2807  
 faye.linkletter@hotmail.com  
 www.eskasoniculturaljourney.ca

Tour Types: 🚣 🚤 🚢

May 15–Oct 31

**NATURE & WILDLIFE****Richmond Adventure Planning**

10199 Grenville Street, St. Peter's  
 902-631-3754  
 kerr.gord@gmail.com  
 www.itsarap.ca

Tour Locations: ◆

Tour Types: 🚣 🚤 🚢

June 15–Oct 15

# FLEUR-DE-LIS & MARCONI TRAILS



Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

Fleur-de-lis / Marconi / Sydney Area

NovaScotia.com

# Living history and a lively port city

The Fleur-de-lis Trail begins at the Canso Causeway and winds its way along the southeastern part of Cape Breton Island, where Acadian fishing villages dot the coast, hugged by untouched wilderness.

From the Fleur-de-lis Trail, continue onto the Marconi Trail, where a storied past will immerse you in its rich history. Enter the largest reconstructed fortified town in North America, the 18th-century French Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site which offers a peek into the daily lives of the costumed interpreters' personas. Descend into a coal mine with a retired coal miner at the Miners Museum in Glace Bay. At the Marconi National Historic Site, learn how the first wireless message transmitted across the Atlantic led to today's network of global communications.

Music is a vital part of life in this region. Feel the excitement at the award-winning Celtic Colours International Festival each fall. This nine-day Celtic music extravaganza brings the whole island alive with music and energy. Take in one of the shows at the Louisbourg Playhouse, a theatre-in-the-round performance venue inspired by London's 1599 Globe Theatre, or the Highland Arts Theatre in Sydney.

At the port city of Sydney, enjoy a stroll along the waterfront boardwalk. Take a selfie with the giant fiddle standing 18 metres (60 feet) tall, and savour the flavours of fresh, chef-prepared dishes inspired by the sea at one of the local restaurants overlooking Sydney Harbour. Check out the downtown shops along Charlotte Street, and don't miss the collection of locally made one-of-a-kind masterpieces at the Cape Breton Centre for Craft and Design.



Sydney Waterfront

## Unexpected discoveries

### LeNoir Forge Museum, Arichat

Situated on the historic Arichat waterfront, this 18th-century French blacksmith shop features a working forge, demonstrations, and a gift shop. For the history buff, the site also includes a community archive, genealogy centre, and a boat barn.

### Two Rivers Wildlife Park, Huntington

Get up close and personal with over 50 native and non-native species of wildlife like lynx and black bear at this family-friendly park and wilderness area. Enjoy the wagon and sleigh rides, playground, petting zoo, and U-fish pond. Take a nature break by exploring the hiking and cross-country ski trails.

### Savoy Theatre, Glace Bay, and Highland Arts Theatre (HAT), Sydney

These historic theatres play host to a variety of performances each year, from comedy to theatre to music. Check out the schedule of events and be sure to attend a show when you're in town.



Groundswell Pub & Inn



Drum making at Membertou Heritage Park

## Not-to-be-missed experiences

Finding it tough to choose an itinerary? The following suggestions will help you enjoy the richest experiences in Sydney and along the Fleur-de-lis and Marconi trails.

### 18th century life

#### Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

Experience the Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site, North America's largest historical reconstruction set in a breathtaking coastal landscape. Immerse yourself in an 18<sup>th</sup> century world through costumed animators, family activities, hiking trails, and more. Discover the many cultures that helped shape Canada through authentic music, dance, language, craft and culinary experiences. Extend your stay, camping under the stars within the Fortress walls. Connect with a land that is filled with memory and share in fun experiences that will last a lifetime.

### Take a ghost tour... if you dare

#### Ghosts & Legends of Historic Sydney

Join in a spine-chilling ghost tour through the haunted streets of historic Northend Sydney. Costumed guides take you through haunted heritage homes and graveyards, entralling you with stories of ghostly residents. Skeletons in the cellar, bodies under the floorboards, tales of ghostly visions, and the location of a triple execution—this is just a sample of the spooky stories of Old Sydney that await you!



Lartigue House



Governor's Pub & Eatery

## 48 Hours Exploring

### Baddeck to Louisbourg

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click [here](#) for more itineraries and trip ideas.

#### Day 1

##### Morning

Enjoy a morning sail on the Bras d'Or Lake with **Cape Breton Sailing Charters**. Then, experience a White Glove Tour at the **Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site**.

##### Afternoon

Visit **Membertou Heritage Park** to experience authentic Mi'kmaw culture. Take part in a hands-on, immersive cultural experiences, guided tours, explore exhibits, browse the gift shop and dine at **Kiju's Restaurant** nearby.

##### Evening

End your day in Sydney. Walk along the waterfront, see the noteworthy **"Giant Fiddle"**, and stroll downtown Sydney for dining and unique shops, including the **Cape Breton Centre for Craft and Design**.

#### Day 2

##### Morning

You can easily spend the entire day at the **Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site**. From firing a cannon or musket to rum tasting to children's programming and the Mi'kmaw Interpretive Centre, you want to allow yourself lots of time to experience all that's available here.

##### Afternoon

If you have time after your visit to the Fortress, check out the **Old Town Trail**, which offers impressive views of the Fortress.

##### Evening

Extend your Louisbourg adventure into an overnight stay. Spend the night at the Fortress of Louisbourg in the period-style **Lartigue House**. Propane camp stove and lanterns are provided along with access to a fire pit. Be sure to make reservations in advance.

## Find your inner artist

### Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design, Sydney

Art and craft often mirror our heritage, our lifestyle, and our geography. Check out one of the workshops exploring creativity and innovation at all skills levels.

## Follow the footsteps of our settlers

### Old Town Trail, Louisbourg

Every footprint tells a story on these historic trails, offering impressive views of the Fortress of Louisbourg and its rugged coast. The 2.25-kilometre Old Town Trail lies just outside the fortress walls, with interpretive panels telling the story of the people who once lived and worked there. The trail begins at the Stella Maris Cemetery and ends near the site of the original fortified town.

## Visit the birthplace of wireless communications

### Marconi National Historic Site, Glace Bay

Guglielmo Marconi sent the very first wireless message across the Atlantic Ocean from this site in 1902, ushering in a new era of communications and technology.

## Walk in the miners' footsteps

### Cape Breton Miners Museum, Glace Bay

Learn about the life and struggle of Cape Breton coal miners as you tour the Ocean Deeps Colliery coal mine. Your guide, a retired coal miner, will share his personal stories and first-hand knowledge of mining. Complete your tour with a meal at the Miners Village Restaurant.

## Mi'kmaw culture: then and now

### Membertou Heritage Park, Membertou

Learn about the history and culture that the Mi'kmaw of Membertou maintain to this day. Browse through Petroglyphs Gift Shop, which specializes in traditional and contemporary Mi'kmaw arts and crafts. Take a piece home to remember your visit.

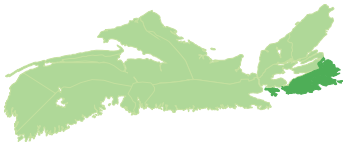
## Tour the Sydney fossil cliffs

### Cape Breton Fossil Centre, Sydney Mines

Allow your imagination to take you back in time, from the lush green forests of today to the Carboniferous era, 270–350 million years ago. Guided tours of the fossil centre and the nearby fossil cliffs, where visitors can walk the beach and find fossils to be identified by the on-site geologist available.



## Fleur-de-lis/Marconi/Sydney Area



## FLEUR DE LIS/MARCONI/ SYDNEY AREA LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

### ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

#### CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

##### PORT HAWKESBURY

###### Harbourview Motel & Accommodations

★★★★☆ \$95–170, XP \$20

209 Granville Street  
902-625-3224, 877-676-6886

portmotel15@gmail.com

www.harbourviewmotel.ca

K, Q • Ens or pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • Full b'fast • @

**B&B: 3 Motel: 6 • Year-round**

###### Maritime Inn Port Hawkesbury

★★★★★ \$167–300, XP \$20

717 Reeves Street

902-625-0320, 888-662-7484

phadmin@maritimeinns.com

www.maritimeinns.com

K, Q • Ens or pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • @

**Hotel: 74 • Year-round**

##### CLEVELAND

###### A B&B by the River

★★★★★ \$125–155

351 Helmut's Lane

902-625-6541

info@by-the-river.com

www.by-the-river.com

K, Q • Ens bath • 72-hr CXL • Full b'fast • @

**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

#### ISLE MADAME AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

##### JANVRIN HARBOUR

###### Vollmer's Island Paradise

★★★★★ \$145, \$950/weekly

1489 Janvrin's Harbour Road

902-226-1507, 902-226-2729

mail@vipilodge.com

www.vipilodge.com

K, Q, D, T • Pvt bath • 2-wk CXL • @

**Cottage: 6 • May 15–Oct 25**

##### ARICHAT

###### Clairstone Inn

★★★★★ \$169–229, XP \$15

2375 NS 206

902-226-2200

info@theclairstoneinn.com

www.theclairstoneinn.com

K, Q, D • Ens or pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • @

**Inn: 8 Motel: 9 • Year-round**

###### Robin's Harbour View Cottages

★★★★★ \$100–120, XP \$20; no tax

363 Robin's Road

902-226-9515

robinscottages@ns.sympatico.ca

www.robinscottages.ca

Q, D • Pvt bath • 8-wk CXL • @

**Cottage: 3 • May 15–Oct 15**

##### D'ESCOUSSE

###### Caper Cottages

★★★★★ \$123–145

605 D'Escousse Cap La Rond Road

capercottages@outlook.com

www.capercottages.com

Q • Pvt bath • @ • 2-wk CXL

**Apr 1–Dec 31**

###### Groundswell Pub & Inn

★★★★★ \$80–110, XP \$20

3281 Highway 320

902-777-7777

info@thegroundswell.ca

www.thegroundswell.ca

Q, D • Ens bath • 1-wk CXL • Light b'fast • @

**B&B: 3 • Year-round**

#### END OF ISLE MADAME AREA

##### GRAND MIRA NORTH

###### The Cedar Cottage at Mira Riverfront Getaway

★★★★★ \$175–399

mirariverfrontgetaway@gmail.com

www.mirariverfrontgetaway.com

Q, D, T • Pvt bath • @

**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

##### ST. PETER'S

For listings in the St. Peter's area, click here.

##### GRAND RIVER

###### Beechwood Nature Stays

★★★★★ \$220–365

4834 St. Peters Forchu Road

902-631-5781

contact@naturestays.ca

www.naturestays.com

K, Q, S • Pvt bath • @

**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

###### Grand River Cottages (formerly SFG Cottages)

★★★★★ \$85, XP \$10

1910 Soldier's Cove Road

902-587-2662

contact@grandrivercottages.com

www.grandrivercottages.com

D • Pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • @

**Cabin: 5 • Year-round**

##### ST. ESPRIT

###### St. Esprit Lake Wilderness Holiday

★★★★★/★★★★★ \$89–199

4834 St. Peter's Fourchu Road

902-587-2979

wildernessholiday@outlook.com

www.wildernessholiday.info

K, Q • Ens or pvt bath • Full b'fast • @

**B&B: 1 Cottage: 3 • Year-round**

#### LOUISBOURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

##### FRENCH ROAD

###### Fiddler's Lake Escape Vacation Apartment

★★★★★ \$150

77 Joanne Langford Drive

519-277-1034

hello@fiddlerslakeescape.ca

www.fiddlerslakeescape.ca

Q, T • Pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • @

**Apt: 1 • Year-round**

##### JUNIPER MOUNTAIN

###### Mira Cottage

★★★★★ \$328–485

15 Johnny Cash Lane

relax@miracottage.ca

www.miracottage.ca

K, Q • @

**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

###### Mira River Cottages

★★★★★/★★★★★ \$125–250

856 Grand Mira South Road

902-727-2012

office@mirarivercottages.ca

www.mirarivercottages.ca

K • Ens or pvt bath • 4-wk CXL • @

**Cottage: 2 Motel: 2 • May 1–Oct 31**

##### GRAND MIRA NORTH

###### The Pine Cottage at Mira Riverfront Getaway

★★★★★ \$165–399

mirariverfrontgetaway@gmail.com

www.mirariverfrontgetaway.com

D • Pvt bath

**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

##### LOUISBOURG

###### Fortress Inn Louisbourg

★★★★★ \$99–149, XP \$10

7464 Main Street

902-733-2844

www.fortressinn.ca

Q, D • Ens bath • @

**Motel: 30 • May 1–Oct 31**

###### Louisbourg Harbour Inn

★★★★★ \$130–185

9 Lower Warren Street

902-733-3222

louisbourginns@gmail.com

www.louisbourgharbourinn.com

Q • Ens bath • 72-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @

**B&B Inn: 7 • June 1–Oct 18**

###### Louisbourg Heritage House Bed & Breakfast

★★★★★ \$130–185

7544 Main Street

902-733-3222

louisbourginns@gmail.com

www.louisbourgheritagehouse.com

Q • Ens bath • 72-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @

**B&B: 6 • June 1–Oct 18**

##### North Star

★★★★★ \$175–299, XP \$10

15 Commercial Street Ext

902-733-2080, 888-374-8439

hellonorthstar@hotmail.com

www.hellonorthstar.ca

Q • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @

**Tourist Home: 9 Suite: 9**

**June 7–Oct 25**

**Peck's Cottages**

② ★★★H \$129, XP \$10  
 2 Wolfe Street  
 902-733-2210, 888-324-0226  
 gary.peck@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.louisbourg.com/riverdale/cottages.html  
 D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 7 • May 1–Oct 31**

**CATALONE****Mira Bay Vacation Getaway**

② H \$250  
 960 Mira Bay Drive  
 mirabaydriveairbnb@seaside.ns.ca  
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/596951330281136009m  
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@  
**Mini-home: 1 • Year-round**

**PORT MORIEN****Port Morien Rectory B&B**

★★★★ GTD \$130–140, XP \$30; O/S rates  
 2652 Highway 255  
 902-737-1453  
 j.m.heron1010@gmail.com  
 www.portmorienrectorybb.ca  
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • Year-round**

**GLACE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****GLACE BAY****Cedarwoods Bed & Breakfast**

② H \$76–85, XP \$17  
 53 Turner Street  
 902-849-4767  
 cedarwoodsbb@seaside.ns.ca  
 D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 1 • Year-round**

**RESERVE MINES****Jacques Cartier Motel**

① H \$100–135, XP \$10  
 1396 Grand Lake Road  
 902-539-4375, 800-661-7237  
 jacquescartiermotel@seaside.ns.ca  
 www.jacquescartiermotel.com  
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 15 • Year-round**

**SYDNEY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****SYDNEY****Back Home Bed and Breakfast**

② H \$120–150  
 2000 Highway 327  
 902-562-5555  
 info@backhomebedandbreakfast.ca  
 www.backhomebedandbreakfast.ca  
 K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • Year-round**

**Cape Breton University**

② ★★★ \$46–75  
 136 University Boulevard  
 902-563-1792 (8am–5pm)  
 christine\_harrietha@cbu.ca  
 T•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Dorm-style: 65 • May 20–Aug 3**

**Comfort Inn Sydney**

① H ★★★☆☆ \$100–185, XP \$10  
 368 Kings Road  
 902-562-0200, 800-228-5150  
 cn251@whg.com  
 www.choicehotels.com/nova-scotia/sydney/comfort-inn-hotels/cn251  
 Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Motel: 60 • Year-round**

**GlennGale Manor Boutique Bed and Breakfast**

② ★★★H \$219–259  
 83 Whitney Avenue  
 902-563-9033  
 info@glenngalemanor.com  
 www.glenngalemanor.com  
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

**Hampton Inn by Hilton Sydney**

① H ★★★☆☆ \$149–209  
 60 Maillard Street  
 902-564-6555, 855-564-8282  
 hamptonsydney@dpminc.com  
 www.sydneysydneyhamptoninnbyhilton.com  
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 182 • Year-round**

**Hearthstone Inn Sydney**

① H ★★★☆☆ \$109–199, XP \$10  
 560 Kings Road  
 902-539-8101, 800-422-8025  
 reservations@hearthstonesydney.com  
 http://hearthstone-inn.  
 hotelsinnovascotia.com/en  
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 69 • Year-round**

**Holiday Inn Sydney – Waterfront**

① H ★★★☆☆ \$149–250  
 300 Esplanade  
 902-562-7500, 800-465-4329  
 gs@hisydneysydney.ca  
 www.holidayinn.com/sydneysydney  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 152 • Year-round**

**NOMAD Happy Campers Ltd.**

① H \$150–250  
 187 Kings Road  
 nomadhappycampers@gmail.com  
 www.nomadhappycampers.ca  
 D•1-wk CXL • **Cabin: 1 • Year-round**

**Royal Hotel**

① H \$99–189, XP \$15  
 345 Esplanade  
 902-539-2148, 514-621-7263  
 info@royalhotelsydney.com  
 www.royalhotelsydney.com  
 Q,D•Pvt, shared or ens bath•12-hr CXL•  
 Light b'fast•@  
**Tourist Home: 14 • Year-round**

**Spanish Bay Inn**

① H ★★★☆☆ \$149–299  
 10 Pitt Street  
 902-562-5747  
 info@spanishbayinn.ca  
 www.spanishbayinn.ca  
 Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@  
**Suite: 11 • Year-round**

**The Simon Hotel Sydney**

① H ★★★☆☆ \$134–299  
 380 Esplanade  
 902-562-6500, 800-565-9466  
 asksimon@simonsydney.com  
 www.thesimonhotelsydney.com  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Hotel: 144 • Year-round**

**Travelodge Sydney**

① H ★★★☆☆ \$99–199, XP \$10  
 480 Kings Road  
 902-539-6750, 800-578-7878  
 gm@travelodgesydney.com  
 www.travelodge.ca/hotel/travelodge-sydney-1  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@  
**Hotel: 126 • Year-round**

**SYDNEY FORKS****Linden Tree Bed & Breakfast**

① H ★★★☆☆ \$140, XP \$20; no tax  
 19 Edgewater Drive  
 902-567-6244  
 lindentreebb@reestasy.ca  
 D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • Year-round**

**NORTH SYDNEY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****NORTH SYDNEY****Chamber's Guest House**

① H ★★★☆☆ \$150–175, XP \$15  
 64 King Street  
 902-794-7301  
 chambersbb@gmail.com  
 www.bbcapretonisland.com  
 Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • May 15–Nov 1**

**Clansman Motel**

① H ★★★☆☆/★★★H \$99–150, XP \$10  
 9 Baird Street  
 902-794-7226, 800-565-2668  
 reservations@clansmanmotel.com  
 www.clansmanmotel.com  
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 3 Motel: 43 • Year-round**

**Dove House Bed & Breakfast Harbourside**

② H ★★★☆☆ \$110–130, XP \$20  
 108 Queen Street  
 902-794-7126, 866-794-3642  
 reservations@dovehouse@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
 www.bbcanada.com/7714.html  
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast  
**B&B: 3 • Year-round**

**Heritage Home Bed & Breakfast**

① H \$120–130, XP \$20; no tax  
 110 Queen Street  
 902-794-4815, 866-601-9123  
 heritagehome@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
 www.bedandbreakfastnorthsydney.com  
 Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 4 • Year-round**

**Hotel North**

① H ★★★☆☆ \$149–249, XP \$10  
 39 Forrest Street  
 902-794-8581, 800-561-8585  
 reservationshotelnorth@gmail.com  
 www.hotelnorth.ca/north-sydney  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•@  
**Hotel: 101 • Year-round**

**MacNeil's Motel**

① H ★★★☆☆ \$109, XP \$8  
 1424 Highway 105  
 902-736-9106  
 jim.macneil@hotmail.com  
 www.macneilmotel.com  
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Motel: 17 • May 15–Oct 31**

**The Sleeping Swan B&B**

82 Pierce Street \$160–165  
 902-794-7301  
 thesleepingswan@gmail.com  
 www.thesleepingswan.ca  
 Q•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@  
**B&B: 2 • June 1–Oct 15**

## CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### LOUISBOURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### HUNTINGTON

##### Two Rivers Wildlife Park Campground

4581 Grand Mira North Road  
902-727-2483  
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.tworiverspark.ca/camp-details  
E,W,Se•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 75 o/n • May 15–Oct 31

#### ALBERT BRIDGE

##### Mira River Provincial Park

439 Brickyard Road  
902-563-3373, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mira-river  
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 156 o/n • Seasonal

#### CATALONE

##### Lake View Treasures Campground & RV Park

5785 Highway 22  
902-733-2058  
blannigan@hotmail.com  
www.louisbourgcampground.com  
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: L,P•48-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 132 (76 o/n) • June 1–Sept 30

#### LOUISBOURG

##### Riverdale R.V. Park

9 Riverdale Street  
902-733-2531  
gary.peck@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.louisbourg.com/riverdale  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•72-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 43 o/n • May–Oct

### GLACE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### RIVER RYAN

##### River Ryan Campground

5779 Union Highway  
902-862-8367  
riverryancampground@hotmail.com  
E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•72-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 42 o/n • June 1–Oct 31

### NORTH SYDNEY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### LITTLE BRAS D'OR

##### Arm of Gold Campground and Trailer Park

24 Church Road  
902-736-6516, 866-736-6516  
camp@armofgoldcamp.com  
www.armofgoldcamp.com  
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL•@  
Sites: 140 o/n • June 1–Oct 1

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

#### ARICHA

##### LeNoir Forge Museum

708 Veterans Memorial Drive  
902-226-9364  
islemadamehistoricalsociety@gmail.com  
www.imhs.ca  
Admission: D • June 4–Oct 18 • ④ ⑤ ⑥

#### HUNTINGTON

##### Two Rivers Wildlife Park

4581 Grand Mira North Road  
902-727-2483  
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.tworiverspark.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ④ ⑤

#### LOUISBOURG

##### Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

58 Wolfe Street  
902-919-8392  
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg  
www.fortressoflouisbourg.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ④ ⑤

##### Louisbourg Lighthouse

351 Havenside Road  
902-919-8392  
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails  
Year-round • ④

##### Louisbourg Playhouse

11 Aberdeen Street  
902-733-2996  
michele@louisbourgplayhouse.ca  
www.louisbourgplayhouse.ca  
Admission: \$ • July 2–Oct 3 • ④ ⑤

##### Sydney & Louisburg Railway Museum

7330 Main Street  
902-733-2720  
sandl@seaside.ns.ca  
Admission: D • June 1–Sept 30 • ④ ⑤

#### GLACE BAY

##### Cape Breton Miners' Museum

17 Museum Street  
902-849-4522  
marypat@minersmuseum.com  
www.minersmuseum.com  
Admission: D • May 29–Oct 22 • ④ ⑤

##### Glace Bay Heritage Museum

14 McKeen Street  
902-842-5345  
office@oldtownhallglacebay.ca  
www.oldtownhallglacebay.ca  
Admission: D • Apr 1–Dec 31 • ④ ⑤

##### Marconi National Historic Site

15 Timmerman Street, Table Head  
902-842-2530  
lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/marconi  
Admission: D • July 1–Sept 2 • ④

##### Savoy Theatre

116 Commercial Street  
902-842-1599  
pam@savoytheatre.com  
www.savoytheatre.com  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ④ ⑤

## NEW VICTORIA

##### Fort Petrie Military Museum

3479 New Waterford Highway  
902-862-2505  
robgrzel@icloud.com  
Admission: D • May 15–Sept 30 • ④

#### SYDNEY

##### Beaton Institute Archives

1250 Grand Lake Road  
902-563-1329, 888-959-9995 ext 1329  
beaton@cbu.ca  
www.beatoninstitute.com  
Year-round • ④ ⑤

##### Cossit House Museum

75 Charlotte Street  
902-539-7973  
oldsydneysociety@gmail.com  
cossithouse.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15

##### Highland Arts Theatre

40 Bentinck Street  
902-565-3637  
info@highlandartstheatre.com  
www.highlandartstheatre.com  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ④ ⑤

##### Jost Heritage House (c 1786)

54 Charlotte Street  
902-539-0366  
josthouse1786@gmail.com  
www.oldsydneysociety.org  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 30 • ④

##### Membertou Heritage Park

35 Su'n Awti, Membertou First Nation  
902-567-5333, 1-800-617-6466  
www.membertouheritagepark.com  
heritagepark@membertou.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ④ ⑤

##### Sydney Museum

173 Charlotte Street  
902-539-1572  
oldsydneysociety@gmail.com  
www.oldsydneysociety.org  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ④ ⑤

##### Whitney Pier Historical Society Museum

88 Mount Pleasant Street  
902-562-8454  
wphs@syd.eastlink.ca  
June 1–Aug 29 • @

#### NORTH SYDNEY

##### North Sydney Historical Society

309 Commercial Street  
902-794-2524  
nsydsmuseum@ns.sympatico.ca  
Apr 1–Oct 31 • ④ ⑤

##### Northside Downs

102 Regent Street  
902-794-1449  
northsidedownsnorthsydney@ns.sympatico.ca  
May 2–Nov 7 • ④ ⑤

#### SYDNEY MINES

##### Sydney Mines Heritage Museum & Cape Breton Fossil Centre

159 Legatto Street  
902-544-0992  
smheritage@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.capebretonfossilcentre.com  
Admission: \$  
May 25–Sept 11 • ④ ⑤

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### PORT HAWKESBURY

#### Customs House Artisan Incubator at Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design

402 Granville Street  
902-625-1928  
customhouse@capebretoncraft.com  
www.capebretoncraft.com/customhouse  
Media: Clay, fibre, paper • Year-round

### SYDNEY FORKS

#### Nova Soapia

3068 Kings Road  
902-304-7500  
novasoapia@gmail.com  
www.novasoapia.com  
Media: Bath products • Year-round

### SYDNEY

#### Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design

322 Charlotte Street  
902-270-7491  
info@capebretoncraft.com  
www.capebretoncraft.com  
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • ♿

#### Cape Breton University Art Gallery

1250 Grand Lake Road  
902-563-1342  
www.cbu.ca/campus/art-gallery  
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round • ♿

#### Phee's Original Goods

Eltuek Arts Centre, Room 402, 170 George Street  
902-623-2856  
phee@pheesoriginalgoods.ca  
www.pheesoriginalgoods.ca  
Media: Fibre, leather  
Year-round • ♿

### GABARUS

#### Driftwood Gallery

19 MacDonald Road  
902-217-7137  
www.driftwoodgallery.art  
driftwood@driftwoodgallery.arta  
Media: Paintings & prints  
May 1–Oct 31

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

### SYDNEY

#### Breton Brewing

364 Keltic Drive  
902-270-4677  
info@bretonbrewing.ca  
www.bretonbrewing.ca  
Brewery • Year-round • ♿

#### Island Folk Cider House

52 Nepean Street  
902-270-5490  
info@islandfolkcider.ca  
www.islandfolkcider.ca  
Cidery • Year-round

### The Brew and Bubble

76 Townsend Street  
902-500-0526  
service@thebrewandbubble.com  
www.thebrewandbubble.com  
Specialty food • Year-round

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

### PORT HAWKESBURY

#### Miller's Seafood & Chophouse and Church Street Patio

717 Reeves Street  
902-625-5250, 888-662-7484  
phadmin@maritimeinns.com  
www.maritimeinns.com/millers  
Type: Family dining, lounge  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Licensed • Year-round • ♿ ♻️ ♻️ @

### ARICHAT

#### La Goélette à Pépé Café

2393 Highway 206, Isle Madame  
902-631-4051  
sales@lagoelette.ca  
www.lagoeletteapepe.ca  
Type: Café/tea room • Year-round • ♿

### GLACE BAY

#### Miners' Village Restaurant

17 Museum Street  
orvalmac@hotmail.com  
Type: Family dining, fine dining  
Specialty: Canadian, seafood  
Year-round • ♿ @

#### The Brixton

115 Commercial Street  
902-919-4201  
thebrixtoncb@gmail.com  
Year-round • ♿

### SYDNEY

#### 7 by 7

272 Charlotte Street  
902-562-2828  
7by7restaurant@gmail.com  
Year-round

#### Governor's Pub & Eatery

233 Esplanade  
902-562-7646  
chefardon@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.governorseatery.com  
Year-round • ♻️

#### Trio Restaurant

380 Esplanade  
902-563-7009  
asksimon@simonsydney.com  
www.thesimonhotelsydney.com/dining  
Year-round • ♿

### MEMBERTOU

#### Kiju's Restaurant, Membertou Trade & Convention Centre

50 Maillard Street  
902-562-6220  
info@kijus.com  
www.kijus.com  
Year-round • ♻️ ♻️ ♻️ @

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### JANVRIN HARBOUR

#### Vollmer's Island Paradise

1489 Janvrin's Harbour Road  
902-226-1507  
mail@vipilodge.com  
www.vipilodge.com  
Category: Dive Shops; Equipment  
Rentals ♻️ ♻️ / ♻️ • May 15–Oct 25

### PONDVILLE

#### Pondville Beach Provincial Park ♻️

219 Pondville North Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/pondville-beach  
Category: Parks • May–Oct

### MARTINIQUE

#### Lennox Passage Provincial Park ♻️

2313 Highway 320  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lennox-passage  
Category: Parks • May–Oct • ♻️

### POINT MICHAUD

#### Point Michaud Beach Provincial Park ♻️

3796 Point Michaud Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/point-michaud-beach  
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
Year-round • ♻️

### LOUISBOURG

#### Kennington Cove Beaches – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

Kennington Cove Road  
902-919-8392  
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/plages-beaches  
Category: National Parks, Beach (unsupervised) • June 24–Oct 14

### ALBERT BRIDGE

#### Mira River Provincial Park ♻️

439 Brickyard Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mira-river  
Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing  
May–Oct • ♿

### MIRA

#### Mira Gut Beach

45 Mira Bay Drive  
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca  
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca  
Category: Supervised Beaches  
Seasonal

### DOMINION

#### Dominion Beach Provincial Park ♻️

48 Lower Mitchell Avenue  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dominion-beach  
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches  
May–Oct

## SYDNEY

### Framework Cycle & Fitness

333 George Street  
902-567-1909, 866-567-1909  
info@frameworkfitness.com  
www.frameworkfitness.com  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals 🚲 🦻  
**Year-round**

## WESTMOUNT

### Petersfield Provincial Park 🏰

1126 Westmount Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/petersfield  
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round**

## NORTH SYDNEY

### Seaview Golf & Country Club

362 Seaview Drive  
902-794-4111  
seaviewgolf@eastlink.ca  
www.seaviewgcc.com  
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 30**

## SYDNEY MINES

### Sydney Mines Heritage Museum & Cape Breton Fossil Centre

159 Legatto Street  
902-544-0992  
smheritage@ns.aliantzinc.ca  
www.capebretonfossilcentre.com  
**Category:** Rocks, Minerals & Fossils  
**June 16–Sept 12**

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

## PORT HAWKESBURY

### Port Hawkesbury Community Trails 10 km

Reeves Street  
www.townofporthawkesbury.ca/parks-and-trails  
**Trail Uses:** 🦻 🚲 🦻 🦻 • **Year-round**

## SYDNEY

### Coxheath Hills Wilderness Trail 6.2 km

1580 Coxheath Road  
coxheathhills@gmail.com  
**Trail Uses:** 🦻 🚲 🦻 • **Year-round**

## HUNTINGTON

### Two Rivers Wildlife Park 4 km

4581 Grand Mira North Road  
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.tworiverspark.ca  
**Trail Uses:** 🦻 🚲 🦻 🦻 • **Year-round** • 🦻

## LOUISBOURG

### Old Town Trail - Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site 2 km

Highway 22, near the  
Parks Canada Visitor Centre  
902-919-8392  
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails#OldTown  
**Trail Uses:** 🚲 🦻 • **Year-round**

### Royal Battery Trail – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

Kennington Cove Road, 0.8 km  
2km walk past Entrance 2  
902-919-8392  
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails#Battery  
**Trail Uses:** 🚲 • **Year-round**

### Ruins Walk – Fortress of Louisbourg

National Historic Site  
3 Park Service Road 2 km  
902-733-3552  
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails#Ruins  
**Trail Uses:** 🚲 • **Year-round**

### Simon's Point Trail – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

Kennington Cove Road, 0.8 km  
2km walk past Entrance 2  
902-919-8392  
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails#Simons  
**Trail Uses:** 🚲 • **June 23–Oct 15**

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

◆ Cape Breton

### OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

#### Lotta Adventures Limited

Sydney  
902-979-2222  
info@lottaadventures.com  
www.lottaadventures.com

**Seasonal**

### SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

#### Blue Thistle Tours

365 Hills Road, Albert Bridge  
902-567-5584  
btbustours@gmail.com  
www.bluethistletours.com  
**Tour Locations:** ◆ • **Year-round**

#### Breton Air

280 Silver Dart Way, Sydney  
902-789-2169  
info@bretonair.com  
www.bretonair.com  
**Tour Locations:** ◆ • **Year-round**

### Expedition Travel & Tours

Glace Bay  
902-371-1784  
expeditiontravelandtours902@gmail.com  
www.expeditiontravelandtours.com

**Tour Locations:** ◆

**Seasonal** • 🦻

#### Gaelic to Go Tours

Sydney  
604-786-9144  
info@gaelictogo.com  
www.gaelictogo.com  
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆  
**May 1–Nov 5**

#### Guiding Lights of Isle Madame

Lennox Passage Provincial Park,  
2313 Hwy 320, Martinique  
902-227-8303  
margareteherdman@yahoo.ca  
www.islemadamelighthouses.ca/tours  
**June 26–Oct 19** • 🦻

## WALKING TOURS

### Savour Cape Breton

74 Esplanade, Sydney  
kathleen@savourcb.ca  
www.savourcb.ca  
**Year-round**

# EASTERN SHORE



Eastern Shore

NovaScotia.com

Taylor Head Provincial Park

# An outdoor enthusiast's paradise

Stretching from the Halifax area to Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia's Eastern Shore is a place where historically themed attractions, pristine wilderness, comforting cuisine, and expansive beaches come together to create a scenic seaside getaway.

The 100 Wild Islands are a group of over 280 wild islands, between Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park and Taylor Head Provincial Park. Noted for their historical and ecological significance, most of these islands are now protected in perpetuity. Featured in *Canadian Geographic*, these islands offer sheltered coves of turquoise water with white sand beaches, windswept headlands, and unique boreal rainforests, bogs, and barrens. A rich diversity of seabirds, songbirds, and shorebirds also call this area home. Book a kayaking trip or scenic boat tour to experience this pristine environment.

Step into Nova Scotia's past at one of the region's living-history museums—the authentic late-1800s setting of Sherbrooke Village Museum, or Memory Lane Heritage Village's depiction of the province's rural industries in the 1940s or discover Chezzetcook's Acadian heritage at Acadian House Museum.



## Unexpected discoveries

### Black Sheep Gallery, West Jeddore

This colourful fish-plant-turned-art-gallery on the shores of Jeddore Harbour includes works from over 40 well-known folk artists, past and present, including Maud Lewis, Joe Sleep, and Barry Colpitts.

### Hope for Wildlife, Seaforth

Explore the Learning Centre and Wildlife Gardens and get a chance to meet the stars of the TV series as they continue their work to rescue and rehabilitate approximately 1,500 injured and orphaned wild animals every year.

### The Eastern Shore's Gallery, Head of Chezzetcook

Showcasing art from over 30 local artists, with an onsite restaurant serving South African street food, and outdoor picnic area.

## Local flavours

While most well known for its stunning coastline and 100 Wild Islands, the Eastern Shore is also home to craft breweries and restaurants featuring locally inspired menus.

### Lupin Dining & Pantry, Musquodoboit Harbour

Savour an expertly prepared meal, inspired by their onsite garden and Maritime flavours at this small farm-to-table restaurant. Be sure to pick up some signature sauces, pickles, fresh hand rolled pastas, or ice cream to take home.

### Sober Island Brewing, Sheet Harbour

Check out Sober Island Brewing's beer garden to enjoy their signature oyster stout, Beth's Black, made with fresh, whole Nova Scotia oysters. Further up the shore, stop into their tap room or beer garden for a brew and regular live music.

### Cozy Pubs & Local Seafood

Where there's fresh seafood and craft beer, there's bound to be cozy oceanfront pubs. Enjoy local seafood dishes at The Henley House Pub & Restaurant and Slippery Oyster in Sheet Harbour and The Mermaid Eatery at Salmon River Country Inn in Salmon River Bridge.

### Eastern Shore Cold Waters Seafood Festival at Memory Lane Heritage Village, Lake Charlotte

Meet local fishers and restaurant owners, while indulging in local mussels, clams, oysters, and lobster at this family friendly event. Mingle with locals, listen to live music, and sample traditional flavours such as Solomon Gundy and hot-smoked salmon. Also enjoy hands-on activities like painting your own buoy, dory rowing, and lobster trap building. June 1–2, 2024

### Picnic prep

Stop for lunch and grab homemade picnic snacks at the local cafes along the way, including The MacDonald House Tea Room & Crafts in Lawrencetown, Rose & Rooster in Grand Desert, Uprooted and Martinique Desserterie in Musquodoboit Harbour, Webber's Store in Lake Charlotte, The Marmalade Cafe & Coffee Bar in Sheet Harbour, and Beanie's Bistro in Sherbrooke.



## Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Eastern Shore is known for the wildness of its coastline and working fishing communities. The experiences below connect you to the area's rich culture, local flavours, and natural beauty.



Authentic Seacoast Distillery & Brewery



Sherbrooke Village Museum

### Go clam digging

#### Memory Lane Heritage Village, Lake Charlotte

Get your feet dirty and try your hand at clam digging on the mud flats of Clam Harbour with a fourth-generation clam digger. Then, return to Memory Lane Heritage Village for a feed of steamed clams and homemade cookhouse meal, before exploring the sixteen restored buildings, offering visitors a nostalgic look at rural Nova Scotia in the 1940s.

### The Acadian way of life

#### Acadian House Museum, West Chezzetcook

This charming museum celebrates the history of the Acadian families who settled in this area in the 1850s. Take part in cultural demonstrations, such as baking bread in the outdoor oven, making pulled molasses taffy, or rug hooking. The on-site La Cuisine de Brigitte tea room specializes in homemade soups, sandwiches, and scrumptious desserts.

### Live life 1800s-style

#### Sherbrooke Village Museum, Sherbrooke

At Nova Scotia's largest provincial museum, Sherbrooke Village's 25 authentic buildings and costumed interpreters depict life in the late 1800s. Get dressed in period costume and step into the life of a blacksmith, woodturner or member of the gentry class to see first-hand the important roles they played through hands-on activities. Be sure to have your picture taken in Canada's only ambrotype (19th century photo technique) glass photo studio.

### Lightkeeper lifestyle

#### Port Bickerton Lighthouse, Bickerton West and Out of the Fog Lighthouse Museum, Half Island Cove

Discover the history of Nova Scotia's lighthouses and what life was like as a lighthouse keeper, through artifacts, interpretation, and stories. Port Bickerton Lighthouse also has 3.5 kilometres of coastal walking trails to explore.

### Connect to Nature

#### Nova Nature Adventures

#### Seawind Landing Country Inn, Charlos Cove

Discover the natural environment like never before on a guided tour with Nova Nature Adventures. Led by a biologist, these fun, hands-on experiences connect you to the seashore, night sky, local fishery, and neighbouring Sugar Islands, before returning to Seawind Landing Country Inn for gourmet meals and oceanside accommodations.

### Fun with folk music

#### Stanfest: Stan Rogers Folk Festival, Canso

If you love outdoor music festivals, complete with on-site camping, this award-winning event is not to be missed! More than 100 concerts, featuring international stars alongside some of the East Coast's finest musical artists. Camping packages available, including fully-equipped sites. July 25–28, 2024.

### Grassy Island intrigue

#### Canso Islands National Historic Site, Canso

At the Canso Islands Visitor Centre, life sized dioramas and a short film depict 18th-century life at the former settlement on Grassy Island. Visitors can bring their own stand-up paddleboard, kayak or canoe to check out Grassy Island from the waters of the Atlantic Ocean.

### It's a taste bud extravaganza!

#### The Authentic Seacoast Company, Guysborough

Treat yourself to award-winning spirits and craft beer from this distillery and brewery. Savour the rich flavours of Rare Bird Craft Beer, Glynnevan Whisky, or Sea Fever Rum.

### Reconnect with a romantic getaway

Surround yourself with nature during a romantic getaway in the comfort of a cozy inn, complete with delicious on-site, locally-sourced dining. Book at Salmon River Country Inn, Salmon River Bridge, Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre, Liscomb, Seawind Landing Country Inn, Charlos Cove or DesBarres Manor Inn, Guysborough.

## Outdoor adventures

The Eastern Shore offers explorers an array of off-the-beaten-path adventures for every fitness level.



### Surfing at Lawrencetown Beach

Feel the thrill of catching your first wave by signing up for a surfing lesson near Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park, Martinique Beach Provincial Park or Clam Harbour Provincial Park. These well-established surfing schools have everything you need for your saltwater adventure—wetsuits, boards, and lots of patience.

### Bike or walk the Salt Marsh Trail

With stunning panoramic views of the salt marsh, this trail—13 kilometres round trip—is a coastal birder's paradise. This section of the former rail line from Cole Harbour to Lawrencetown and beyond is part of The Great Trail system.

### Explore the Musquodoboit Wilderness

Weaving between the Musquodoboit River and pristine wilderness, the 15-kilometre Musquodoboit Trailway section of The Great Trail follows a former railbed and is great for walking, cycling, and snowshoeing. Feeling adventurous? Three backcountry wilderness loops off the main trail, totalling 26.5 kilometres, offer spectacular views of Musquodoboit Harbour, Musquodoboit River, and the surrounding wilderness areas.

### Unique Wilderness Accommodations

Have fun in nature at Porters Peak Adventure Getaway with off-grid, lakefront accommodations, onsite ATV tours, and neighbouring Crowbar Lake Hiking Trails. If added comfort and pampering is what you seek, Nalu Retreat's year-round geodesic domes have all the luxuries of a boutique hotel. Add personalized treatments and prepared meals from Lupin Dining, delivered right to your dome for a true spa experience.

### Beachcombing and birding at Martinique Beach Provincial Park

Search for beach glass and sand dollars on Nova Scotia's longest beach, a wide white-sand crescent stretching for 5 kilometres, with seabirds soaring on the ocean breezes above the dunes. This is also a protected area for the endangered Piping Plover.

### Swim at Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park

The smooth sand and warm tidal stream invite kids of all ages to splash and swim for hours. Explore the rocky coast and other smaller sandy beaches by following the nature trail at the edge of the beach. The site also offers a picnic area, washrooms, change rooms, and a MobiMat for wheelchair accessibility.

### Discover the Wild Islands by boat

Whether you're looking to relax or have a hands-on adventure, the islands are best explored by boat. Climb aboard an authentic fishing boat with Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours to experience the islands' coastline, white sand beaches, and unique history.

### Hike coastal trails at Taylor Head Provincial Park

The variety of natural habitats, scenic look-offs, extensive granite outcroppings and large white sand beach make Taylor Head great for coastal hiking and viewing a variety of breeding and migrating bird species. Be sure to check out the variety of guided tours led by Friends of Taylor Head.

### Yurts in the Vineyard at Authentic Seacoast

Escape to your oceanside yurt, complete with woodstove and woodfired hot tub! After a day of exploring, relax in the cedar barrel sauna and curl up by the lounge's fireplace, sipping a cocktail, prepared for you at the distillery's tasting bar.

## Eastern Shore





Hiking along Liscomb River

### Cycle the Eastern Shore, Sherbrooke to Guysborough

With relatively low vehicle traffic, this challenging 143-kilometre route is ideal for long rides, and soaking up the scenery.

### Hike along the Liscombe River

Put on your sneakers, grab your camera, and head to the Liscombe River Trail System. Put on your sneakers, grab your camera, and head to the Liscombe River Trail System. The three routes of inland and coastal trails, featuring waterfalls and a fish ladder are accessible from Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre.

### Kayak around coastal islands and inlets

The experienced guides at Coastal Adventures and Norse Cove Sea Kayak Tours and Rentals will lead you to many coastal reefs and islands along the Eastern Shore. Learn about the unique ecology, geology, and human history of these largely undisturbed islands, while paddling past exposed cliffs, dramatic headlands, and into hidden coves of sparkling turquoise water. Half, full, and multi-day tours available, as well as self-guided trip planning.

### Stroll the historic Guysborough Waterfront

Take a self-guided walking tour of Guysborough's historic waterfront leading past heritage buildings and interpretive panels. Tour maps, which include a short history on each building, are available at the Old Court House Museum or by clicking here.



Yurts in the Vineyard



Salt Marsh Trail

### Coastal camping and glamping

Fall asleep to the sound of the waves and wake up with the sun rising over the ocean. Murphy's Camping on the Ocean, Norse Cove Campground and Seabreeze Campground all offer oceanside camping with incredible scenic views. If 'roughing it' is not your style, oceanside glamping options get you outside with all the comforts—from cozy nordic huts at Norse Cove Camping to yurts with a woodstove and private, wood-fired hot tub on deck at Authentic Seacoast.

## 48 Hours Exploring

### Eastern Shore

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

#### Day 1

##### Morning

Catch a wave at **Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park** with **East Coast Surf School** or at **Martinique Beach Provincial Park** with **Halifax Surf School**. Lesson packages include board, gear and time with an experienced surf instructor.

##### Afternoon

Continue your day at either **Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park** for an afternoon swim or at **Taylor Head Provincial Park** where you can hike some of the 14 kilometres of coastal trails.

##### Evening

Unwind after your outdoor adventures with an evening at **Liscombe Lodge Resort**. Enjoy a relaxing river cruise, casual dinner of smoked salmon, prepared on site, followed by a bonfire at nightfall.

#### Day 2

##### Morning

Visit **Sherbrooke Village Museum** for a glimpse of what life was like here during the 1800s. Then, head on to **Port Bickerton Lighthouse** which stands watch over the rocky coast. Explore the walking trails onsite.

##### Afternoon

Head to Guysborough and drop into the **Authentic Seacoast Brewery & Distillery** and enjoy a tasting of **Rare Bird** craft beer or **Fortress™ Rum**.

##### Evening

Spend the night at the oceanside **Seawind Landing Country Inn**. Savour gourmet dining in their onsite restaurant before marvelling at the night sky during a guided star-gazing experience with Nova Nature Adventures.

## EASTERN SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### EAST LAWRENCETOWN

#### 3 Moonlight Beach Suites

Ⓜ H \$159–299

2 Wyndenfog Lane  
902-827-2712  
info@moonlightbeachsuites.com  
www.moonlightbeachsuites.com  
Q•Ens bath•@

Suite: 3 • Year-round

#### Ataraxy Farm

33 Manetail Lane  
902-449-8109  
sales@ataraxyfarm.com  
www.ataraxyfarm.com  
Year-round

### WEST PORTER'S LAKE

#### Lawrencetown Lodge

★★★★H \$199–249

1232 West Porter's Lake Road  
902-223-2866  
info@lawrencetownlodge.com  
www.lawrencetownlodge.com  
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@

Tiny Home: 5 • Year-round

### PORTER'S LAKE

#### Porter's Peak

🐾🏠 \$175–600

2014 Myra Road  
902-440-6778  
hello@porterspeak.com  
www.porterspeak.com  
K,Q•Pvt bath•@

Cabin: 13 • Year-round

### HEAD OF CHEZZETCOOK

#### J'Adore@Chezzetcook

H  
902-889-3030, 1-888-889-3030  
booking.jeddorelodge@gmail.com  
www.jeddorelodge.com/chezzetcook  
Q•Pvt, ens bath

Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

#### Sunset Inlet Campground

🐾🏠 H \$140–250

5714 Highway 7  
902-717-1537  
sunsetinlet@yahoo.com  
www.sunsetinlet.ca  
K,Q,D,S•Shared, pvt bath•@  
Cabin: 6 • May 1–Oct 15

### MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

#### Lindsay Lake Farms & Lodge

★★★★★H  
211 Lindsay Lake Road  
902-891-0263  
bookings@lindsaylakefarms.com  
www.lindsaylakefarms.com  
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

### ELDERBANK

#### FlowEdge Riverside Getaway

Ⓜ H  
141 Bert Fox Road  
902-702-3343, 902-222-6611  
info@flowedge.ca  
www.flowedge.ca  
K•Pvt bath•@

Geodesic dome: 5 • Year-round

## MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

#### High Tide Surf Cottage near Martinique Beach

Ⓜ H \$375

2315 East Petpeswick Road  
902-789-5483

info@halifaxsurfschool.com  
www.halifaxsurfschool.com/  
accommodations

Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@

Cottage: 1 • June 20–Sep 15

#### Ocean Bay View Guesthouse

Ⓜ H  
78 Clamshell Road  
902-715-8380

service@oceanbayview.online  
www.oceanbayview.online  
K,Q•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•@

Guest Room: 5 • Year-round

#### The Blue Roof near Martinique Beach

Ⓜ H \$400

267 Owl Drive  
902-789-5483

info@halifaxsurfschool.com  
www.halifaxsurfschool.com/  
accommodations

K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@

Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

### OSTREA LAKE

#### J'Adore@Ostrea

H  
902-889-3030, 1-888-889-3030  
booking.jeddorelodge@gmail.com  
www.jeddorelodge.com/ostrea

Q,D•Pvt bath

Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

### HEAD OF JEDDORE

#### Jeddore Lodge & Cabins

Ⓜ H \$125–250, XP \$20

9855 Highway 7  
902-889-3030

booking.jeddorelodge@gmail.com

www.jeddorelodge.com

Q,D,S•Ens, pvt or shared bath•Full b'fast  
48-hr CXL

B&B: 3 Cabin: 10 • Year-round

### SALMON RIVER BRIDGE

#### Salmon River Country Inn

🐾★★★★ \$120–155, XP \$25

9931 Highway 7

902-889-2233

margit@salmonrivercountryinn.ca

www.salmonrivercountryinn.ca

K,Q,T•Ens bath•Light b'fast•48-hr CXL•@

Inn: 7 • May 4–Oct 8

### JEDDORE OYSTER POND

#### J'Adore@OysterPond

H  
902-889-3030, 1-888-889-3030

booking.jeddorelodge@gmail.com

www.jeddorelodge.com/ostrea

Q,D•Pvt bath

Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

## END OF MUSQUODOBOIT AREA

### LAKE CHARLOTTE

#### Webbers Lake Charlotte Motel

11470 Highway 7 \$95–120

902-440-6731

lakecharlottomotel@gmail.com

www.webbersmotel.com

D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@

Motel: 8 • Apr 15–Nov 20

### CLAM BAY

#### Moments Oceanside Getaway

★★★★★H \$1275–1995 weekly

23 Pebblebeach Lane

902-229-2168

hollynewton21@gmail.com

Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@

Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

### CLAM HARBOUR

#### Sidanna Retreat: Tranquil Seaside Getaway

Ⓜ H \$399–699

27 Russell Road

902-999-1774

info@sidannaretreat.com

www.sidannaretreat.com

K,Q • Pri bath•@•2-wk CXL

Cottage: 1 • Year-round

### UPPER LAKEVILLE

#### Webber's Lakeside Cottages

Ⓜ★★★★H \$249–279, \$1194–1374

738 Upper Lakeville Road weekly

902-845-2340, 800-589-2282

info@webberslakesideresort.com

www.webberslakesideresort.com

Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@

Cottage: 2 • May 12–Oct 12

### TANGIER

#### Paddler's Retreat B&B

🐾🏠 \$65–105, XP \$10

84 Mason's Point Road

902-772-2774, 877-404-2774

info@coastaladventures.com

www.coastaladventures.com/retreat.html

Q,D,S•Ens or shared bath•Full b'fast•24-hr CXL•@

B&B: 4 • June 15–Oct 15

### SHEET HARBOUR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### SHEET HARBOUR

#### East River Retreat

23100 Highway 7

647-524-2412

bridgeviewsrental@gmail.com

Q,T•Pvt bath

Apt: 1 • Year-round

#### The Sheet Harbour Motel

🐾H \$150

22715 Main Street (Highway 7)

902-885-2293

lisa@shorethingex.com

Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@

Motel: 8 • Year-round

**PORT DUFFERIN**

**Marmalade Vacation Home Rentals**  
**H**  
 25658 Highway 7  
 782-285-0095  
 contact@themarmalademotel.com  
 www.themarmalademotel.com/cozy-cottage-sheet-harbour  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**The Marmalade Motel**  
 🐾 \$169–209, XP \$15  
 25658 Highway 7  
 782-285-0095  
 contact@themarmalademotel.com  
 www.themarmalademotel.com  
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@  
**Motel: 8 • Year-round**

**END OF SHEET HARBOUR AREA****LISCOMB MILLS**

**Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre**  
 🐾 ★★★ \$199–269  
 2884 Highway 7  
 902-779-2307, 800-665-6343  
 liscombe@liscombelodge.ca  
 www.liscombelodge.ca  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•72-hr CXL•@  
**Resort: 68 • June 2–Oct 9, weekends May and Oct 10–Nov 26, 2023**

**SHERBROOKE**

**Black Duck Run Cottage**  
**H** \$215–245  
 2135 Sonora Road  
 902-921-1129  
 mtncrafts2016@gmail.com  
 airbnb.com/h/blackduckrun  
 Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 • May 1–Nov 1**

**Daysago Bed & Breakfast**  
 ☺ **H** \$100, XP \$10; no tax  
 15 Cameron Road  
 902-328-7600  
 daysago@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.bbcanada.com/daysago  
 Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**Sherbrooke Village Inn**  
 🐾 **H** \$130–275, XP \$20  
 7975 Highway 7  
 902-522-2228  
 sherbrookevillageinn@bellaliant.com  
 www.sherbrookevillageinn.ca  
 K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@•Full b'fast  
**Cabin: 3 Motel: 12 Suite: 2 Vac. Home: 1  
 Apr 1–Oct 31**

**GOSHEN**

**B&B on the Hill, Forge & Stable**  
 ☺ ★★★ \$110–120  
 317 Goshen-Fishers Mills Road  
 902-318-1811  
 mail@on-the-hill.ca  
 www.on-the-hill.ca  
 K,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•5-day CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 Suite: 2 • Year-round**

**STORMONT**

**Broadhorns House**  
 ☺ **H** \$150–185  
 14974 Highway 316  
 902-488-3769  
 janet\_power@hotmail.com  
 K,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**ISAAC'S HARBOUR**

**Cozy Harbour House**  
 🐾 **H**  
 14750 Highway 316  
 519-574-6012  
 cozyharbourhouse@outlook.com  
 www.cozyharbourhouse.com  
 Q,T•Pvt bath•@ •Vacation Home: 1 • Year-round

**NEW HARBOUR**

**Lonely Rock Seaside Bungalows**  
 🐾 ★★★ **H** \$165–329, XP \$10  
 150 New Harbour Road  
 902-387-2668  
 info@lonelyrock.com  
 www.lonelyrock.com  
 Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@  
**Cottage: 6 • May 1–Nov 1**

**LARRY'S RIVER**

**Murphy's Inn**  
 ☺ \$130–150  
 6163 Highway 316  
 902-525-2411, 902-497-8687  
 innkeeper@murphysinn.ca  
 www.murphysinn.ca  
 Q•Ens or shared bath•5-day CXL•@  
**B&B: 4 • June 28–Sept 2**

**CHARLOS COVE**

**SeaWind Landing Country Inn**  
 🏠 🌊 \$145–199  
 159 Wharf Road  
 902-525-2108, 800-563-4667  
 innkeepers@seawindlanding.ca  
 www.seawindlanding.ca  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@  
**Inn: 12 • Year-round**

**CANSO**

**Eagle Valley Cottages**  
 🐾 ★★★ **H** \$140  
 3421 Highway 16  
 902-318-3202  
 vorauer@tunaxxl.com  
 www.eagle-valley-cottages.com  
 D,T•Pvt bath•@ • Cottage: 2 • Year-round

**FOX ISLAND**

**Seabreeze Cottages**  
 🐾 **H** \$139–159, XP \$10  
 230 Fox Island Road  
 902-366-2352, 866-771-2267  
 seabreeze.camp@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.seabreezecampground.com  
 D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@  
**Cottage: 4 • May 15–Oct 15**

**HALF ISLAND COVE**

**Cove & Sea Cabin**  
 🐾 **H** \$233–275  
 367 Half Island Cove Road  
 902-210-9896  
 info@coveandseacabin.com  
 www.coveandseacabin.com  
 K•Pvt bath•@ • Cabin: 1 • Year-round

**GUYSBOROUGH**

**Authentic Seacoast: Yurts in the Vineyard**  
 🐾 **H** \$229–369  
 75 Ferry Lane Road  
 902-533-2078, 902-533-3904  
 reservations@authenticseacoast.com  
 www.seacoaststay.ca/accommodations/yurts/  
 Q,D,T•Shared, pvt bath•@  
**Yurt: 10 • Year-round**

**DesBarres Manor Inn**

☺ ★★★ \$239–309, XP \$35  
 90 Church Street  
 902-533-2099  
 reservations@desbarresmanor.com  
 www.seacoaststay.ca  
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•@  
**Inn: 10 • Year-round**

**Distillery House**

🐾 ★★★ \$169  
 119 Ferry Lane  
 902-533-3904  
 reservations@desbarresmanor.com  
 www.seacoaststay.ca/accommodations/distillery  
 D,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL  
**Motel: 10 • Year-round**

**CAMPGROUNDS**

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**WEST PORTER'S LAKE**

**Porters Lake Provincial Park** 🏞️ \$27–36  
 🏠 🐾  
 1160 West Porter's Lake Road  
 902-827-2250, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/porters-lake  
 E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L  
 24-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 80 o/n • Seasonal**

**WYSE'S CORNER**

**Dollar Lake Provincial Park** 🏞️ \$27  
 🏠 🐾  
 5265 Old Guysborough Road  
 902-384-2770, 888-544-3434  
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/dollar-lake  
 U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL  
**Sites: 117 o/n • Seasonal**

**UPPER LAKEVILLE**

**E & F Webber Lakeside Park**  
 🏠 🐾 ★★★ [F] ★★★ [R] \$45–75  
 738 Upper Lakeville Road  
 902-845-2340, 800-589-2282  
 info@webberslakesideresort.com  
 www.webberslakesideresort.com  
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L  
 48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 67 (35 o/n) • May 12–Oct 12**

**EAST SHIP HARBOUR**

**Norse Cove Camping**  
 🐾 \$35–85  
 51 Dewolfes Road  
 902-430-4559  
 info@norsecovecamping.com  
 www.norsecovecamping.com  
 U•C/T/Y•Swimming: 0•48-hr CXL•@  
**Sites: 18 o/n • Mar 15–Dec 31**

**MURPHY COVE**

**Murphy's Camping on the Ocean**  
 🐾 ★★★ [F] ★★★ [R] \$39–67  
 308 Murphys Road  
 902-772-2700  
 reservations@murphyscamping.ca  
 www.murphyscamping.ca  
 E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: 0•2-wk CXL•@  
**Sites: 46 o/n • May 15–Oct 15**

## SHERBROOKE

### Rivers Edge Camping

★★★ [F]★★ [R] \$50  
150 Hospital Road  
902-328-2517  
portermarla491@gmail.com  
www.jimporter.wixsite.com/riversedge  
E,W•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R•DS•24-hr  
CXL•@

Sites: 15 o/n • May 18–Sept 30

## STILLWATER

### Nimrod's Campground

★★★★ [F]★★★★ [R] \$35–45  
159 Highway 211  
902-522-2441  
nimrodscampground@gmail.com  
www.nimrodscampground.com  
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L  
24-hr CXL•@

Sites: 60 (35 o/n) • Seasonal

## MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOUR

### Salsman Provincial Park

🐾 \$27  
15641 Highway 316  
902-328-2999, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salsman  
U•DS•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@

Sites: 40 o/n • Seasonal

## FOX ISLAND

### Seabreeze Campground

🐾 \$30–45, XP \$10  
230 Fox Island Main Road  
902-366-2352, 866-771-2267  
seabreeze.camp@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.seabreezecampground.com  
E,W,Se,U,C/T/Y•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@

Sites: 78 (53 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

## CANSO

### Cape Canso R.V. Park & Marina

🐾 \$26–28  
1639 Union Street  
902-366-2937, 902-759-2942 (text)  
helenasmith649@gmail.com  
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•@

Sites: 33 o/n • Seasonal

## RIVERSIDE

### Boylston Provincial Park

🐾 \$27  
11131 Highway 16  
902-533-3503, 888-544-3434  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/boylston  
U•DS•24-hr CXL•@

Sites: 34 o/n • Seasonal

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## SEAFORTH

### Hope for Wildlife

5909 Highway 207  
902-407-9453  
info@hopeforwildlife.net  
www.hopeforwildlife.net  
Admission: D • Year-round • 🐾 @

## WEST CHEZZETCOOK

### Acadian House Museum / L'Acadie de Chezzetcook

79 Hill Road  
902-827-5992  
info@acadiedechezetcook.ca  
www.acadiedechezetcook.ca  
Admission: \$ • July 1–Aug 31 • 🐾 @

## MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

### Musquodoboit Valley Bicentennial Theatre and Cultural Centre

12390 Highway 224  
902-384-2819  
info@bicentennialtheatre.ca  
www.bicentennialtheatre.ca  
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🐾 @

## MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

### Musquodoboit Harbour Railway Museum

7895 Highway 7  
902-889-2689  
curator@mhrailwaymuseum.com  
www.mhrailwaymuseum.com  
July 1–Aug 31

## MOOSE RIVER GOLD MINES

### Moose River Gold Mines Museum

6752 Moose River Road  
902-471-1701  
bettybelmore@gmail.com  
Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31 • 🐾 @

## MARKLAND

### Icelandic Memorial

380 Caribou Road  
902-489-5719  
glendaburrows@eastlink.ca  
www.novascotiaicelanders.ca  
Year-round

## OYSTER POND

### Fisherman's Life Museum

10309 Highway 7  
902-889-2053  
matthew.hughson@novascotia.ca  
fishermanslife.novascotia.ca  
Admission: D • June 14–Oct 4 • 🐾

## LAKE CHARLOTTE

### Memory Lane Heritage Village

5435 Clam Harbour Road  
902-845-1937, 877-287-0697  
info@visitmemorylane.ca  
www.visitmemorylane.ca  
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 🐾 @

## SHEET HARBOUR

### MacPhee House Community Museum

22404 Main Street  
902-885-2092  
wend\_yv@hotmail.com  
June 15–Sept 18 • 🐾 @

## SHERBROOKE

### Sherbrooke Village Museum

42 Main Street  
902-522-2400, 888-743-7845  
svillage@novascotia.ca  
sherbrookevillage.novascotia.ca  
Admission: \$ • Seasonal • 🐾 @

### St. Mary's River Salmon Museum

8404 Highway 7  
902-522-2099  
stmarysriver@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.stmarysriverassociation.com  
Admission: D • June 1–Sept 30 • 🐾

## ASPEN

### Baird's Tradesmen Museum

12453 Highway 7  
902-833-2219  
tradesmen.museum@gmail.com  
Admission: \$ • July 1–Oct 1 • 🐾

## PORT BICKERTON

### Port Bickerton Lighthouse Interpretive Centre

408 Lighthouse Road  
pbnslighthouse@gmail.com  
www.portbickertonlighthouse.ca  
Admission: \$ • July 1–Sept 30 • 🐾 @

## GOLDBORO

### Goldboro Interpretive Centre

12881 Highway 316  
902-387-2454  
interpretivecentregolddoro@gmail.com  
June 30–Aug 31 • 🐾 @

## HALF ISLAND COVE

### Out of the Fog Lighthouse Museum

4291 Highway 16  
902-358-2108  
keepersofthebeacons@seasidehighspeed.com  
www.lighthousemuseum.ca  
Admission: D • June 15–Sept 20 • 🐾 @

## CANSO

### Canso Islands National Historic Site

1465 Union Street  
902-366-3136  
lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca  
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/canso  
Admission: D • July 1–Sept 2 • 🐾

### Canso Museum: Whitman House

1297 Union Street  
902-366-2170  
cansotouristbureau@ns.sympatico.ca  
June 1–Sept 30 • 🐾 @

## GUYSBOROUGH

### Old Court House 1843

106 Church Street  
902-533-4008  
guysborough.historical@ns.sympatico.ca  
www.guysboroughhistoricalsociety.ca  
Admission: D • June 1–Oct 1 • 🐾 @

## MULGRAVE

### Mulgrave Heritage Museum and Visitor Centre

54 Loggie Street, Upper Level  
902-747-2788  
mulgraveheritage@gmail.com  
mulgraveheritage.wordpress.com  
July 1–Sept 2

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia.

## EAST CHEZZETCOOK

### SaltSpray Design and Art Cafe (formerly Eastern Shores Gallery)

40 East Chezzetcook Road  
902-414-6117  
anthea@saltspraydesign.ca  
www.saltspraydesign.ca/about  
Media: Clay, paintings & prints  
Year-round • 🐾

**JEDDORE OYSTER POND**

**Black Sheep Gallery**  
1689 West Jeddore Road  
902-889-5012  
audrey@blacksheepart.com  
www.blacksheepart.com  
**Media:** Paintings, wood, metal  
**June 15–Sept 15**

**PORT HILFORD**

**Knickle's Studio & Gallery**  
2981 Highway 211  
902-440-0269  
kingwelljohn@gmail.com  
www.knickles.com  
**Media:** Paintings & prints, photography  
**May 1–Dec 31**

**PORT FELIX**

**Kas Stone Photographic Art**  
2905 Highway 316  
902-523-5300  
info@kasstone.ca  
www.kasstone.ca  
**Media:** Photography • **Year-round** • 📷

**GUYSBOROUGH**

**ArtWorks East**  
80 Main Street  
artworkseast.awe@gmail.com  
www.artworkseast.ca  
**Media:** Paintings & prints, photography  
**June 15–Sep 15** • 📷 🖼️

**CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS**

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

**SHEET HARBOUR**

**Sober Island Brewing Company**  
22478 Highway 7  
902-704-0660  
steve@soberbrewing.ca  
www.soberislandbrewing.ca  
**Brewery** • **Year-round** • 🍷 🍺 @

**GUYSBOROUGH**

**Authentic Seacoast Distillery, Brewery and Vineyard**  
75 Ferry Lane • 902-533-3904  
info@authenticseacoast.com  
https://authenticseacoast.com  
**Distillery, brewery, winery**  
**Year-round** • 🍷 🍺

**RESTAURANTS**

For more extensive information, visit [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and [tasteofnovascotia.com](http://tasteofnovascotia.com). See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

**LAKE ECHO**

**Crazy Weasel**  
2751 Hwy 7  
902-829-2222  
crazyweasel2751@gmail.com  
www.crazyweasel.com  
**Year-round**

**EAST LAWRENCETOWN**

**Better Vibe Coffee Co.**  
204 Conrad Road  
902-452-4661  
bettervibeco@gmail.com  
www.bettervibe.ca  
**Apr 1–Oct 31**

**GRAND DESERT**

**Rose & Rooster Cafe**  
6502 Highway 207  
902-827-1042  
roseandrooster@gmail.com  
www.roseandrooster.com  
**Year-round** • 🍷 🍺 @

**MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR**

**Lupin Dining & Pantry**  
1196 West Petpeswick Road  
902-981-6651  
info@lupindining.ca  
**Year-round** • 🍷

**Martinique Desserterie**  
7896 Highway 7  
902-889-2919  
martiniquedesserterie@gmail.com  
**Year-round**

**HEAD OF JEDDORE**

**By the Sea Restaurant**  
9855 Highway 7  
902-889-3030, 1-888-889-3030  
booking.jeddorelodge@gmail.com  
www.jeddorelodge.com  
**June 1–Sep 20**

**SHEET HARBOUR**

**Henley House Pub & Restaurant**  
22478 Highway 7  
902-885-3335  
meryl@henleyhouse.ca  
www.henleyhouse.ca  
**May 1–Nov 1** • 🍷 @

**The Marmalade Café & Coffee Bar**  
22808 Highway 7  
902-885-2700  
info@marmaladecafe.ca  
www.marmaladecafe.ca  
**Year-round** • 🍷

**The Slippery Oyster**  
22715 Highway 7  
902-885-2293  
lisa@shorethingex.com  
thesheetharbourmotel.com/restaurant/  
**Year-round** • 🍷

**LISCOMB MILLS**

**Riverside Dining Room at Liscombe Lodge Resort**  
2884 Highway 7  
902-779-2307, 800-665-6343  
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca  
www.liscombelodge.ca  
**May 6–Nov 26** • 🍷 🍺 @

**CHARLOS COVE**

**Seawind Landing**  
159 Wharf Road  
902-525-2108, 800-563-4667  
innkeepers@seawindlanding.ca  
www.seawindlanding.ca/dining  
**Seasonal** • 🍷

**GUYSBOROUGH**

**DesBarres Manor Inn**  
90 Church Street  
902-533-2099, 888-933-2099  
reservations@desbarresmanor.com  
www.desbarresmanor.com  
**Type:** Fine dining, gourmet  
**Licensed** • **Year-round** • 🍷 🍺 @

**OUTDOORS**

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

**COW BAY**

**Rainbow Haven Beach Provincial Park** 🗺️  
2249 Cow Bay Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca/content/rainbow-haven-beach  
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches  
**May–Oct**

**EAST LAWRENCETOWN**

**East Coast Surf School**  
4348 Lawrencetown Road  
902-449-9488  
ecsurfschool@gmail.com  
www.ecsurfschool.com  
**Category:** Surfing • **May 1–Nov 30**

**Kannon Beach Wind and Surf**  
4144 Lawrencetown Road  
902-434-3040  
store@kannonbeach.com  
www.kannonbeach.com  
**Category:** Surfing; Equipment Rentals  
**Year-round**

**Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park** 🗺️  
4348 Lawrencetown Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca/content/lawrencetown-beach  
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches  
**May–Oct**

**Surfdonkey**  
Lawrencetown Beach  
902-397-3575  
lamakook2@gmail.com  
www.surfdonkey.net  
**Category:** Surfing  
**Seasonal**

**WEST PORTER'S LAKE**

**Porters Lake Provincial Park** 🗺️  
1160 West Porter's Lake Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca/content/porters-lake  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**THREE FATHOM HARBOUR**

**Happy Dude's Surf Emporium**  
4891 Highway 207  
902-827-4962  
happydudes@eastlink.ca  
www.happydudes.wordpress.com  
**Category:** Surfing • **Year-round**

**MEAGHER'S GRANT**

**River Oaks Golf Club**  
902-384-2033  
riveroaksgolfns@gmail.com  
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca  
**Category:** Golf Courses  
**May 1–Oct 31** • 🍷

**ELDERBANK**

**Elderbank Waterway Provincial Park** 🗺️  
5819 Highway 357  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca/content/elderbank  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

## WYSE'S CORNER

**Dollar Lake Provincial Park**   
5265 Old Guysborough Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dollar-lake  
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches  
**May–Oct** • 

## MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

**Musquodoboit Valley Provincial Park**   
11685 Highway 224  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/musquodoboit-valley  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** • 

**Moose River Gold Mines Provincial Park**  
140 Moose River Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
**May–Oct**

## EAST PETPESWICK

**Halifax Surf School**  
Martinique Beach Provincial Park  
902-789-5483  
info@halifaxsurfschool.com  
www.halifaxsurfschool.com  
**Category:** Surfing • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Martinique Beach Provincial Park**   
2389 East Petpeswick Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/martinique-beach  
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches  
**May–Oct**

## CLAM HARBOUR

**Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park**   
158 Beach Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/clam-harbour-beach  
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches  
**May–Oct**

## UPPER LAKEVILLE

**E & F Webber Lakeside Park**  
738 Upper Lakeville Road  
902-845-2340, 800-589-2282  
info@webberslakesideresort.com  
www.webberslakesideresort.com  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals /  
**May 14–Oct 14** • 

## SHIP HARBOUR

**The Deanery Project**  
751 West Ship Harbour Road  
902-845-1888  
thedeaneryproject@gmail.com  
www.thedeaneryproject.com  
**Category:** Walking; hiking  
**Year-round**

## EAST SHIP HARBOUR

**Norse Cove Sea Kayak Tours and Rentals**  
18 Dewolfes Road  
902-430-4559  
info@norsecovecamping.com  
www.norsecovekayaks.com  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals /  
**Year-round**



## MURPHY COVE

**Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours**  
308 Murphys Road  
902-772-2700  
info@murphyscamping.ca  
www.murphyscamping.ca/boat-tours  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals /  
**May 15–Oct 15**

## TANGIER

**Coastal Adventures**  
84 Mason's Point Road  
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774  
info@coastaladventures.com  
www.coastaladventures.com  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals /  
**June 1–Oct 15**

## SPRY BAY

**Spry Bay Provincial Park**   
19310 Highway 7  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/spry-bay  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** • 

**Taylor Head Provincial Park**   
20140 Highway 7  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/taylor-head  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**


## SHEET HARBOUR

**Surfdonkey - Sheet Harbour**  
10 Chittick Crescent  
902-397-3575  
support@surfdonkey.net  
**Category:** Equipment Rentals /  
**Year-round**

## MARIE JOSEPH

**Marie Joseph Provincial Park**   
1420 Highway 7  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/marie-joseph  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** • 

## LISCOMB MILLS



**Liscombe Lodge Marina**   
2884 Highway 7  
902-779-2307  
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca  
www.liscombelodge.ca/marina-2  
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
**May 6–Nov 26** • 

## SHERBROOKE

**Sherbrooke Provincial Park**   
8407 Highway 7  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sherbrooke  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**Stonewall Park**  
8407 Highway 7  
902-522-2598  
mallory.fraser@saint-marys.ca  
www.saint-marys.ca/parks-and-trails.html  
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round** • 

## LOCHIEL LAKE

**Lochiel Lake Provincial Park**   
13575 Highway 7  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lochiel-lake  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** • 

## MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOUR

**Salsman Provincial Park**   
15641 Highway 316  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salsman  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

## TOR BAY

**Tor Bay Provincial Park**   
650 Tor Bay Branch Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tor-bay  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** • 

## DOVER

**Black Duck Cove Provincial Park**   
1409 Dover Road  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/black-duck-cove  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** • 

## CANSO

**Cape Canso Marina**  
1639 Union Street  
902-366-3120  
donmillen@gmail.com  
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs  
**June 1–Oct 15**

## RIVERSIDE

**Boylston Provincial Park**   
11088 Highway 16  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/boylston  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

## PORT SHOREHAM

**Port Shoreham Beach Provincial Park**   
1720 Highway 344  
parkinfo@novascotia.ca  
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-shoreham-beach  
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** • 

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

## EAST LAWRENCETOWN

**Atlantic View Trail –** 10 km  
Trans Canada Trail  
4348 Highway 207  
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens  
**Trail Uses:**      
**Year-round** • 


## PORTER'S LAKE

**Crowbar Lake Hiking Trails** 16.5 km  
1800 Myra Road  
902-827-2364  
crowbartrail@yahoo.ca  
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx122.html  
**Trail Uses:**      
**Year-round**



## CARROLLS CORNER

**Carrolls Corner Mastodon Trail** 4 km  
9 Milford Road  
**Trail Uses:**      
**Year-round** • 

## GAETZ BROOK

**Gaetz Brook Greenway** 7.4 km  
sata@satatrails.ca  
www.facebook.com/groups/7715441935201733  
**Year-round** • 

## MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

**Musquodoboit Trailway –** 41 km  
Trans Canada Trail  
90 Park Road  
mta.ns.ca@gmail.com  
www.mta-ns.ca  
**Trail Uses:**     • **Year-round** • 

**LISCOMB MILLS**

**Liscombe River Trail System** 13 km  
 Highway 7 (near #2884)  
 800-665-6343  
 liscombe@liscombelodge.ca  
 trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g008.html  
**Trail Uses:** • Seasonal

**PORT BICKERTON**

**Port Bickerton Lighthouse** 3.5 km  
**Beach Park Trail**  
 Highway 211  
 www.portbickertonlighthouse.ca  
**Trail Uses:** • Year-round

**STORMONT**

**Loyalist Trail** 2 km  
 Highway 316 (near #14100)  
**Trail Uses:** • Year-round

**CANSO**

**Chapel Gully Trail** 5 km  
 Wilmot Street  
 trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g001.html  
**Trail Uses:** • Year-round

**QUEENSPORT**

**Queensport Road / Barrenland Trail** 18 km  
 Highway 16 (near #5475)  
 trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g004b.html  
**Trail Uses:** • Year-round

**GUYSBOROUGH**

**Guysborough Nature Trail –** 55 km  
 Trans Canada Trail  
 Queen Street, across from fire hall  
 trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g013.html  
**Trail Uses:** • Year-round

**Guysborough Waterfront Trail** 1 km  
 106 Church Street  
**Trail Uses:** • Year-round

**TOURS**

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

**KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:**

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Northumberland Shore
- Cape Breton
- Eastern Shore

**BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS**

**Guysborough Sailing Club**  
 Guysborough Docks, Guysborough  
 902-870-6567  
 guysboroughsailingschool@eastlink.ca  
 www.guysboroughsailingschool.com  
**Tour Types:** • Year-round

**Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours**  
 308 Murphys Road, Murphy Cove  
 902-772-2700  
 info@murphyscamping.ca  
 www.murphyscamping.ca/boat-tours  
**Tour Types:** • May 15–Oct 15

**Norse Cove Boat Tours**  
 18 Dewolfes Road, East Ship Harbour  
 902-430-4559  
 info@norsecovecamping.com  
 www.boattoursnovascotia.com  
**Tour Types:** • July 2–Sept 15

**MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE**

**Happy Dude's Surf Emporium**  
 4891 Highway 207, Three Fathom Harbour  
 902-827-4962  
 happydudes@eastlink.ca  
 www.happydudes.wordpress.com  
**Tour Types:** / • Year-round

**NATURE & WILDLIFE**

**Nova Nature Adventures**  
 598 Isaac's Harbour Road, Isaac's Harbour  
 902-387-2089  
 stephen@novanatureadventures.ca  
 www.novanatureadventures.ca  
**Tour Types:** • May 1–Oct 31

**OUTDOOR ADVENTURE**

**Coastal Adventures**  
 84 Mason's Point Road, Tangier  
 902-772-2774, 877-404-2774  
 info@coastaladventures.com  
 www.coastaladventures.com  
**Tour Locations:**   
**Tour Types:** / • June 1–Oct 15

**Cove & Sea Kayaking Tours**  
 367 Half Island Cove Road  
 902-210-9896  
 info@coveandseacabin.com  
 www.coveandseacabin.com/kayaking  
**Tour Types:** / • June 21–Sep 15

# Entering Canada/Customs

Passport and visa requirements for visiting Canada will vary according to your citizenship, residency, and purpose for visiting Canada. For up-to-date information for visitors from the Canadian Border Services Agency, go to [cbsa.gc.ca](https://cbsa.gc.ca) or call 800-461-9999 (within Canada), 506-636-5064 or 204-983-3500 (outside of Canada).

Please consult [travel.gc.ca/travel-covid](https://travel.gc.ca/travel-covid) and [novascotia.ca/coronavirus/travel](https://novascotia.ca/coronavirus/travel) for up to date travel guidance and restrictions related to COVID-19.

Citizens of the United States travelling between the U.S. and Canada require a valid U.S. passport, Air NEXUS card, or U.S. Coast Guard Merchant Mariner document to return home.

**Most international visitors to Canada require an Electronic Travel Authorization (ETA). Visit [canada.ca/eta](https://canada.ca/eta) for more information.**

## By air

Nova Scotia is located two hours closer to Europe than any other mainland North American destination, and its capital city, Halifax, about 90 minutes from Boston and two hours from New York. The Halifax Stanfield International Airport is the Atlantic Canadian hub for all domestic, regional, and international services.

Visit [halifaxstanfield.ca](https://halifaxstanfield.ca) or [sydneyairport.ca](https://sydneyairport.ca) to get the most current information for planning your trip.

## Advance Declaration

Use Advance Declaration to submit your customs and immigration declaration to the Canada Border Services Agency up to 72 hours in advance of your arrival in Canada. When flying internationally into Nova Scotia, Advance Declaration is available to all travellers arriving at Halifax Stanfield International Airport (YHZ).

Advance Declaration allows you to prepare your declaration at your own pace in your location of choice. This modernized traveller experience is 50% faster at the primary inspection kiosk and gives you access to express lanes. For more information, please visit: <https://www.cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>.

## Full-service Airports

### Halifax Stanfield International Airport

902-873-4422 • fax 902-873-4750  
[halifaxstanfield.ca](https://halifaxstanfield.ca)  
[info@hiala.ca](mailto:info@hiala.ca)  
GPS N44 52.867 W63 30.908.  
Two asphalt runways: 7,700 ft. & 10,500 ft.  
**Open year-round.**

### JA Douglas McCurdy Sydney Airport

902-564-7720 • [sydneyairport.ca](https://sydneyairport.ca)  
GPS N46 09.683 W60 02.867.  
Two runways: 7,070 ft. and 6,000 ft.  
**Open year-round.**

### Yarmouth International Airport

902-742-6484 • fax 902-742-6881  
[info@yarmouthairport.ca](mailto:info@yarmouthairport.ca)  
[yarmouthairport.ca](https://yarmouthairport.ca)  
GPS N43 49.617 W66 05.283.  
Two asphalt runways: 5,000 ft. and 6,000 ft.  
**Open year-round.**

## By sea

Comfortable car ferry trips provide easy access from Maine and other Atlantic provinces to Nova Scotia. Reservations are recommended, and travellers should arrive 1 hour prior to departure for check-in. See websites for details.

### Bar Harbor, Maine, USA–Yarmouth, Nova Scotia

[ferries.ca](https://ferries.ca)  
Toll-free 877-762-7245

Seasonal international ferry service. Save driving time travelling between Maine, USA and Nova Scotia on *The CAT* high-speed ferry. Approximate crossing time 3 hours 30 minutes. Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended. Valid passport required.

### New Brunswick–Nova Scotia

Saint John, NB–Digby, NS  
[ferries.ca](https://ferries.ca)  
Toll-free 877-762-7245

Service operates year-round.  
Approximate crossing time 2 hours 15 minutes (peak season) and 2 hours 30 minutes (off season). Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended.

### Prince Edward Island–Nova Scotia

Wood Islands, PEI–Caribou, NS  
[ferries.ca](https://ferries.ca)  
Toll-free 877-762-7245

Service operates May 1 to December 20. Approximate crossing time 75 minutes. Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended.

### Newfoundland–Nova Scotia

Port-aux-Basques, NL–North Sydney, NS  
[marineatlantic.ca](https://marineatlantic.ca)  
Toll-free: 800-341-7981

Daily service year-round; additional service mid-June to September.

Argentina, NL–North Sydney, NS  
Service mid-June to mid-September. Reservations recommended.

## Cruising to Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia's port destinations are part of the Canada/New England cruise itinerary. More than 20 major cruise lines visit Nova Scotia between April and November each year, with 4- to 12-day cruises out of New York/Boston and Quebec City/Montreal.

For more information on cruising to Nova Scotia, visit [NovaScotia.com](https://NovaScotia.com) or contact your local travel agent for more details.

## By land

Highways from all points in the United States and Canada join the Trans-Canada Highway entering Nova Scotia from New Brunswick at Amherst.

# We're closer than you think



## In-province transportation: scheduled bus service and charters

### Alternative Routes Travel

902-880-4918  
yourguide@alternativeroutes.ca  
www.alternativeroutes.ca

Hop-on/hop-off door-to-door shuttle serving the South Shore and Annapolis Valley. Sightseeing and day tours available. Charters in off-season.

### AM PM Limousine

902-292-6780  
ampmlimohalifax.ca  
Halifax airport service.

### Cloud Nine Shuttle

902-742-3992 • cloud@istar.ca  
thecloudnineshuttle.com  
Yarmouth to Halifax and airport.

### Crystal Limousine

902-877-7778 (cell)  
902-830-8338 (text)  
info@crystallimo.ca • crystallimo.ca  
Halifax area: Airport service and Nova Scotia tours.

### Handi Trans (TCB)

902-539-4336  
Sydney, North Sydney, Sydney Mines, Glace Bay, New Waterford.

### Halifax Transit

311 (TTY 902-490-6645)  
halifax.ca/transportation/  
halifax-transit  
Halifax Metro area, airport and harbour ferry service.

### Halifax Transit "Access-A-Bus"

902-490-6681 (to register)  
902-490-6999 (scheduling)  
Wheelchair-accessible bus service in the Halifax Metro area.

### Kings Transit

902-678-7310 • 888-546-4442  
info@kingstransit.ns.ca  
kingstransit.ns.ca  
Public transit system operating in the Annapolis Valley.

### Maritime Bus

800-575-1807  
(Customer Service call centre)  
maritimebus.com  
Amherst to Halifax, Kentville, Sydney.

### Transit Cape Breton

902-539-8124 • epw@cbrm.ns.ca  
cbrm.ns.ca/transit  
Sydney and Metro Cape Breton communities.

### Tri-Star Shuttle

902-742-2900  
tri-starcharters.com  
Yarmouth, Digby, South Shore, Halifax.

## By rail

### VIA Rail Canada



Transcontinental train service. Call VIA Rail toll-free anywhere in Canada 888-842-7245 or visit [viarail.ca](http://viarail.ca).



## General information Accommodations

Many tourism operators listed in this guide have been rated by Canada Select, and/or CAA/AAA and Trip Advisor.

Visit [NovaScotia.com](http://NovaScotia.com) for a description of accommodation types. All accommodation rates are subject to change.

## Services for people with special needs

 indicates that the business meets the minimum requirements of access for people using a wheelchair. Those that provide at least one service for persons with mild to moderate disabilities but are not wheelchair-accessible are identified by .

Accessibility standards for public access to businesses are not currently regulated in Nova Scotia, so use of the  and  symbols is at the discretion of the operators and definitions can vary from operator to operator. When possible, please contact operators directly to ensure that their property meets your accessibility requirements.

### Other sources of information

Nova Scotia League for Equal Opportunities: [nsleo2018@outlook.com](mailto:nsleo2018@outlook.com); 902-455-6942; 1-866-696-7536; [nsleo.com](http://nsleo.com)

Canadian Paraplegic Association (Nova Scotia): [halifax@canparaplegic.org](mailto:halifax@canparaplegic.org); 1-800-889-1889; [thespine.ca](http://thespine.ca)

## AccessAdvisor.ca

Access Advisor is a rating program that identifies levels of accessibility in participating accommodations and campgrounds. All locations showing these symbols have been visited to confirm their level of accessibility. Please contact the establishment directly to ensure that your specific needs can be met. [accessadvisor.ca](http://accessadvisor.ca)

### Fully Mobile Accessible

The entire property is accessible to persons requiring the use of a wheelchair or other mobility assistive device.

### Partially Accessible

The property is accessible or partially accessible to persons with varied levels of disability, including difficulty with mobility, reflexes, and strength.

### Sight Accessible

The property is accessible to persons with sight impairment, from partial to total blindness.

### Hearing Accessible


The property is accessible to persons with partial hearing loss to total hearing loss.


Please visit [accessadvisor.ca](http://accessadvisor.ca) for more information and to view a list of Access Advisor-verified locations or call 902-566-3501.


## CAA/AAA





To be eligible for CAA/AAA Approval, establishments must meet basic requirements for cleanliness, comfort, and security, verified by unannounced evaluations by professional AAA inspectors. The Diamond Rating is determined based on a compilation of all property characteristics, with a focus on overall guest impression rather than on individual elements.

 Budget-oriented, offering basic comfort and hospitality.

 Affordable, with modestly enhanced facilities, decor, and amenities.

 Distinguished, multi-faceted with enhanced physical attributes, amenities, and guest comforts.

 Refined, stylish with upscale physical attributes, extensive amenities, and a high degree of hospitality, service, and attention to detail.

 Ultimate luxury, sophistication, and comfort with extraordinary physical attributes, meticulous personalized service, extensive amenities, and impeccable standards of excellence.



Clean It Right is a training program that provides awareness and education on cleaning with the goal of regaining consumer confidence. The program is designed to increase the safety of guests, visitors and the workforce in the Tourism industry. Operators who train all of their cleaning staff are designated as Certified Clean it Right Businesses. Look for this logo on certified businesses throughout this guide.

## Nova Scotia Museum Pass

A Museum Pass gains you unlimited entry into all 28 Nova Scotia Museum sites for a full year. Passes cost \$92.65 for a family (two adults and their children) and \$46.85 for a single adult (18+). Purchase a pass in person at any of the Nova Scotia Museum sites.



Canada Select is an industry-led consumer-driven rating program providing visitors with nationally consistent standards of quality within categories of roofed accommodation. Canada Select uses a recognized star rating system, awarding up to 5 stars:

- ★ **Modest Accommodations** that meet basic standard of cleanliness, comfort, and safety.
  - ★★ **Moderate Accommodations** with additional facilities and some amenities.
  - ★★★ **Above Average Accommodations** with a greater range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
  - ★★★★ **Exceptional Accommodations** with an extensive range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
  - ★★★★★ **Luxurious Accommodations**, among the very best in the country, with an outstanding range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
- ★ (½ star) is awarded to properties whose physical attributes reflect an enhanced quality for the rated level.

Follow our Stars to QUALITY Accommodations!  
[canadaselect.com](http://canadaselect.com) 902-406-4747



Camping Select inspects and rates participating campgrounds in two categories: Facility and Recreation. You will find two sets of stars for each Camping Select-rated campground. One reflects the excellence of the facility; the second denotes the standard of recreational activities.

- ★ **Modest Campgrounds** that meet basic standard of cleanliness, comfort, and safety.
  - ★★ **Moderate Campgrounds** with additional facilities and some amenities.
  - ★★★ **Above Average Campgrounds** with a greater range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
  - ★★★★ **Exceptional Campgrounds** with an extensive range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
  - ★★★★★ **Luxurious Campgrounds**, among the very best in the country, with an outstanding range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
- ★ (½ star) is awarded to campgrounds whose physical attributes reflect an enhanced quality for the rated level.

Follow our Stars to QUALITY Campgrounds!  
[campingselect.ca](http://campingselect.ca) 902-406-4747



Discover more than 200 ways to eat and drink your way around Nova Scotia. From chefs, farmers and fishers to winemakers, brewers, distillers and artisans, Taste of Nova Scotia showcases some of the finest food and drink our province has to offer.

Explore one of our three culinary trails. Whether you are looking for chowder, lobster, wine, craft beer, spirits or cider, the Nova Scotia Good Cheer, Chowder and Lobster Trails will take you on a culinary journey across Nova Scotia.

[Tasteofnovascotia.com](http://Tasteofnovascotia.com)  
[Novascotiaculinarytrails.com](http://Novascotiaculinarytrails.com)  
[@tasteofn](http://@tasteofn)



The Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia (RANS) is a

non-profit organization that has successfully represented and promoted the food and beverage service industry for more than 65 years. Through [dinenovascotia.ca](http://dinenovascotia.ca) and celebrations such as the Savour Food & Wine Festival, RANS invites residents, visitors, and foodies to rediscover the culinary landscape and diverse dining scene of Nova Scotia.

## Have trip planning questions?

Visit NovaScotia.com 24/7 for trip planning information, ideas and inspiration. Sign up for our newsletter and stay connected with the latest stories and experiences. Stop in to a Visitor Information Centre for travel planning assistance and services or call **1-800-565-0000** or email [explore@novascotia.ca](mailto:explore@novascotia.ca) (Monday–Friday, 8:30am–4:30pm AST, closed on holidays). Please call one of our provincial visitor information centres for assistance with inquiries between 9am – 5pm on weekends and holidays from May to October.

### Provincial Visitor Information Centres

#### Amherst

At the Nova Scotia/New Brunswick border

90 Cumberland Loop  
 902-667-8429  
[vic-amh@novascotia.ca](mailto:vic-amh@novascotia.ca)

#### Halifax Stanfield International Airport

Arrivals area  
 902-873-1223  
[vic-airport@novascotia.ca](mailto:vic-airport@novascotia.ca)

#### Peggy's Cove

96 Peggy's Point Road  
 902-823-2253  
[vic-peggy@novascotia.ca](mailto:vic-peggy@novascotia.ca)  
**May–Oct.**

#### Port Hastings

Entrance to Cape Breton Island  
 96 Highway 4  
 902-625-4201  
[vic-phast@novascotia.ca](mailto:vic-phast@novascotia.ca)  
**May–Oct.**

#### Yarmouth

341 Main Street  
 902-742-5033  
[vic-yarm@novascotia.ca](mailto:vic-yarm@novascotia.ca)  
**May–Oct.**

TOURISM  
NOVA SCOTIA

